Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Probability & Computing

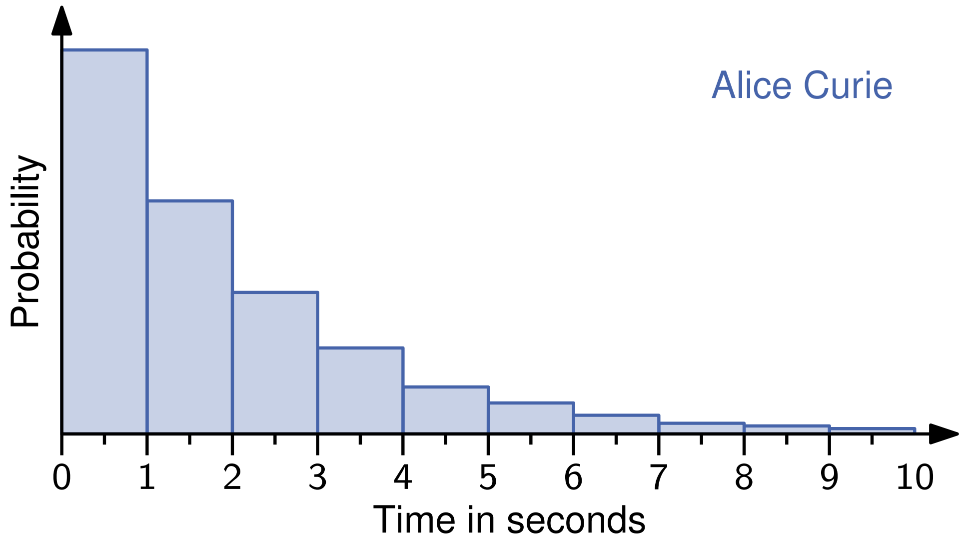
Continuous Probability Spaces & Random Geometric Graphs

Motivation – Radioactive Decay

- Two physicists study radioactive material that emits particles every now and then
- Both compete to get the most accurate model describing the emission

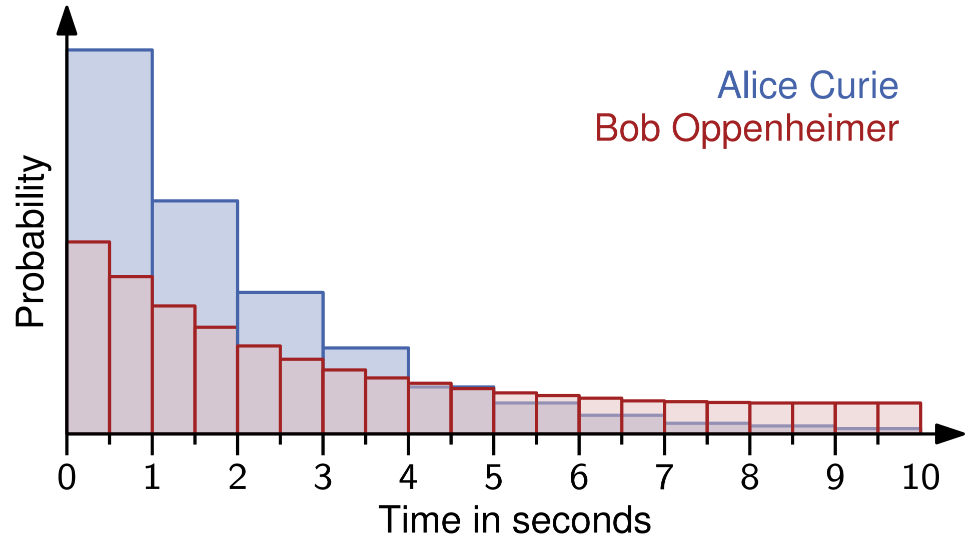
Motivation – Radioactive Decay

- Two physicists study radioactive material that emits particles every now and then
- Both compete to get the most accurate model describing the emission



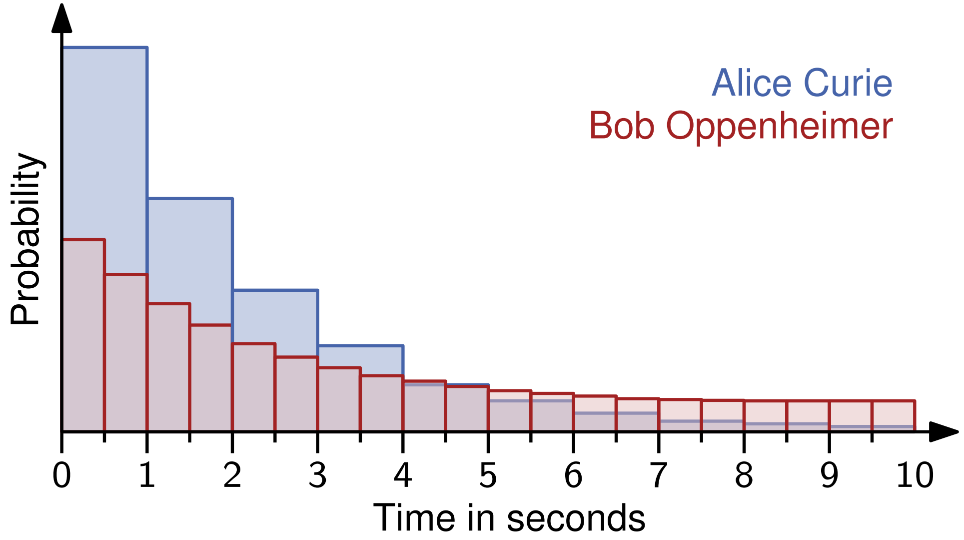
Motivation – Radioactive Decay

- Two physicists study radioactive material that emits particles every now and then
- Both compete to get the most accurate model describing the emission



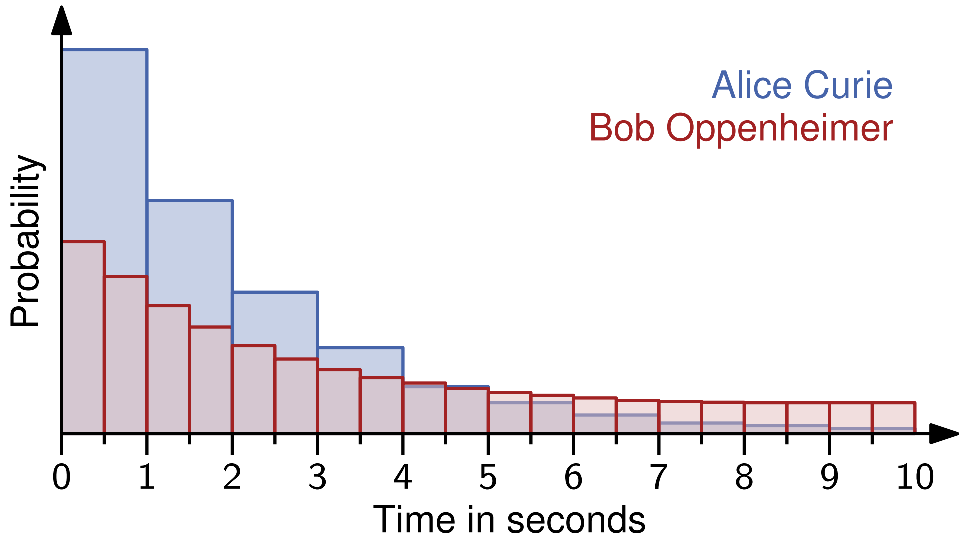
Motivation – Radioactive Decay

- Two physicists study radioactive material that emits particles every now and then
- Both compete to get the most accurate model describing the emission
- “We could do this forever!” Could they really?



Motivation – Radioactive Decay

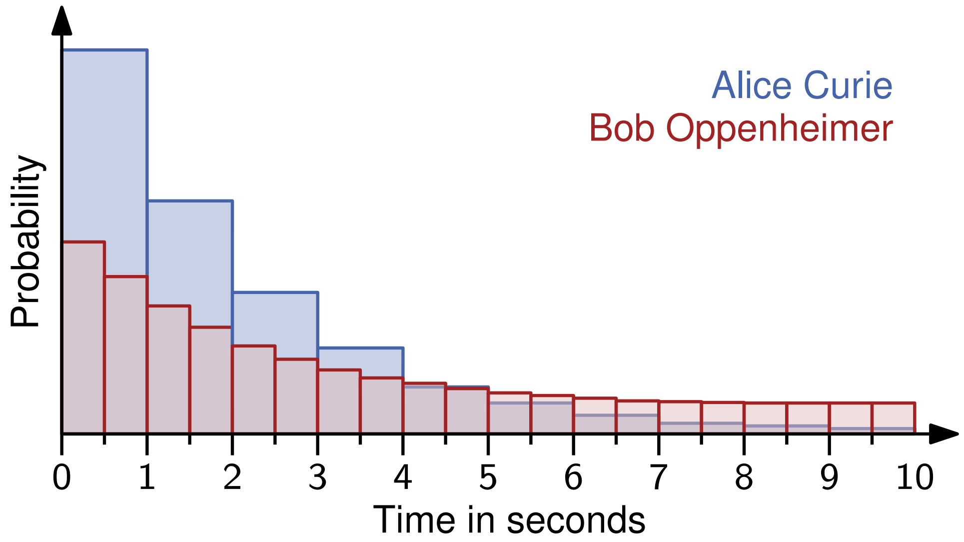
- Two physicists study radioactive material that emits particles every now and then
- Both compete to get the most accurate model describing the emission
- “We could do this forever!” Could they really?
- They measure with infinite precision...
  - What is $Pr[X = 2.71828182846]$?
  - What is $Pr[X = 2.7182818284\mathbf{7}]$?



Motivation – Radioactive Decay

- Two physicists study radioactive material that emits particles every now and then
- Both compete to get the most accurate model describing the emission
- "We could do this forever!" Could they really?
- They measure with infinite precision...
  - What is $Pr[X = 2.71828182846]$?
  - What is $Pr[X = 2.7182818284\mathbf{7}]$?

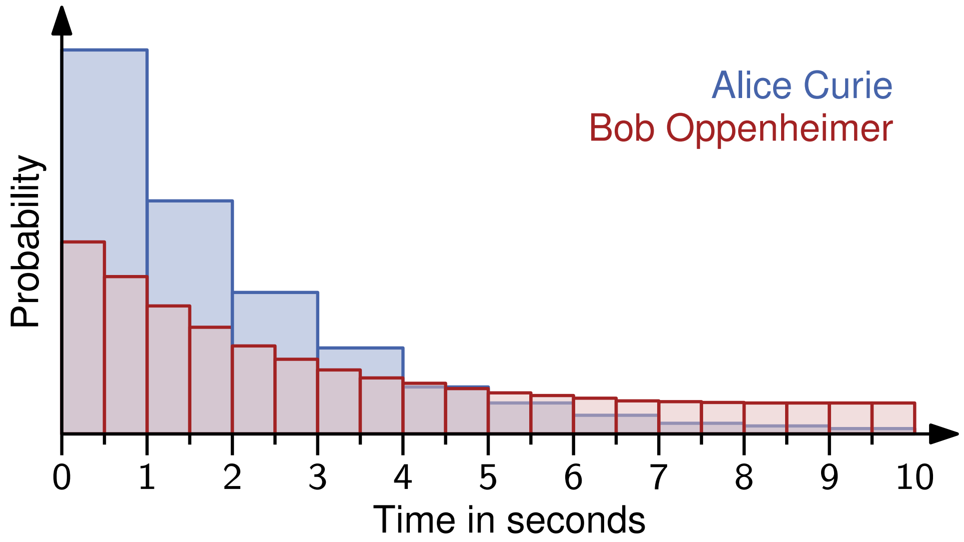
$\left.\begin{array}{l} \\ \\ \end{array}\right\} > 0?$ Emission could happen at any time...



Motivation – Radioactive Decay

- Two physicists study radioactive material that emits particles every now and then
- Both compete to get the most accurate model describing the emission
- “We could do this forever!” Could they really?
- They measure with infinite precision...
  - What is $Pr[X = 2.71828182846]$?
  - What is $Pr[X = 2.7182818284\mathbf{7}]$?

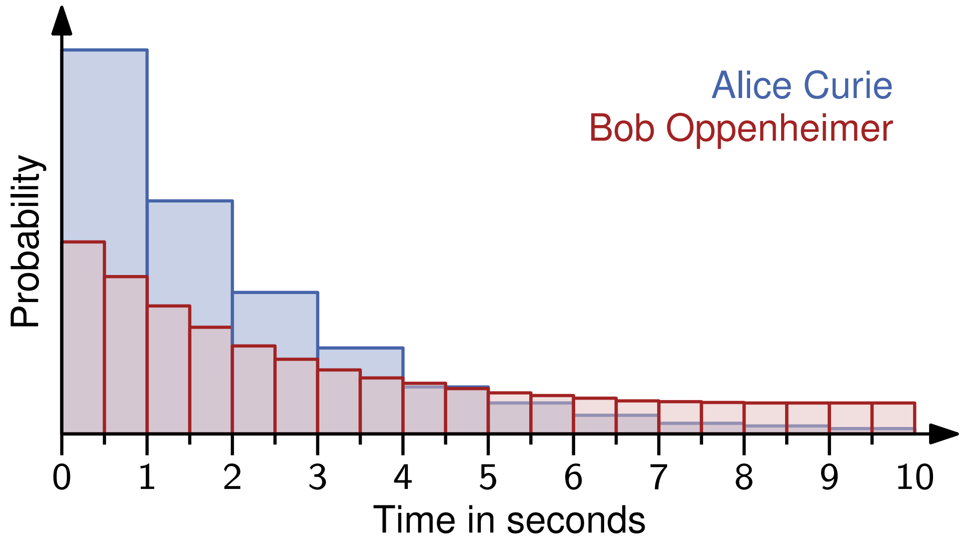
  $> 0?$ Emission could happen at any time...
  - But then the “sum” over uncountably infinite non-zero values is ∞ This is not a probability distribution!



Motivation – Radioactive Decay

- Two physicists study radioactive material that emits particles every now and then
- Both compete to get the most accurate model describing the emission
- “We could do this forever!” Could they really?
- They measure with infinite precision...
  - What is $Pr[X = 2.71828182846]$?
  - What is $Pr[X = 2.7182818284\mathbf{7}]$?

  $\Big\} > 0?$ Emission could happen at any time...
  - But then the “sum” over uncountably infinite non-zero values is ∞ This is not a probability distribution!
- For continuous spaces we need to adjust how we measure probabilities



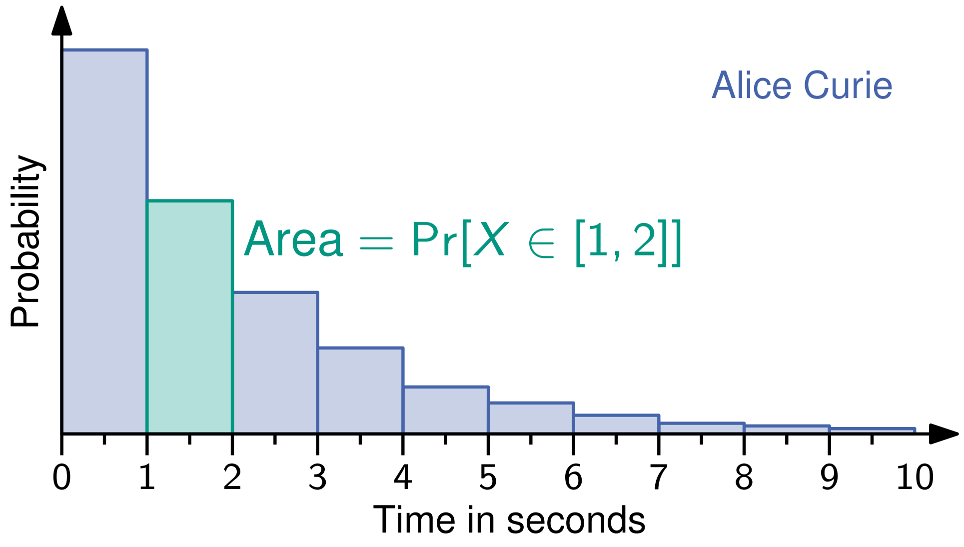
Motivation – Radioactive Decay

- Two physicists study radioactive material that emits particles every now and then
- Both compete to get the most accurate model describing the emission
- “We could do this forever!” Could they really?
- They measure with infinite precision...
  - What is $Pr[X = 2.71828182846]$?
  - What is $Pr[X = 2.7182818284\mathbf{7}]$?

  > 0? Emission could happen at any time...
  - But then the “sum” over uncountably infinite non-zero values is ∞ This is not a probability distribution!
- For continuous spaces we need to adjust how we measure probabilities

  We assign probabilities to *intervals* instead of individual values!

  The probability is the *area* of the bar, *not* the height



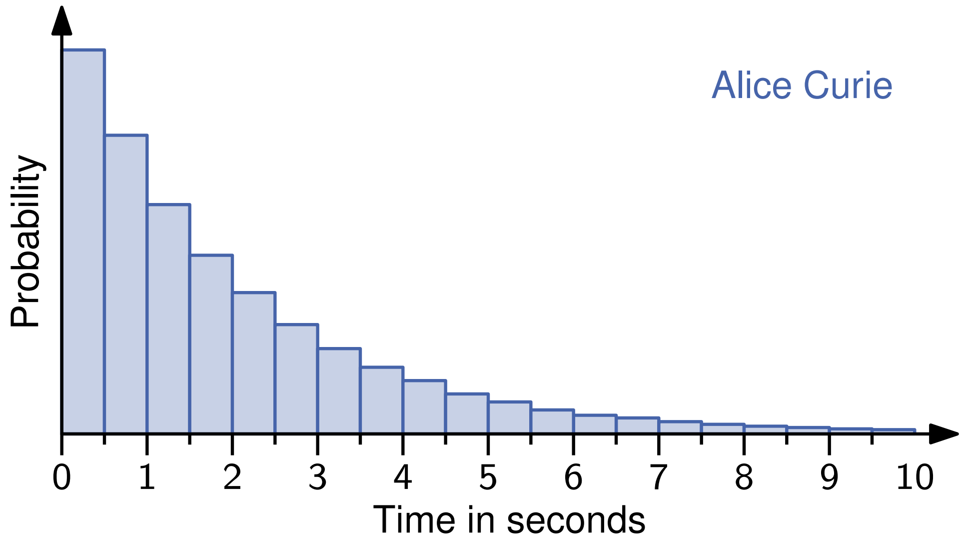
Motivation – Radioactive Decay

- Two physicists study radioactive material that emits particles every now and then
- Both compete to get the most accurate model describing the emission
- "We could do this forever!" Could they really?
- They measure with infinite precision...
  - What is $Pr[X = 2.71828182846]$?
  - What is $Pr[X = 2.71828182847]$?

  $\left.\right\} > 0?$ Emission could happen at any time...
  - But then the "sum" over uncountably infinite non-zero values is ∞ This is not a probability distribution!
- For continuous spaces we need to adjust how we measure probabilities

  We assign probabilities to *intervals* instead of individual values!

  The probability is the *area* of the bar, *not* the height
- As bars get thinner, areas (probabilities) decrease



Motivation – Radioactive Decay

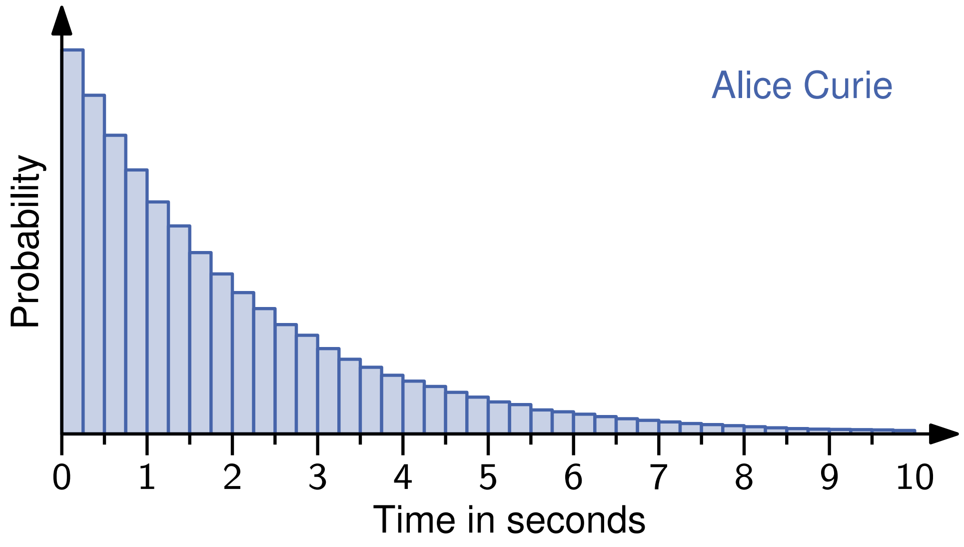
- Two physicists study radioactive material that emits particles every now and then
- Both compete to get the most accurate model describing the emission
- “We could do this forever!” Could they really?
- They measure with infinite precision...
  - What is $Pr[X = 2.71828182846]$?
  - What is $Pr[X = 2.7182818284\mathbf{7}]$?

  $> 0?$ Emission could happen at any time...

  - But then the “sum” over uncountably infinite non-zero values is ∞ This is not a probability distribution!
- For continuous spaces we need to adjust how we measure probabilities

  We assign probabilities to *intervals* instead of individual values!

  The probability is the *area* of the bar, *not* the height
- As bars get thinner, areas (probabilities) decrease



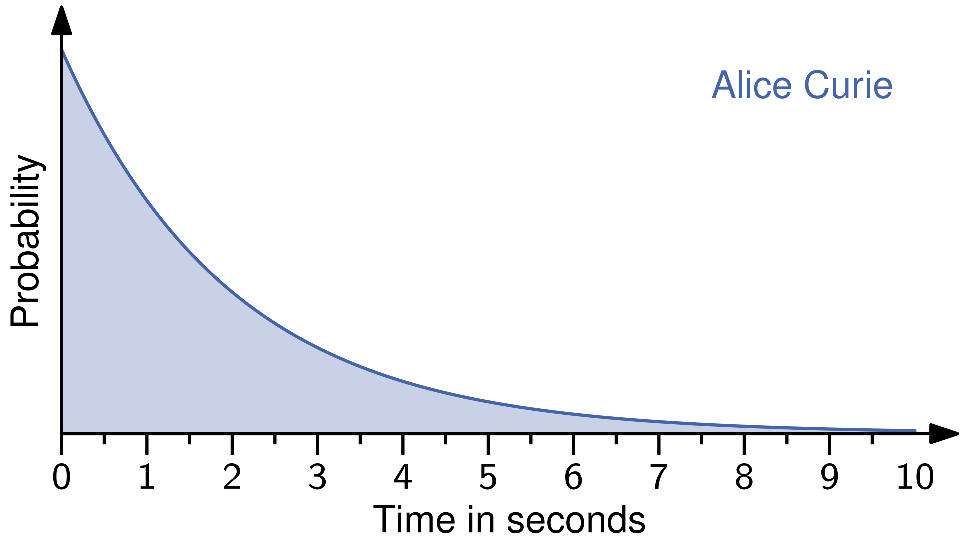
Motivation – Radioactive Decay

- Two physicists study radioactive material that emits particles every now and then
- Both compete to get the most accurate model describing the emission
- "We could do this forever!" Could they really?
- They measure with infinite precision...
  - What is $Pr[X = 2.71828182846]$?
  - What is $Pr[X = 2.7182818284\mathbf{7}]$?

  > 0? Emission could happen at any time...
  - But then the "sum" over uncountably infinite non-zero values is ∞ This is not a probability distribution!
- For continuous spaces we need to adjust how we measure probabilities

  We assign probabilities to *intervals* instead of individual values!

  The probability is the *area* of the bar, *not* the height
- As bars get thinner, areas (probabilities) decrease



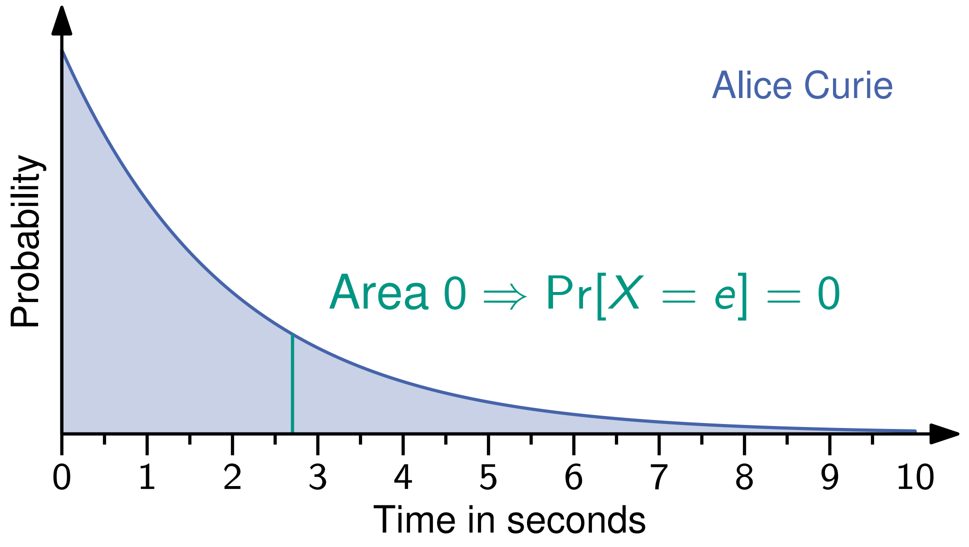
Motivation – Radioactive Decay

- Two physicists study radioactive material that emits particles every now and then
- Both compete to get the most accurate model describing the emission
- "We could do this forever!" Could they really?
- They measure with infinite precision...
  - What is $Pr[X = 2.71828182846]$?
  - What is $Pr[X = 2.7182818284\mathbf{7}]$?

  > 0? Emission could happen at any time...
  - But then the "sum" over uncountably infinite non-zero values is ∞ This is not a probability distribution!
- For continuous spaces we need to adjust how we measure probabilities

  We assign probabilities to *intervals* instead of individual values!

  The probability is the *area* of the bar, *not* the height
- As bars get thinner, areas (probabilities) decrease



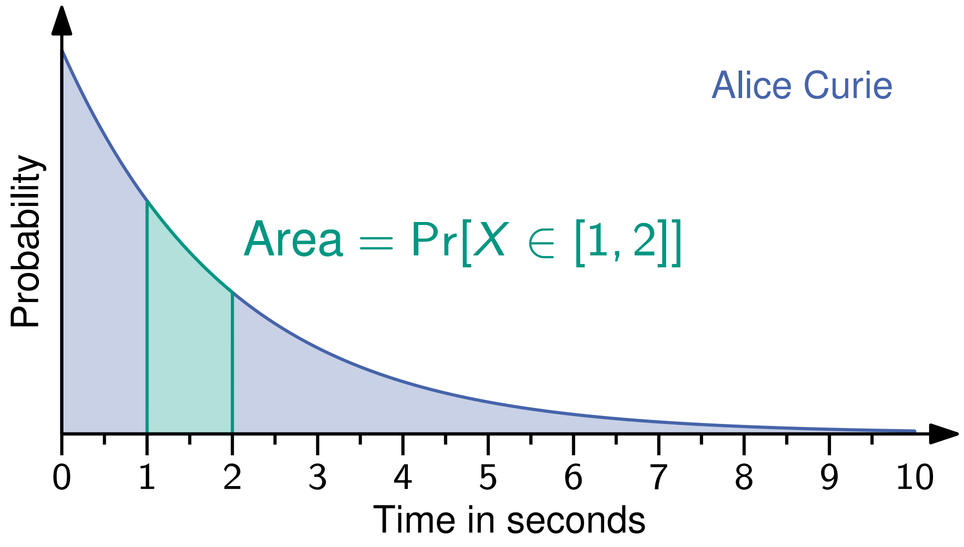
Motivation – Radioactive Decay

- Two physicists study radioactive material that emits particles every now and then
- Both compete to get the most accurate model describing the emission
- "We could do this forever!" Could they really?
- They measure with infinite precision...
  - What is $Pr[X = 2.71828182846]$?
  - What is $Pr[X = 2.7182818284\mathbf{7}]$?

  $> 0?$ Emission could happen at any time...
  - But then the "sum" over uncountably infinite non-zero values is ∞ This is not a probability distribution!
- For continuous spaces we need to adjust how we measure probabilities

  We assign probabilities to *intervals* instead of individual values!

  The probability is the *area* of the bar, *not* the height
- As bars get thinner, areas (probabilities) decrease



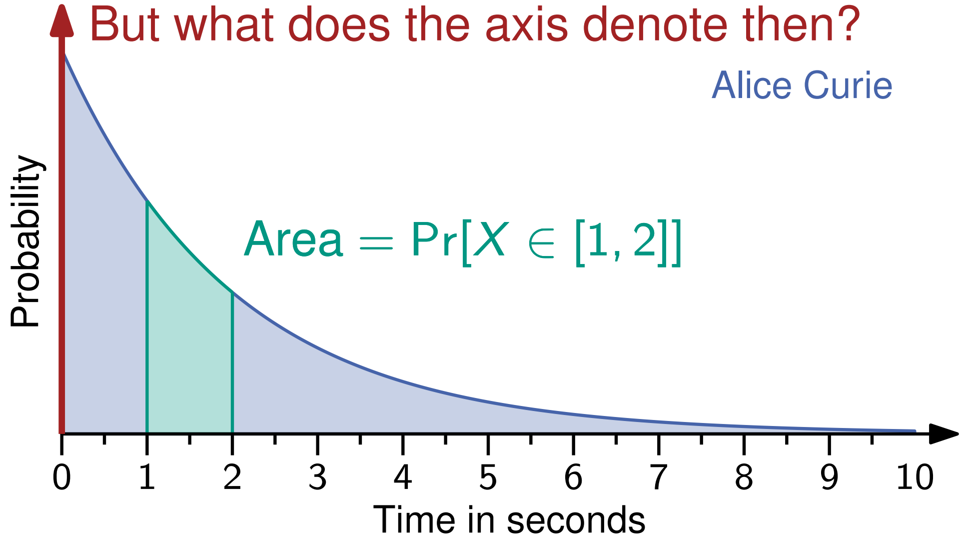
Motivation – Radioactive Decay

- Two physicists study radioactive material that emits particles every now and then
- Both compete to get the most accurate model describing the emission
- “We could do this forever!” Could they really?
- They measure with infinite precision...
  - What is $Pr[X = 2.71828182846]$?
  - What is $Pr[X = 2.7182818284\mathbf{7}]$?

  $> 0?$ Emission could happen at any time...
  - But then the “sum” over uncountably infinite non-zero values is ∞ This is not a probability distribution!
- For continuous spaces we need to adjust how we measure probabilities

  We assign probabilities to *intervals* instead of individual values!

  The probability is the *area* of the bar, *not* the height
- As bars get thinner, areas (probabilities) decrease



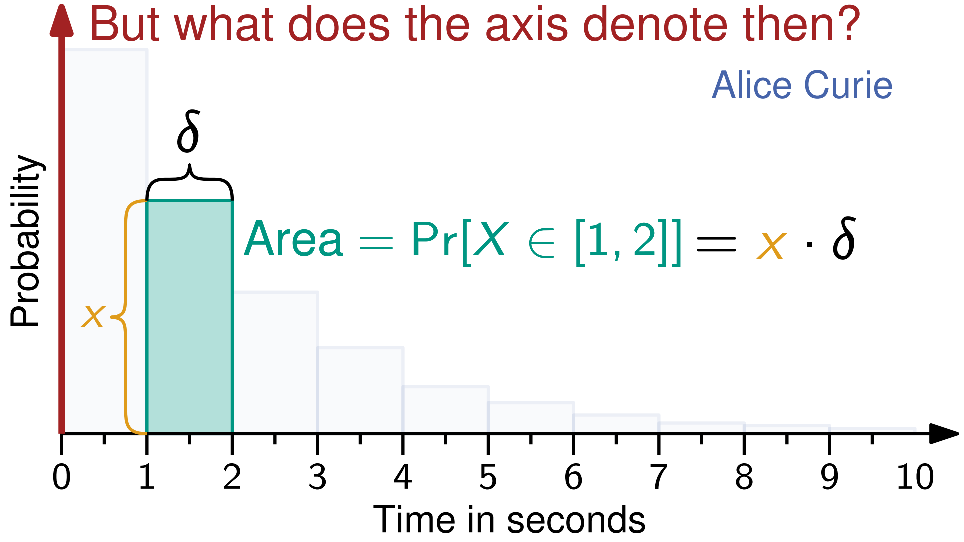
Motivation – Radioactive Decay

- Two physicists study radioactive material that emits particles every now and then
- Both compete to get the most accurate model describing the emission
- "We could do this forever!" Could they really?
- They measure with infinite precision...
  - What is $Pr[X = 2.71828182846]$?
  - What is $Pr[X = 2.7182818284\mathbf{7}]$?

  > 0? Emission could happen at any time...
  - But then the "sum" over uncountably infinite non-zero values is ∞ This is not a probability distribution!
- For continuous spaces we need to adjust how we measure probabilities

  We assign probabilities to *intervals* instead of individual values!

  The probability is the *area* of the bar, *not* the height
- As bars get thinner, areas (probabilities) decrease



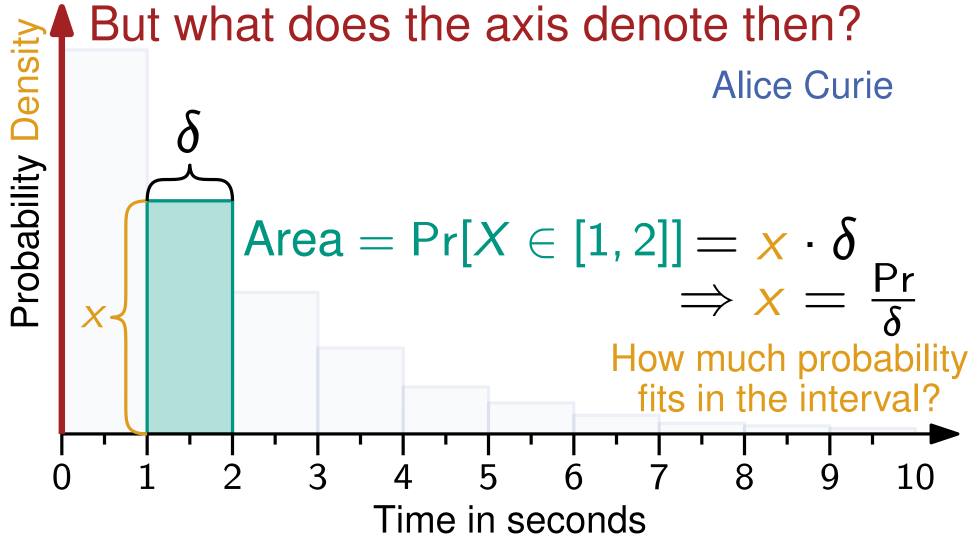
Motivation – Radioactive Decay

- Two physicists study radioactive material that emits particles every now and then
- Both compete to get the most accurate model describing the emission
- "We could do this forever!" Could they really?
- They measure with infinite precision...
  - What is $Pr[X = 2.71828182846]$?
  - What is $Pr[X = 2.71828182847]$?

  > 0? Emission could happen at any time...
  - But then the "sum" over uncountably infinite non-zero values is ∞ This is not a probability distribution!
- For continuous spaces we need to adjust how we measure probabilities

  We assign probabilities to *intervals* instead of individual values!

  The probability is the *area* of the bar, *not* the height
- As bars get thinner, areas (probabilities) decrease



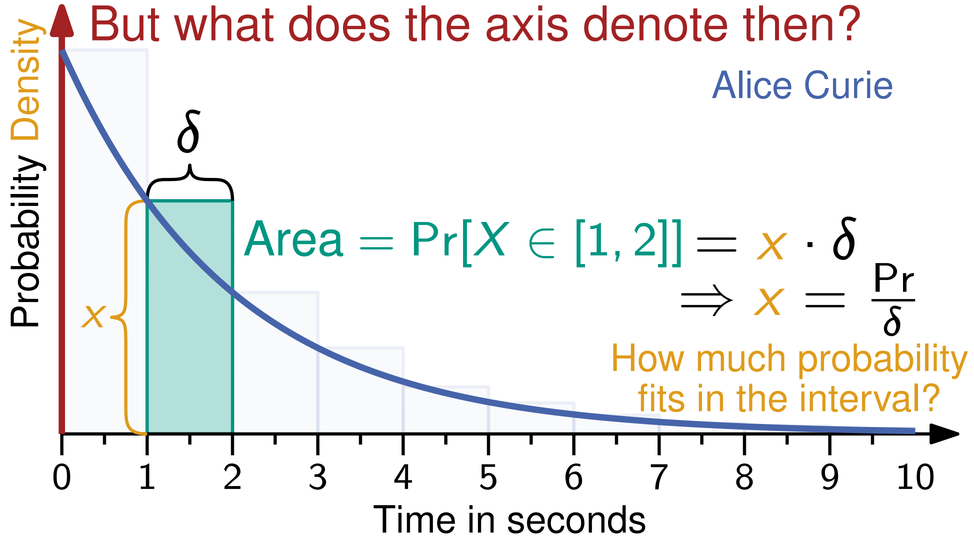
Motivation – Radioactive Decay

- Two physicists study radioactive material that emits particles every now and then
- Both compete to get the most accurate model describing the emission
- "We could do this forever!" Could they really?
- They measure with infinite precision...
  - What is $Pr[X = 2.71828182846]$?
  - What is $Pr[X = 2.7182818284\mathbf{7}]$?

  $\Big\} > 0?$ Emission could happen at any time...
  - But then the "sum" over uncountably infinite non-zero values is ∞ This is not a probability distribution!
- For continuous spaces we need to adjust how we measure probabilities

  We assign probabilities to *intervals* instead of individual values!

  The probability is the *area* of the bar, *not* the height
- As bars get thinner, areas (probabilities) decrease
- We describe distributions using probability density functions



youtube.com/watch?v=ZA4JkHKZM50

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

Continuous Random Variable X

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x]$

Continuous Random Variable X

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x]$

Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x]$

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x]$
- Probability mass function
  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \geq 0$

Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x]$

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x]$
- Probability mass function
  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \geq 0$ $\quad \sum_x \Pr[X=x]=1$

Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x]$

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x]$
- Probability mass function
  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \geq 0$

$\sum_x \Pr[X = x] = 1$

Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x]$
- Probability density function
  $f_X(x) \geq 0$

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x]$
- Probability mass function
  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \geq 0$ $\quad \sum_x \Pr[X = x] = 1$

Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x]$
- Probability density function
  $f_X(x) \geq 0$ $\quad \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x = 1$

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \sum_{y \leq x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function

  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \geq 0$

  $\sum_x \Pr[X = x] = 1$

Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x]$
- Probability density function

  $f_X(x) \geq 0$

  $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x = 1$

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \sum_{y \leq x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function
  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \geq 0$

$\sum_x \Pr[X = x] = 1$

Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y) \mathrm{d}y$
- Probability density function
  $f_X(x) \geq 0$

$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x = 1$

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \sum_{y \leq x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function
  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \geq 0$ $\quad \sum_x \Pr[X = x] = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y$
- Probability density function
  $f_X(x) \geq 0$ $\quad \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = 1$

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \sum_{y \leq x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function
  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \geq 0$ $\sum_x \Pr[X = x] = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y) \mathrm{d}y$
- Probability density function
  $f_X(x) \geq 0$ $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \le x] = \sum_{y \le x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function
  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \ge 0$ $\quad \sum_x \Pr[X = x] = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \le x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y) \mathrm{d}y$
- Probability density function
  $f_X(x) \ge 0$ $\quad \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

Example: Uniform Distribution

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \sum_{y \leq x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function
  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \geq 0$ $\quad \sum_x \Pr[X = x] = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y) \mathrm{d}y$
- Probability density function
  $f_X(x) \geq 0$ $\quad \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

Example: Uniform Distribution

- You build a fence that is at least 2m tall at each point
- In the hardware store they have 5m planks

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \le x] = \sum_{y \le x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function

  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \ge 0$ $\sum_x \Pr[X=x]=1$
- Expectation

  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \le x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y$
- Probability density function

  $f_X(x) \ge 0$ $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = 1$
- Expectation

  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

Example: Uniform Distribution

- You build a fence that is at least 2m tall at each point
- In the hardware store they have 5m planks
- The staff member cutting your planks wears hearing protection and cuts uniformly at random

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \sum_{y \leq x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function

  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \geq 0$ $\sum_x \Pr[X = x] = 1$
- Expectation

  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y) \mathrm{d}y$
- Probability density function

  $f_X(x) \geq 0$ $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x = 1$
- Expectation

  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

Example: Uniform Distribution

- You build a fence that is at least 2m tall at each point
- In the hardware store they have 5m planks
- The staff member cutting your planks wears hearing protection and cuts uniformly at random
- What is the probability that you get two $\geq$ 2m boards out of one 5m plank?

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \le x] = \sum_{y \le x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function
  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \ge 0$ $\quad \sum_x \Pr[X = x] = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \le x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y) \mathrm{d}y$
- Probability density function
  $f_X(x) \ge 0$ $\quad \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

Example: Uniform Distribution $\longrightarrow$ Over $[0, 5]$

- You build a fence that is at least 2m tall at each point
- In the hardware store they have 5m planks
- The staff member cutting your planks wears hearing protection and cuts uniformly at random
- What is the probability that you get two $\ge$ 2m boards out of one 5m plank?

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \le x] = \sum_{y \le x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function
  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \ge 0$ $\quad \sum_x \Pr[X = x] = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

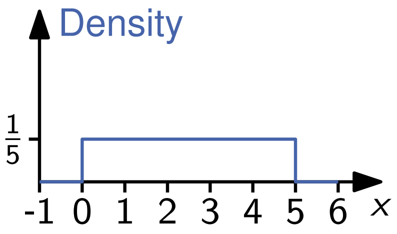
Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \le x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y$
- Probability density function
  $f_X(x) \ge 0$ $\quad \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

Example: Uniform Distribution → Over $[0, 5]$

- You build a fence that is at least 2m tall at each point
- In the hardware store they have 5m planks
- The staff member cutting your planks wears hearing protection and cuts uniformly at random
- What is the probability that you get two $\ge$ 2m boards out of one 5m plank?

$$f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{5}, \text{ if } x \in [0, 5] \\ 0, \text{ o.w.} \end{cases}$$



Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \sum_{y \leq x} f_X(y)$

- Probability mass function

  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \geq 0$ $\sum_x \Pr[X = x] = 1$

- Expectation

  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y$

- Probability density function

  $f_X(x) \geq 0$ $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = 1$

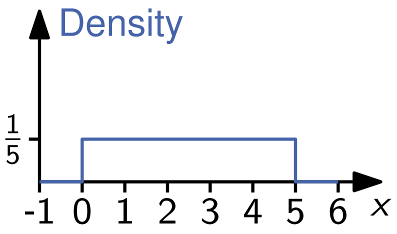
- Expectation

  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

Example: Uniform Distribution → Over $[0, 5]$

- You build a fence that is at least 2m tall at each point
- In the hardware store they have 5m planks
- The staff member cutting your planks wears hearing protection and cuts uniformly at random
- What is the probability that you get two $\geq$ 2m boards out of one 5m plank?

$$f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{5}, \text{ if } x \in [0, 5] \\ 0, \text{ o.w.} \end{cases}$$



$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \int_0^5 \frac{1}{5}\mathrm{d}x$$

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \le x] = \sum_{y \le x} f_X(y)$

- Probability mass function

  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \ge 0$ $\quad \sum_x \Pr[X = x] = 1$

- Expectation

  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \le x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y$

- Probability density function

  $f_X(x) \ge 0$ $\quad \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = 1$

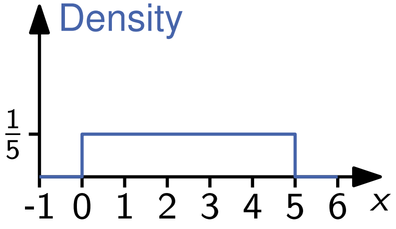
- Expectation

  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

Example: Uniform Distribution $\longrightarrow$ Over $[0, 5]$

- You build a fence that is at least 2m tall at each point
- In the hardware store they have 5m planks
- The staff member cutting your planks wears hearing protection and cuts uniformly at random
- What is the probability that you get two $\ge$ 2m boards out of one 5m plank?

$$f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{5}, \text{ if } x \in [0, 5] \\ 0, \text{ o.w.} \end{cases}$$



$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \int_0^5 \frac{1}{5}\mathrm{d}x = \left[\frac{x}{5}\right]_0^5$$

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \sum_{y \leq x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function

  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \geq 0$ $\quad \sum_x \Pr[X=x]=1$
- Expectation

  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y) \mathrm{d}y$
- Probability density function

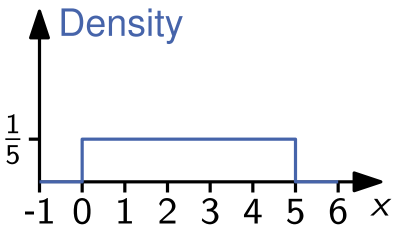
  $f_X(x) \geq 0$ $\quad \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = 1$
- Expectation

  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

Example: Uniform Distribution $\longrightarrow$ Over $[0, 5]$

- You build a fence that is at least 2m tall at each point
- In the hardware store they have 5m planks
- The staff member cutting your planks wears hearing protection and cuts uniformly at random
- What is the probability that you get two $\geq$ 2m boards out of one 5m plank?

$$f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{5}, \text{if } x \in [0,5] \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$$



$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \int_0^5 \frac{1}{5}\mathrm{d}x = \left[\frac{x}{5}\right]_0^5 = 1 \checkmark$$

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

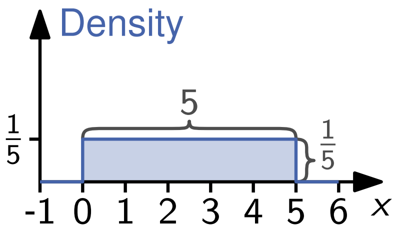
Discrete Random Variable X
- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \sum_{y \leq x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function
  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \geq 0$ $\quad \sum_x \Pr[X = x] = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

Continuous Random Variable X
- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y) \mathrm{d}y$
- Probability density function
  $f_X(x) \geq 0$ $\quad \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

Example: Uniform Distribution → Over $[0, 5]$

- You build a fence that is at least 2m tall at each point
- In the hardware store they have 5m planks
- The staff member cutting your planks wears hearing protection and cuts uniformly at random
- What is the probability that you get two $\geq$ 2m boards out of one 5m plank?

$$f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{5}, \text{ if } x \in [0, 5] \\ 0, \text{ o.w.} \end{cases}$$



$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x = \int_0^5 \frac{1}{5} \mathrm{d}x = \left[\frac{x}{5}\right]_0^5 = 1 \checkmark$$

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \le x] = \sum_{y \le x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function
  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \ge 0$ $\quad \sum_x \Pr[X=x]=1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

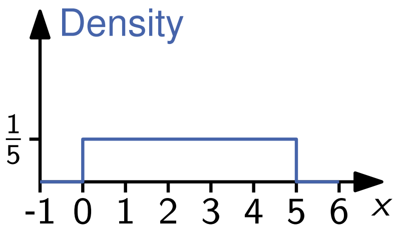
Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \le x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y$
- Probability density function
  $f_X(x) \ge 0$ $\quad \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

Example: Uniform Distribution $\longrightarrow$ Over $[0, 5]$

- You build a fence that is at least 2m tall at each point
- In the hardware store they have 5m planks
- The staff member cutting your planks wears hearing protection and cuts uniformly at random
- What is the probability that you get two $\ge$ 2m boards out of one 5m plank?

$$f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{5}, \text{ if } x \in [0,5] \\ 0, \text{ o.w.} \end{cases}$$



$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \int_0^5 \frac{1}{5}\mathrm{d}x = \left[\frac{x}{5}\right]_0^5 = 1 ✓$$

$$\int_a^b f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \left[\frac{x}{5}\right]_a^b = \frac{1}{5}(b-a) ✓$$

for $a \le b \in [0, 5]$

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \sum_{y \leq x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function
  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \geq 0$ $\quad \sum_x \Pr[X=x]=1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

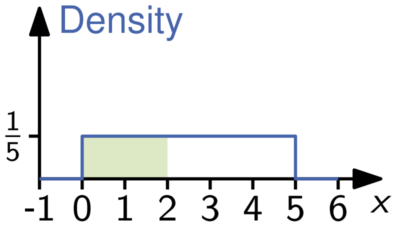
Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y$
- Probability density function
  $f_X(x) \geq 0$ $\quad \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

Example: Uniform Distribution → Over $[0, 5]$

- You build a fence that is at least 2m tall at each point
- In the hardware store they have 5m planks
- The staff member cutting your planks wears hearing protection and cuts uniformly at random
- What is the probability that you get two $\geq$ 2m boards out of one 5m plank?

$$f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{5}, \text{ if } x \in [0, 5] \\ 0, \text{ o.w.} \end{cases}$$



$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \int_0^5 \frac{1}{5}\mathrm{d}x = \left[\frac{x}{5}\right]_0^5 = 1 \checkmark$$

$$\int_a^b f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \left[\frac{x}{5}\right]_a^b = \frac{1}{5}(b - a) \checkmark$$

for $a \leq b \in [0, 5]$

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \le x] = \sum_{y \le x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function
  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \ge 0$ $\quad \sum_x \Pr[X=x]=1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

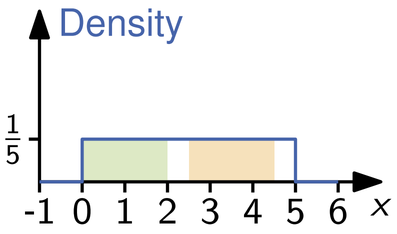
Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \le x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y$
- Probability density function
  $f_X(x) \ge 0$ $\quad \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

Example: Uniform Distribution → Over $[0, 5]$

- You build a fence that is at least 2m tall at each point
- In the hardware store they have 5m planks
- The staff member cutting your planks wears hearing protection and cuts uniformly at random
- What is the probability that you get two $\ge$ 2m boards out of one 5m plank?

$$f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{5}, \text{ if } x \in [0, 5] \\ 0, \text{ o.w.} \end{cases}$$



$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \int_0^5 \frac{1}{5}\mathrm{d}x = \left[\frac{x}{5}\right]_0^5 = 1 \checkmark$$

$$\int_a^b f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \left[\frac{x}{5}\right]_a^b = \frac{1}{5}(b - a) \checkmark$$

for $a \le b \in [0, 5]$

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \le x] = \sum_{y \le x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function

  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \ge 0$ $\quad \sum_x \Pr[X = x] = 1$
- Expectation

  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \le x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y$
- Probability density function

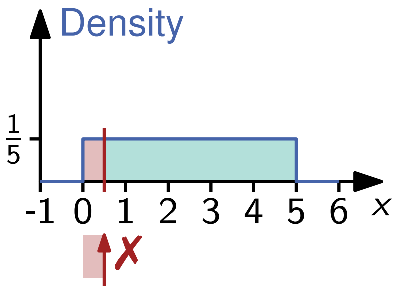
  $f_X(x) \ge 0$ $\quad \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = 1$
- Expectation

  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

Example: Uniform Distribution → Over $[0, 5]$

- You build a fence that is at least 2m tall at each point
- In the hardware store they have 5m planks
- The staff member cutting your planks wears hearing protection and cuts uniformly at random
- What is the probability that you get two $\ge$ 2m boards out of one 5m plank?

$$f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{5}, \text{if } x \in [0,5] \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$$



Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \sum_{y \leq x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function
  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \geq 0$ $\quad \sum_x \Pr[X=x]=1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

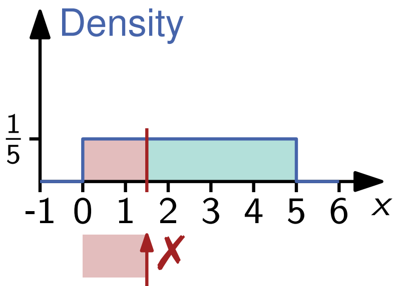
Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y$
- Probability density function
  $f_X(x) \geq 0$ $\quad \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

Example: Uniform Distribution $\longrightarrow$ Over $[0, 5]$

- You build a fence that is at least 2m tall at each point
- In the hardware store they have 5m planks
- The staff member cutting your planks wears hearing protection and cuts uniformly at random
- What is the probability that you get two $\geq$ 2m boards out of one 5m plank?

$$f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{5}, \text{ if } x \in [0, 5] \\ 0, \text{ o.w.} \end{cases}$$



Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \sum_{y \leq x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function
  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \geq 0$ $\quad \sum_x \Pr[X = x] = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

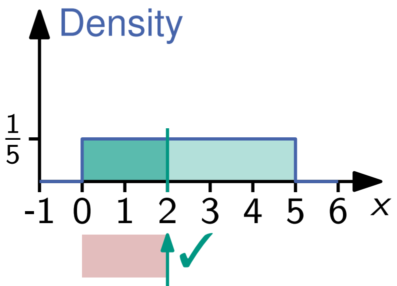
Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y) \mathrm{d}y$
- Probability density function
  $f_X(x) \geq 0$ $\quad \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

Example: Uniform Distribution → Over $[0, 5]$

- You build a fence that is at least 2m tall at each point
- In the hardware store they have 5m planks
- The staff member cutting your planks wears hearing protection and cuts uniformly at random
- What is the probability that you get two $\geq$ 2m boards out of one 5m plank?

$$f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{5}, \text{ if } x \in [0,5] \\ 0, \text{ o.w.} \end{cases}$$



Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \sum_{y \leq x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function
  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \geq 0$ $\qquad \sum_x \Pr[X=x]=1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

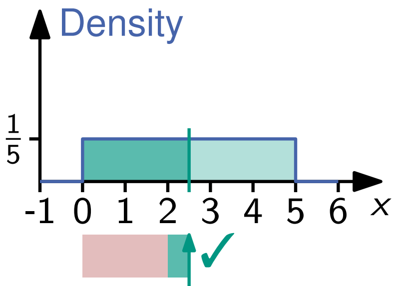
Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y$
- Probability density function
  $f_X(x) \geq 0$ $\qquad \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

Example: Uniform Distribution → Over $[0, 5]$

- You build a fence that is at least 2m tall at each point
- In the hardware store they have 5m planks
- The staff member cutting your planks wears hearing protection and cuts uniformly at random
- What is the probability that you get two $\geq$ 2m boards out of one 5m plank?

$$f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{5}, \text{if } x \in [0,5] \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$$



Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \sum_{y \leq x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function
  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \geq 0$ $\quad \sum_x \Pr[X = x] = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

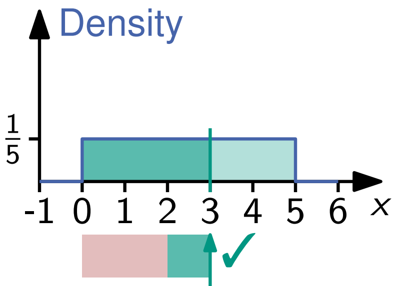
Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y$
- Probability density function
  $f_X(x) \geq 0$ $\quad \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

Example: Uniform Distribution $\longrightarrow$ Over $[0, 5]$

- You build a fence that is at least 2m tall at each point
- In the hardware store they have 5m planks
- The staff member cutting your planks wears hearing protection and cuts uniformly at random
- What is the probability that you get two $\geq$ 2m boards out of one 5m plank?

$$f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{5}, \text{if } x \in [0, 5] \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$$



Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \sum_{y \leq x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function
  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \geq 0$ $\quad \sum_x \Pr[X = x] = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

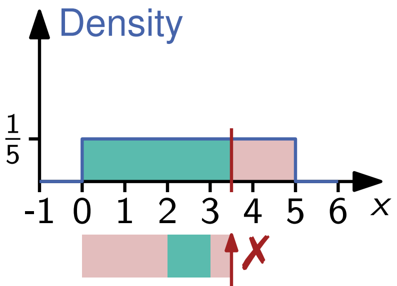
Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y$
- Probability density function
  $f_X(x) \geq 0$ $\quad \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

Example: Uniform Distribution $\longrightarrow$ Over $[0, 5]$

- You build a fence that is at least 2m tall at each point
- In the hardware store they have 5m planks
- The staff member cutting your planks wears hearing protection and cuts uniformly at random
- What is the probability that you get two $\geq$ 2m boards out of one 5m plank?

$$f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{5}, \text{ if } x \in [0, 5] \\ 0, \text{ o.w.} \end{cases}$$



Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \sum_{y \leq x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function
  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \geq 0$ — $\sum_x \Pr[X = x] = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

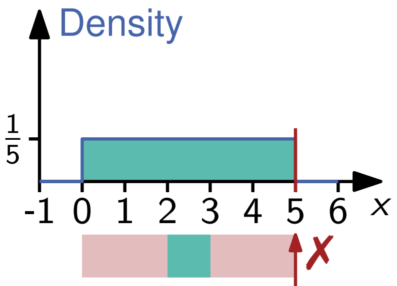
Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y$
- Probability density function
  $f_X(x) \geq 0$ — $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

Example: Uniform Distribution $\longrightarrow$ Over $[0, 5]$

- You build a fence that is at least 2m tall at each point
- In the hardware store they have 5m planks
- The staff member cutting your planks wears hearing protection and cuts uniformly at random
- What is the probability that you get two $\geq$ 2m boards out of one 5m plank?

$$f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{5}, \text{if } x \in [0, 5] \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$$



Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \sum_{y \leq x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function
  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \geq 0$ $\sum_x \Pr[X = x] = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

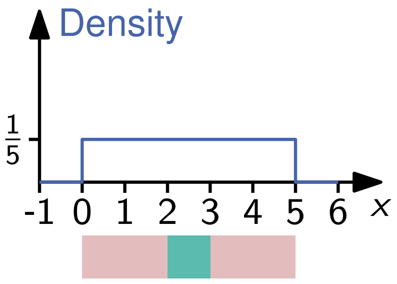
Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y$
- Probability density function
  $f_X(x) \geq 0$ $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

Example: Uniform Distribution $\longrightarrow$ Over $[0, 5]$

- You build a fence that is at least 2m tall at each point
- In the hardware store they have 5m planks
- The staff member cutting your planks wears hearing protection and cuts uniformly at random
- What is the probability that you get two $\geq$ 2m boards out of one 5m plank?

$$f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{5}, \text{ if } x \in [0, 5] \\ 0, \text{ o.w.} \end{cases}$$



$\Pr[X \in [2, 3]]$

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \sum_{y \leq x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function
  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \geq 0$ $\qquad \sum_x \Pr[X = x] = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

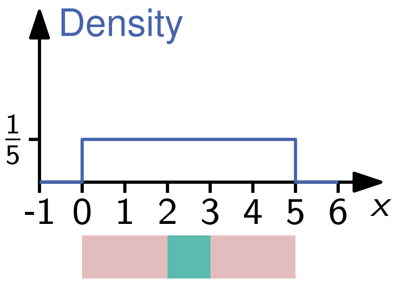
Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y) \mathrm{d}y$
- Probability density function
  $f_X(x) \geq 0$ $\qquad \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

Example: Uniform Distribution $\rightarrow$ Over $[0, 5]$

- You build a fence that is at least 2m tall at each point
- In the hardware store they have 5m planks
- The staff member cutting your planks wears hearing protection and cuts uniformly at random
- What is the probability that you get two $\geq$ 2m boards out of one 5m plank?

$$f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{5}, \text{ if } x \in [0, 5] \\ 0, \text{ o.w.} \end{cases}$$



$\Pr[X \in [2, 3]] = \Pr[X \leq 3] - \Pr[X < 2]$

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \sum_{y \leq x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function
  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \geq 0$ $\quad \sum_x \Pr[X = x] = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

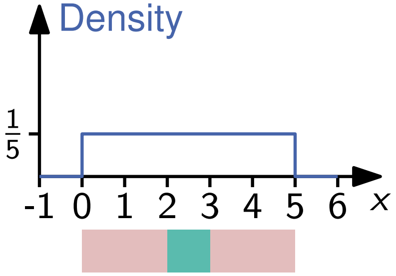
Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y$
- Probability density function
  $f_X(x) \geq 0$ $\quad \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

Example: Uniform Distribution $\longrightarrow$ Over $[0, 5]$

- You build a fence that is at least 2m tall at each point
- In the hardware store they have 5m planks
- The staff member cutting your planks wears hearing protection and cuts uniformly at random
- What is the probability that you get two $\geq$ 2m boards out of one 5m plank?

$$f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{5}, \text{ if } x \in [0, 5] \\ 0, \text{ o.w.} \end{cases}$$



$\Pr[X \in [2, 3]] = \Pr[X \leq 3] - \Pr[X < 2]$

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \le x] = \sum_{y \le x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function
  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \ge 0$ $\quad \sum_x \Pr[X = x] = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

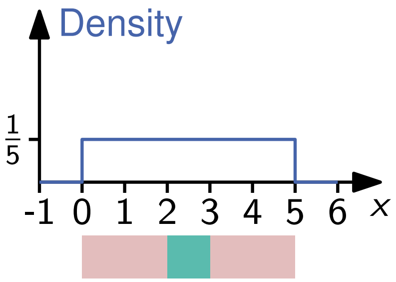
Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \le x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y$
- Probability density function
  $f_X(x) \ge 0$ $\quad \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

Example: Uniform Distribution → Over $[0, 5]$

- You build a fence that is at least 2m tall at each point
- In the hardware store they have 5m planks
- The staff member cutting your planks wears hearing protection and cuts uniformly at random
- What is the probability that you get two $\ge$ 2m boards out of one 5m plank?

$$f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{5}, \text{ if } x \in [0, 5] \\ 0, \text{ o.w.} \end{cases}$$



$$\Pr[X \in [2, 3]] = \Pr[X \le 3] - \Pr[X \le 2]$$
$$= \int_0^3 \frac{1}{5}\mathrm{d}x - \int_0^2 \frac{1}{5}\mathrm{d}x$$

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \sum_{y \leq x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function
  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \geq 0$ $\sum_x \Pr[X = x] = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

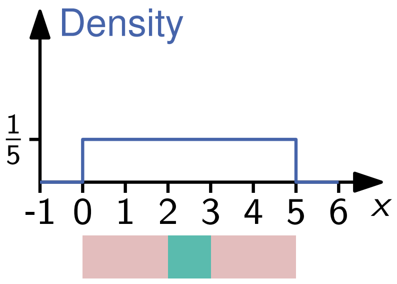
Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \leq x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y$
- Probability density function
  $f_X(x) \geq 0$ $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

Example: Uniform Distribution $\longrightarrow$ Over $[0, 5]$

- You build a fence that is at least 2m tall at each point
- In the hardware store they have 5m planks
- The staff member cutting your planks wears hearing protection and cuts uniformly at random
- What is the probability that you get two $\geq$ 2m boards out of one 5m plank?

$$f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{5}, \text{if } x \in [0, 5] \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$$



$$\Pr[X \in [2, 3]] = \Pr[X \leq 3] - \Pr[X \leq 2]$$
$$= \int_0^3 \frac{1}{5}\mathrm{d}x - \int_0^2 \frac{1}{5}\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= \left[\frac{x}{5}\right]_0^3 - \left[\frac{x}{5}\right]_0^2$$

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \le x] = \sum_{y \le x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function

  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \ge 0$ $\sum_x \Pr[X = x] = 1$
- Expectation

  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \le x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y$
- Probability density function

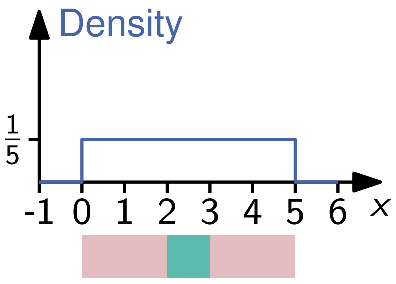
  $f_X(x) \ge 0$ $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = 1$
- Expectation

  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

Example: Uniform Distribution → Over $[0, 5]$

- You build a fence that is at least 2m tall at each point
- In the hardware store they have 5m planks
- The staff member cutting your planks wears hearing protection and cuts uniformly at random
- What is the probability that you get two $\ge$ 2m boards out of one 5m plank?

$$f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{5}, \text{if } x \in [0, 5] \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$$



$$\Pr[X \in [2, 3]] = \Pr[X \le 3] - \Pr[X \le 2]$$
$$= \int_0^3 \tfrac{1}{5}\mathrm{d}x - \int_0^2 \tfrac{1}{5}\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= \left[\tfrac{x}{5}\right]_0^3 - \left[\tfrac{x}{5}\right]_0^2 = \tfrac{3}{5} - \tfrac{2}{5} = \tfrac{1}{5} ✓$$

Working in Continuous Probability Spaces

Discrete Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \le x] = \sum_{y \le x} f_X(y)$
- Probability mass function
  $f_X(x) = \Pr[X = x] \ge 0$ $\qquad \sum_x \Pr[X = x] = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

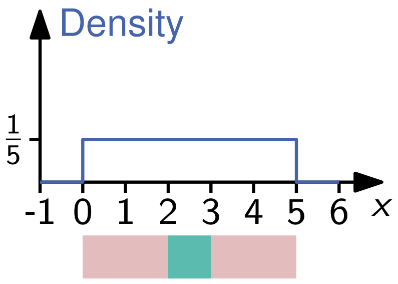
Continuous Random Variable X

- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \Pr[X \le x] = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y) \mathrm{d}y$
- Probability density function
  $f_X(x) \ge 0$ $\qquad \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x = 1$
- Expectation
  $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

Example: Uniform Distribution $\longrightarrow$ Over $[0, 5]$

- You build a fence that is at least 2m tall at each point
- In the hardware store they have 5m planks
- The staff member cutting your planks wears hearing protection and cuts uniformly at random
- What is the probability that you get two $\ge$ 2m boards out of one 5m plank?

$$f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{5}, \text{if } x \in [0, 5] \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$$



- In general: $X \sim \mathcal{U}([a, b])$
  $\Pr[X \in [c, d] \subseteq [a, b]] = \frac{d-c}{b-a}$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

- “Rate” parameter $\lambda > 0$

Example: Radioactive Decay

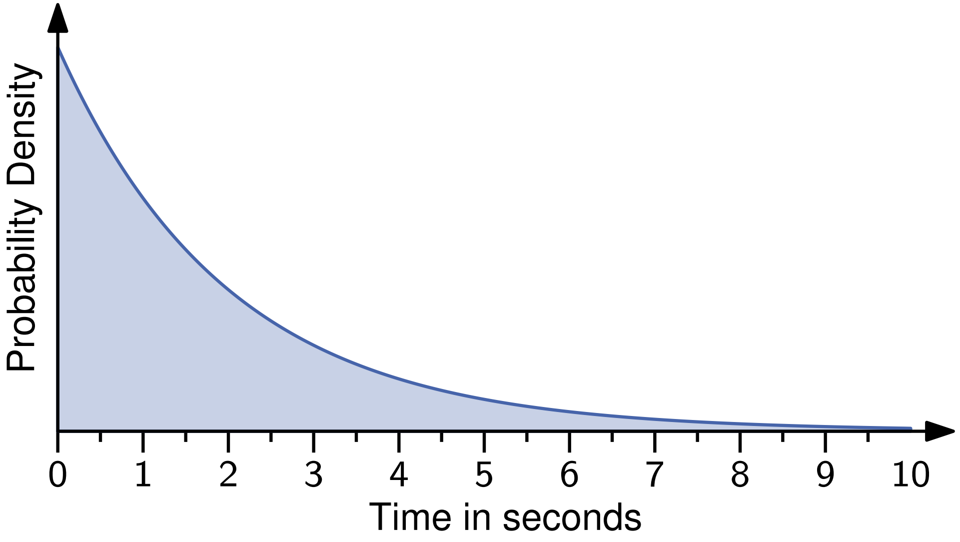
Exponential Distribution $X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

- “Rate” parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- “Time until first success”

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$

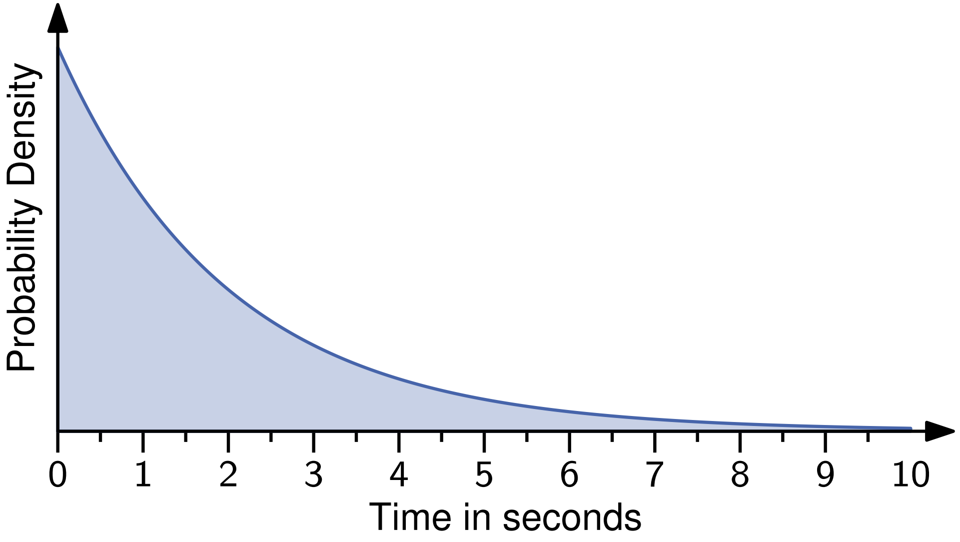


Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

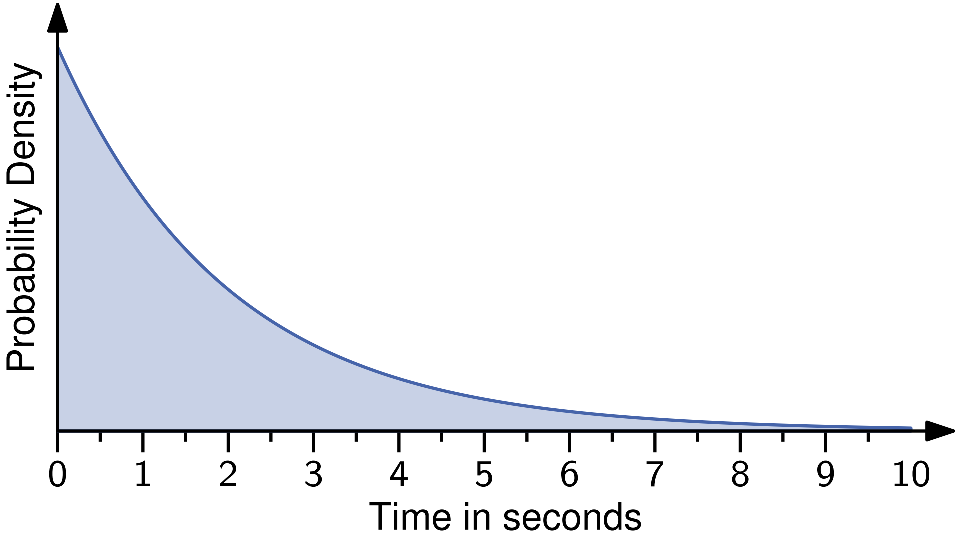
  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y$



Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y) \mathrm{d}y = \lambda \int_0^x e^{-\lambda y} \mathrm{d}y$

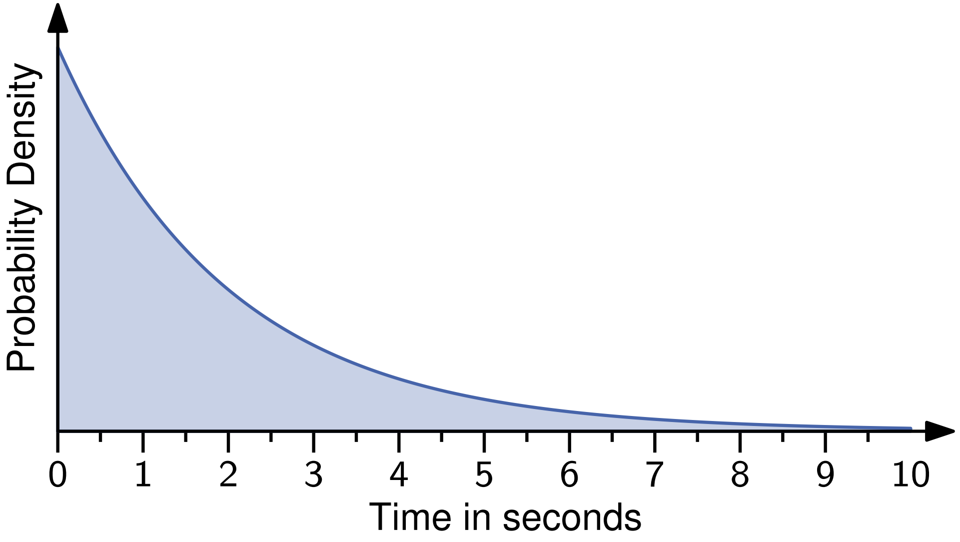


Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

$$F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = \lambda \int_0^x e^{-\lambda y}\mathrm{d}y$$
$$= \frac{\lambda}{-\lambda}\left[e^{-\lambda y}\right]_0^x$$

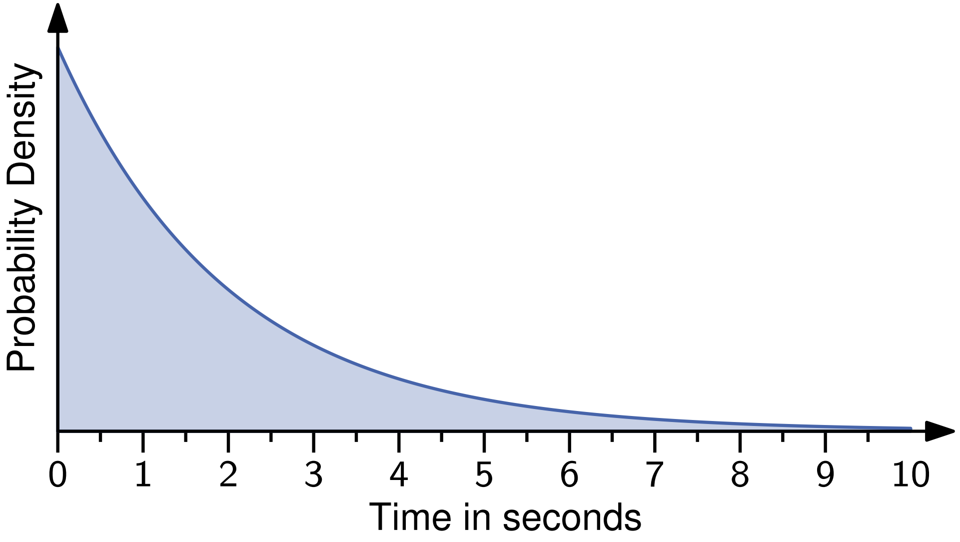


Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

$$F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = \lambda \int_0^x e^{-\lambda y}\mathrm{d}y$$
$$= \frac{\lambda}{-\lambda}\left[e^{-\lambda y}\right]_0^x$$
$$= \left[e^{-\lambda y}\right]_x^0$$

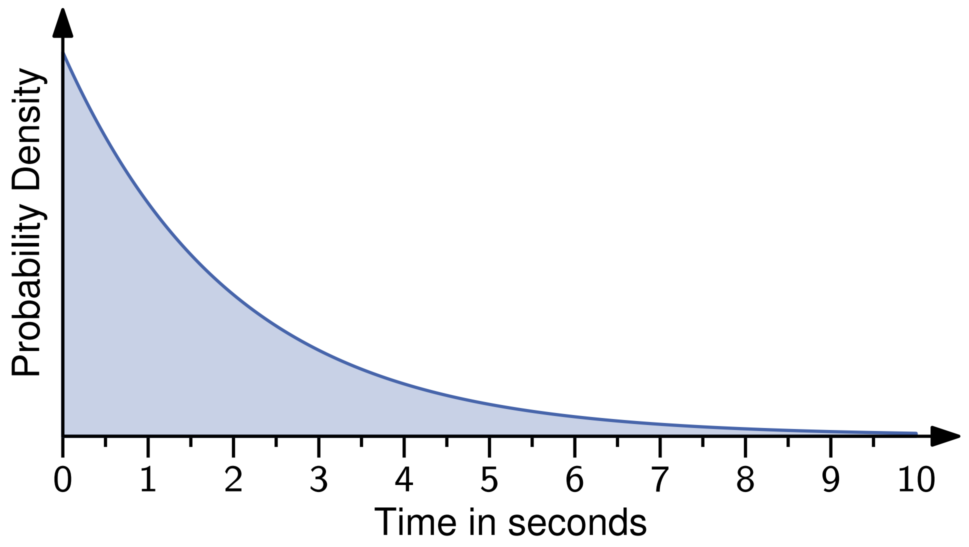


Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

$$\begin{aligned} F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y &= \lambda \int_0^x e^{-\lambda y}\mathrm{d}y \\ &= \frac{\lambda}{-\lambda}\left[e^{-\lambda y}\right]_0^x \\ &= \left[e^{-\lambda y}\right]_x^0 \\ &= 1 - e^{-\lambda x} \end{aligned}$$

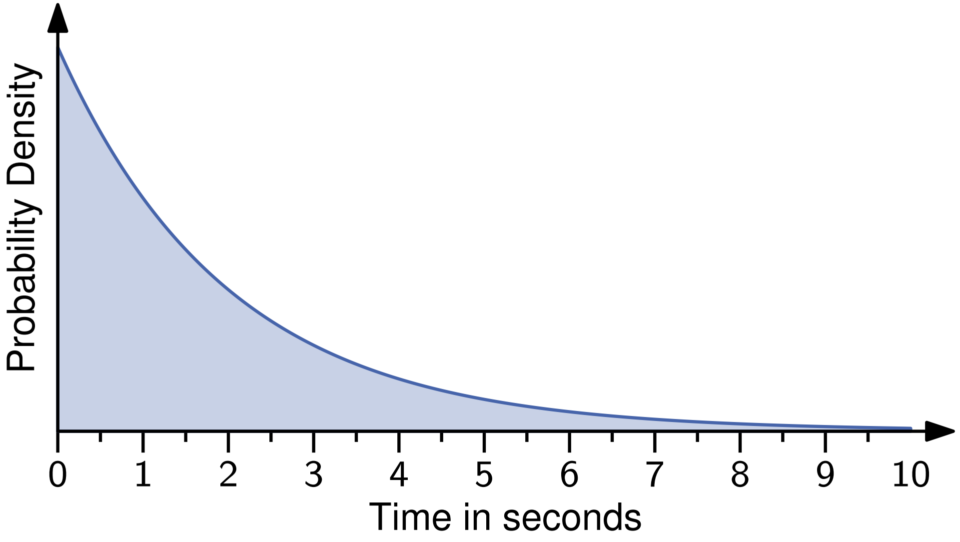


Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, & \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, & \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

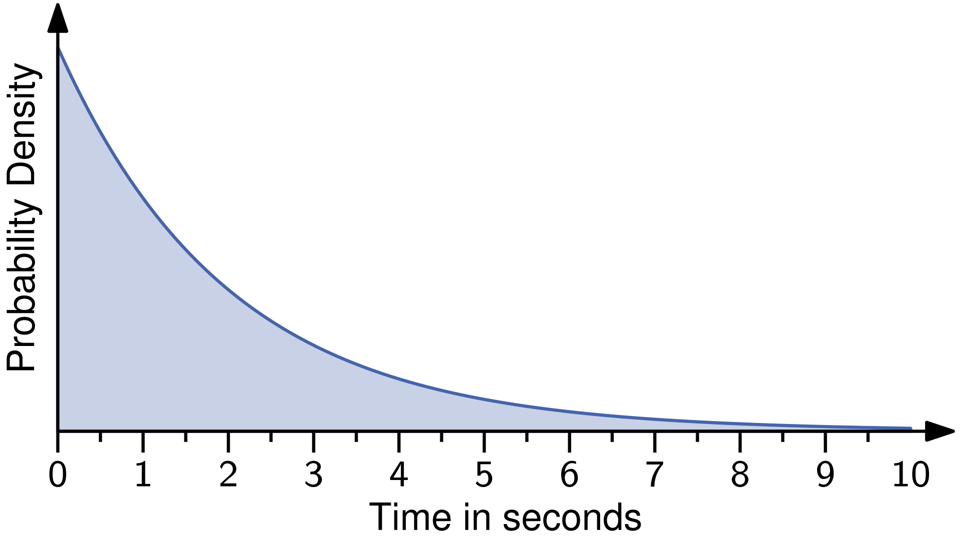


Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



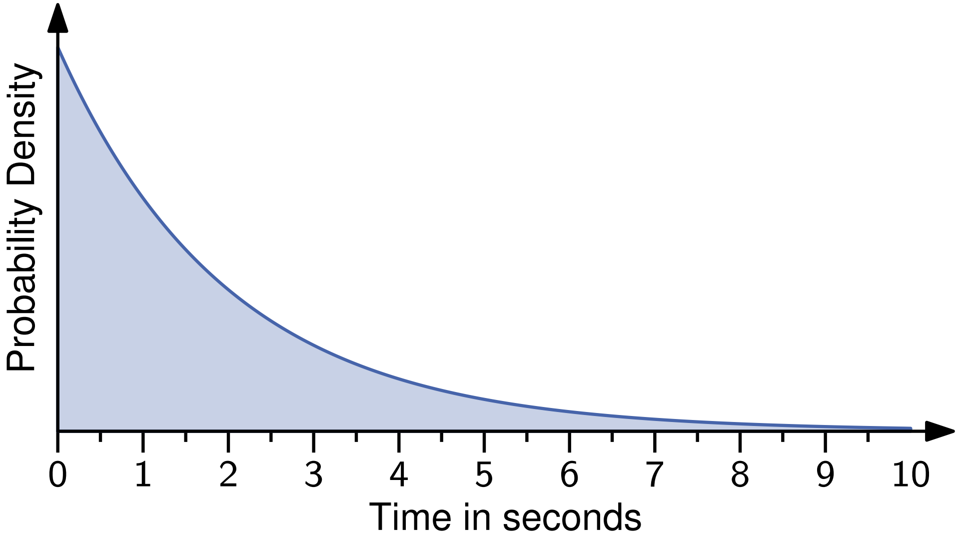
Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

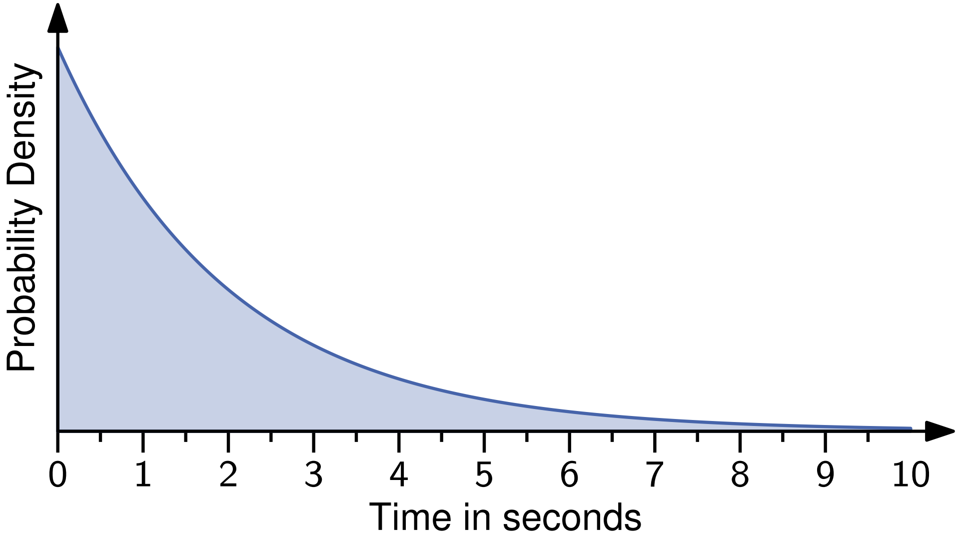
- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y) \mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

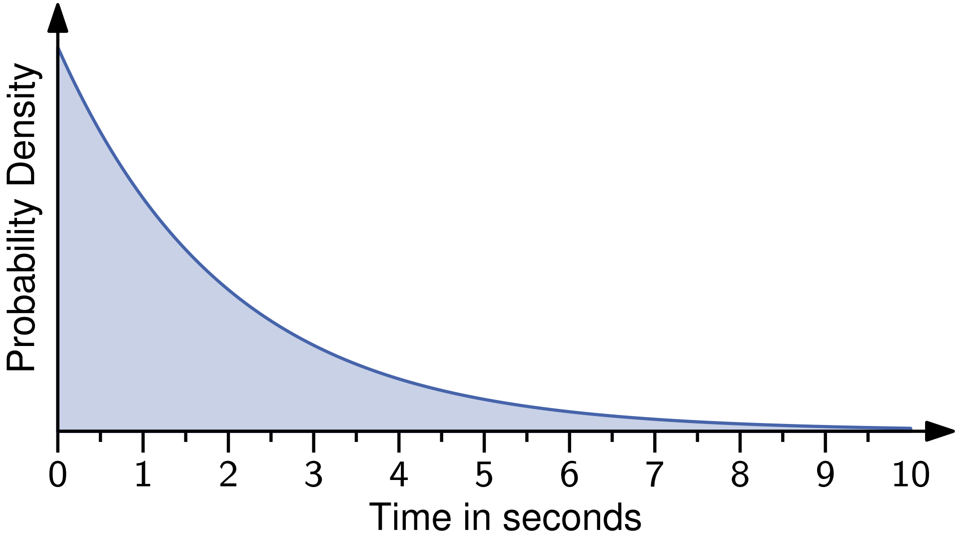
- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_{0}^{\infty} x e^{-\lambda x} \mathrm{d}x$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



Integration by Parts
$\int uv'\mathrm{d}x = uv - \int u'v\mathrm{d}x$

Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

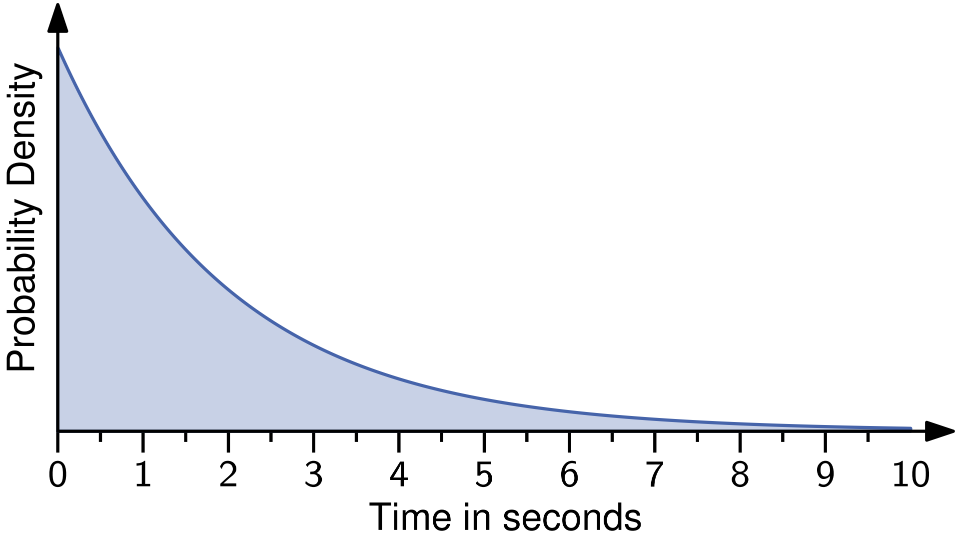
- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} xe^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} xe^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x$

$u = x$

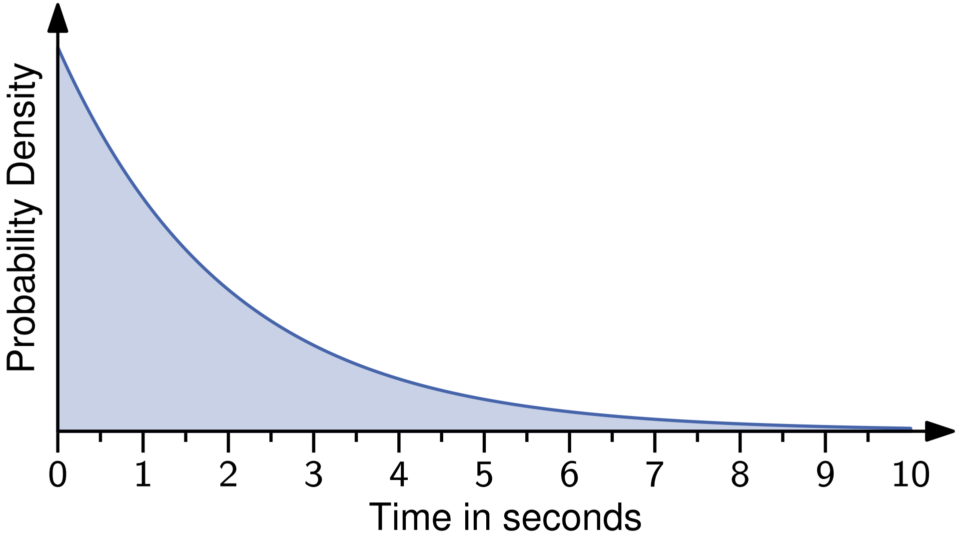
Integration by Parts
$\int uv'\mathrm{d}x = uv - \int u'v\mathrm{d}x$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



Integration by Parts
$\int uv'\mathrm{d}x = uv - \int u'v\mathrm{d}x$

Characterization via Moments (*n*-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} xe^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x$

$u = x$

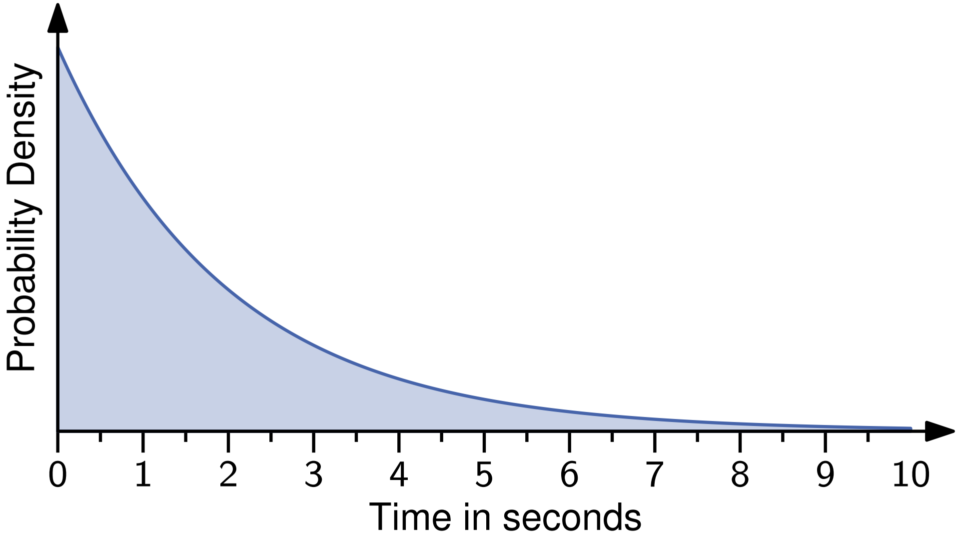
$v' = e^{-\lambda x}$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



Integration by Parts
$\int uv'\mathrm{d}x = uv - \int u'v\mathrm{d}x$

Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} xe^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x$

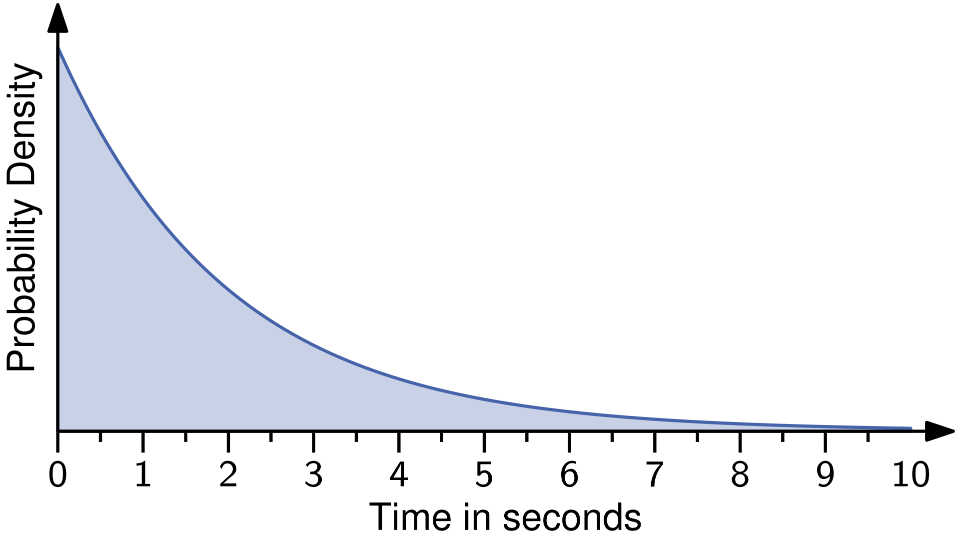
$u = x$

$v' = e^{-\lambda x}$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{ if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



Integration by Parts
$\int uv'\mathrm{d}x = uv - \int u'v\mathrm{d}x$

Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} xe^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x$

$u = x$ $\quad v = \frac{1}{-\lambda}e^{-\lambda x}$

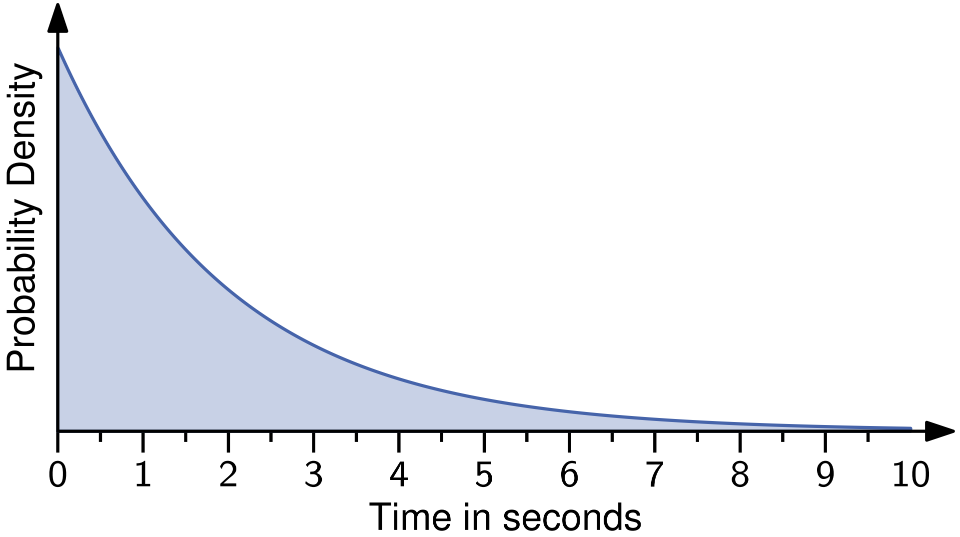
$v' = e^{-\lambda x}$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

$$F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$$



Integration by Parts
$\int uv'\mathrm{d}x = uv - \int u'v\mathrm{d}x$

Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} xe^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x$

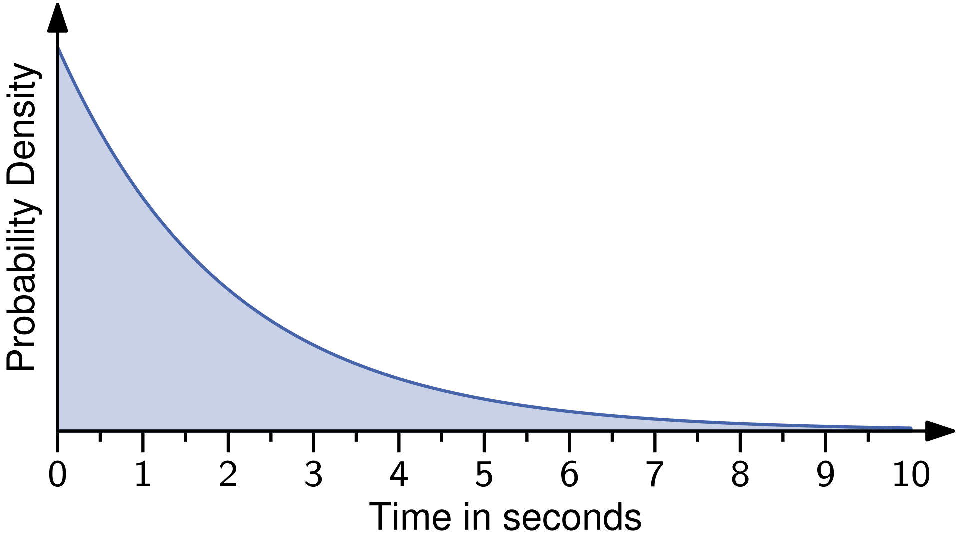
$u = x$	$v = \frac{1}{-\lambda}e^{-\lambda x}$
$u' = 1$	$v' = e^{-\lambda x}$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



Integration by Parts
$\int uv'\mathrm{d}x = uv - \int u'v\mathrm{d}x$

Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} xe^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x$

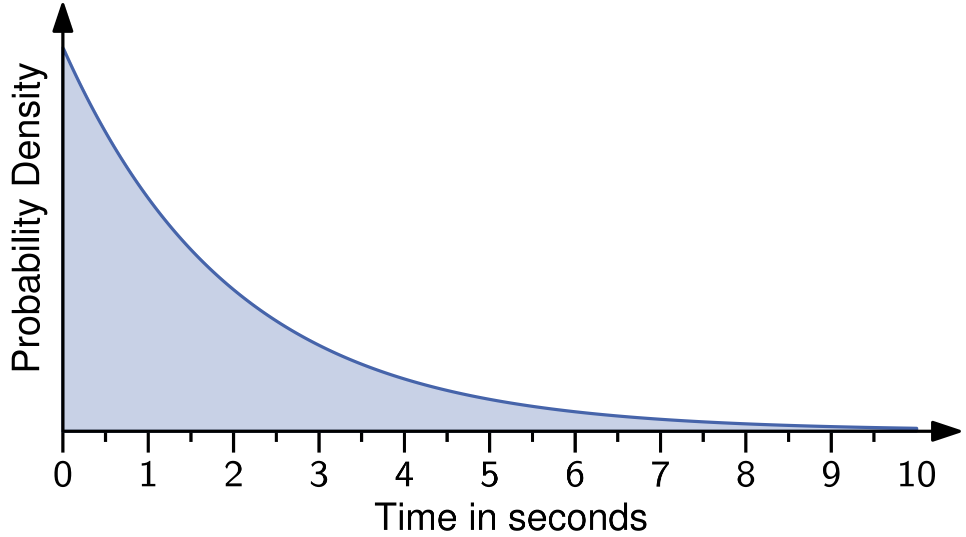
$u = x$	$v = \frac{1}{-\lambda}e^{-\lambda x}$
$u' = 1$	$v' = e^{-\lambda x}$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, & \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, & \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



Integration by Parts
$\int uv'\mathrm{d}x = uv - \int u'v\mathrm{d}x$

Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} xe^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \left(\left[x \cdot \frac{1}{-\lambda} e^{-\lambda x} \right]_0^{\infty} - \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{-\lambda} e^{-\lambda x} \cdot 1\mathrm{d}x \right)$

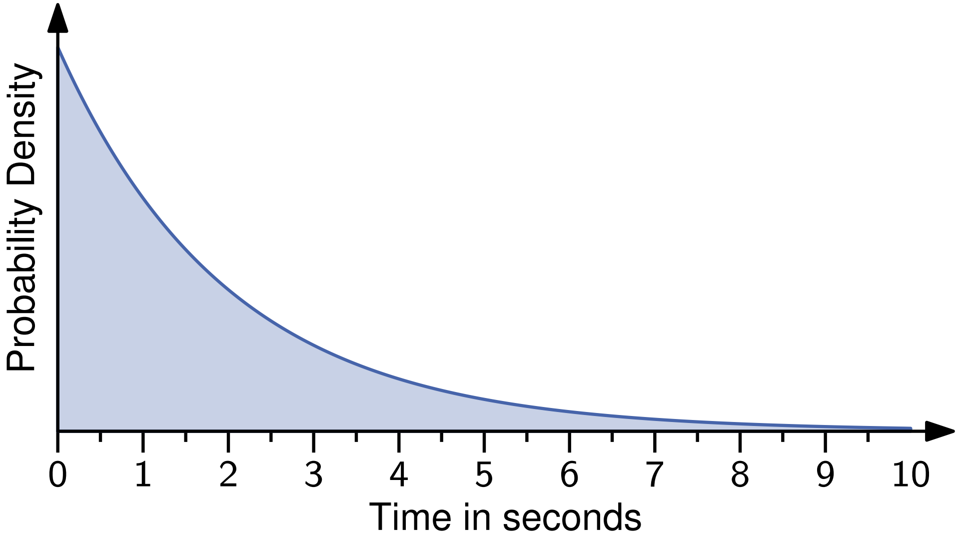
$u = x$	$v = \frac{1}{-\lambda} e^{-\lambda x}$
$u' = 1$	$v' = e^{-\lambda x}$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



Integration by Parts
$\int uv'\mathrm{d}x = uv - \int u'v\mathrm{d}x$

Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^\infty xe^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \left(\left[x \cdot \frac{1}{-\lambda} e^{-\lambda x}\right]_0^\infty - \int_0^\infty \frac{1}{-\lambda} e^{-\lambda x} \cdot 1\mathrm{d}x \right)$

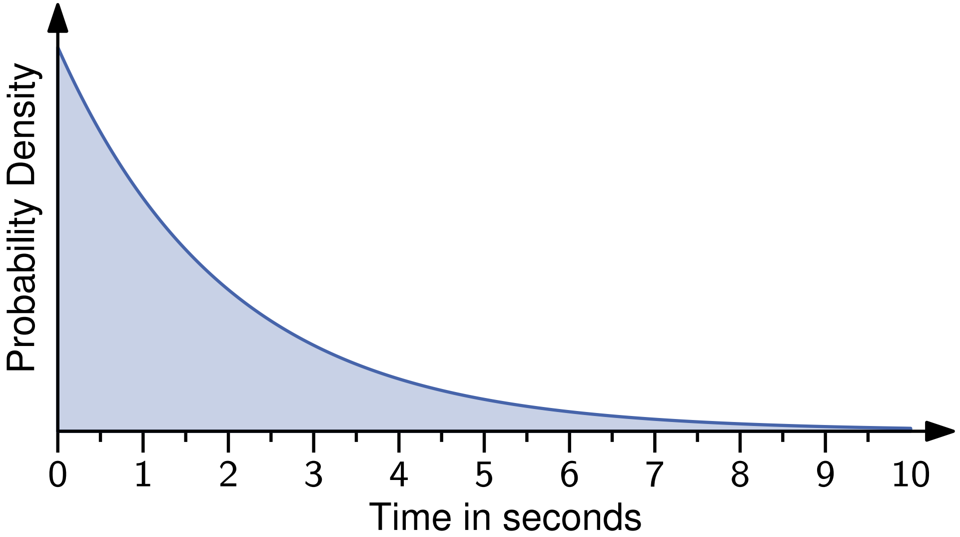
  $= \lambda \left(\frac{1}{\lambda} \left[xe^{-\lambda x}\right]_\infty^0 + \frac{1}{\lambda} \int_0^\infty e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x \right)$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y) \mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



Integration by Parts
$\int uv' \mathrm{d}x = uv - \int u'v \mathrm{d}x$

Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} x e^{-\lambda x} \mathrm{d}x = \lambda \left(\left[x \cdot \frac{1}{-\lambda} e^{-\lambda x} \right]_0^{\infty} - \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{-\lambda} e^{-\lambda x} \cdot 1 \mathrm{d}x \right)$

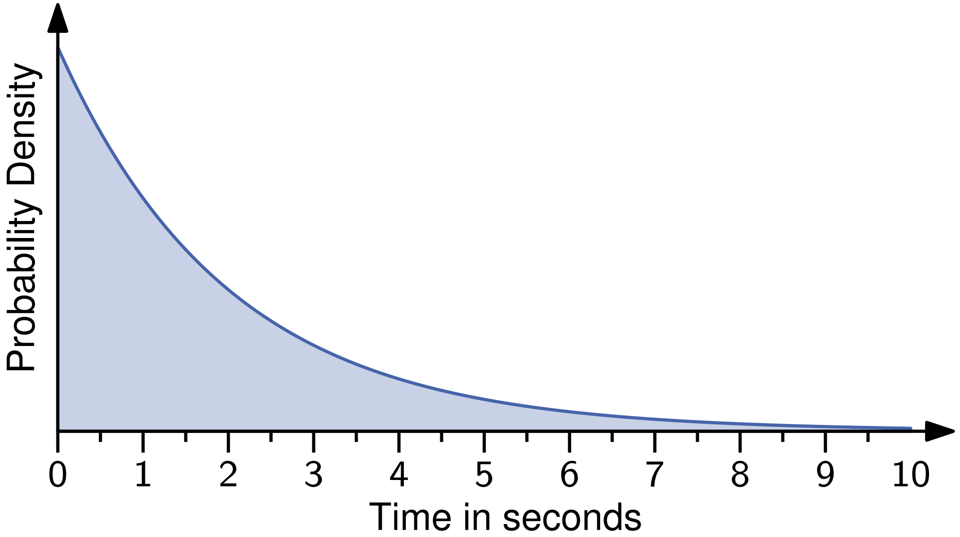
  $= \cancel{\lambda} \left(\frac{1}{\cancel{\lambda}} \left[x e^{-\lambda x} \right]_{\infty}^{0} + \frac{1}{\cancel{\lambda}} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\lambda x} \mathrm{d}x \right)$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, & \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, & \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



Integration by Parts
$\int uv'\mathrm{d}x = uv - \int u'v\mathrm{d}x$

Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} x e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \left(\left[x \cdot \frac{1}{-\lambda} e^{-\lambda x} \right]_0^{\infty} - \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{-\lambda} e^{-\lambda x} \cdot 1\mathrm{d}x \right)$

  $= \cancel{\lambda} \left(\frac{1}{\cancel{\lambda}} \left[x e^{-\lambda x} \right]_{\infty}^{0} + \frac{1}{\cancel{\lambda}} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x \right)$

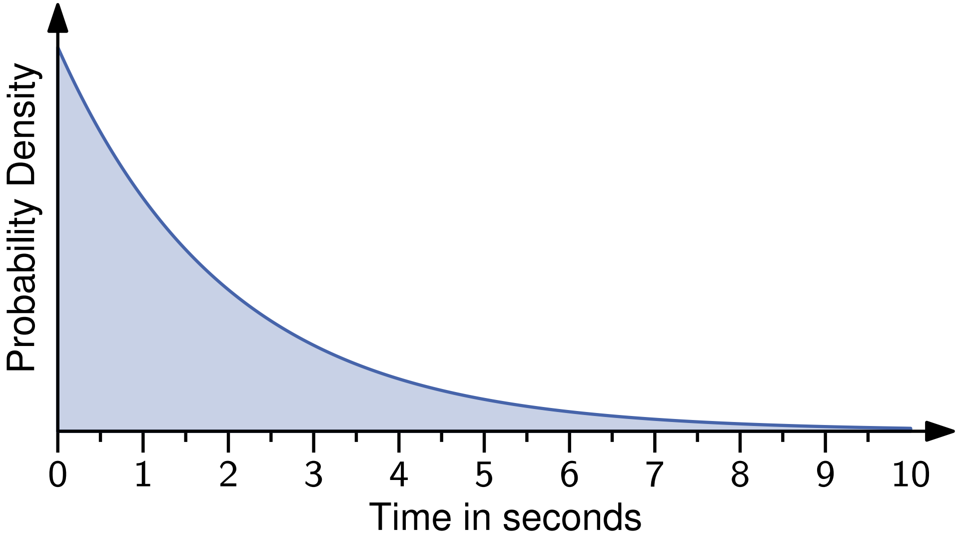
  $= 0$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{ if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{ o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



Integration by Parts
$\int uv'\mathrm{d}x = uv - \int u'v\mathrm{d}x$

Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^\infty x e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \lambda\left(\left[x \cdot \frac{1}{-\lambda} e^{-\lambda x}\right]_0^\infty - \int_0^\infty \frac{1}{-\lambda} e^{-\lambda x} \cdot 1\mathrm{d}x\right)$

  $= \cancel{\lambda}\left(\frac{1}{\cancel{\lambda}}\left[x e^{-\lambda x}\right]_\infty^0 + \frac{1}{\cancel{\lambda}} \int_0^\infty e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x\right)$

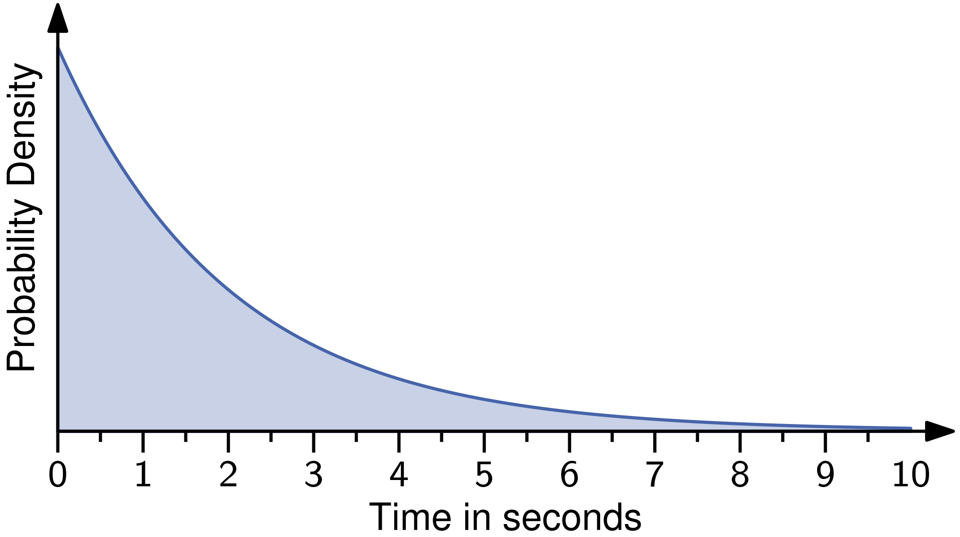
  $= 0 + 0$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



Integration by Parts
$\int uv'\mathrm{d}x = uv - \int u'v\mathrm{d}x$

Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^\infty xe^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \left(\left[x \cdot \frac{1}{-\lambda} e^{-\lambda x}\right]_0^\infty - \int_0^\infty \frac{1}{-\lambda} e^{-\lambda x} \cdot 1\mathrm{d}x \right)$

$v = \frac{1}{-\lambda} e^{-\lambda x}$

$v' = e^{-\lambda x}$

$= \cancel{\lambda} \left(\frac{1}{\cancel{\lambda}} \left[xe^{-\lambda x}\right]_\infty^0 + \frac{1}{\cancel{\lambda}} \int_0^\infty e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x \right)$

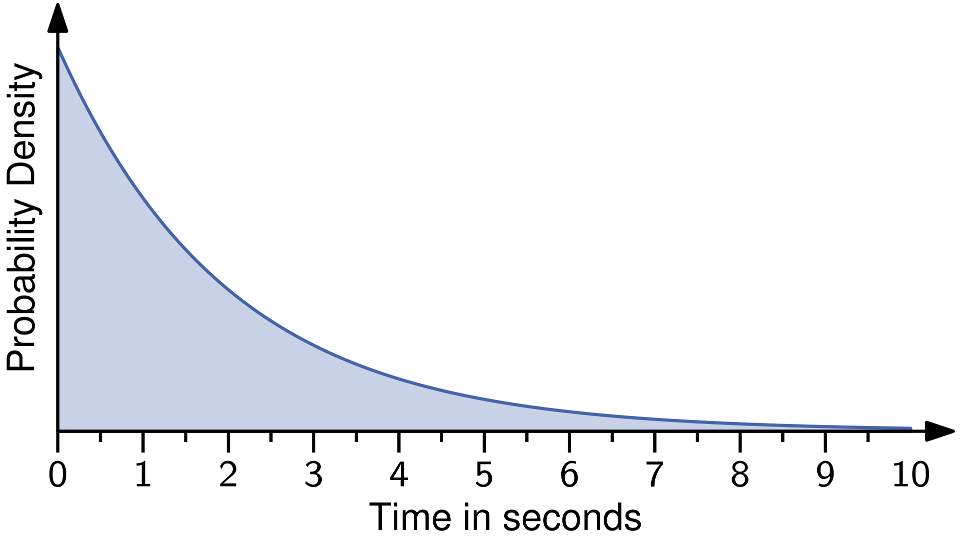
$= 0 + 0$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



Integration by Parts
$\int uv'\mathrm{d}x = uv - \int u'v\mathrm{d}x$

Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^\infty xe^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \lambda\left(\left[x \cdot \frac{1}{-\lambda}e^{-\lambda x}\right]_0^\infty - \int_0^\infty \frac{1}{-\lambda}e^{-\lambda x} \cdot 1\mathrm{d}x\right)$

$v = \frac{1}{-\lambda}e^{-\lambda x}$

$v' = e^{-\lambda x}$

$= \cancel{\lambda}\left(\frac{1}{\cancel{\lambda}}\left[xe^{-\lambda x}\right]_\infty^0 + \frac{1}{\cancel{\lambda}}\int_0^\infty e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x\right)$

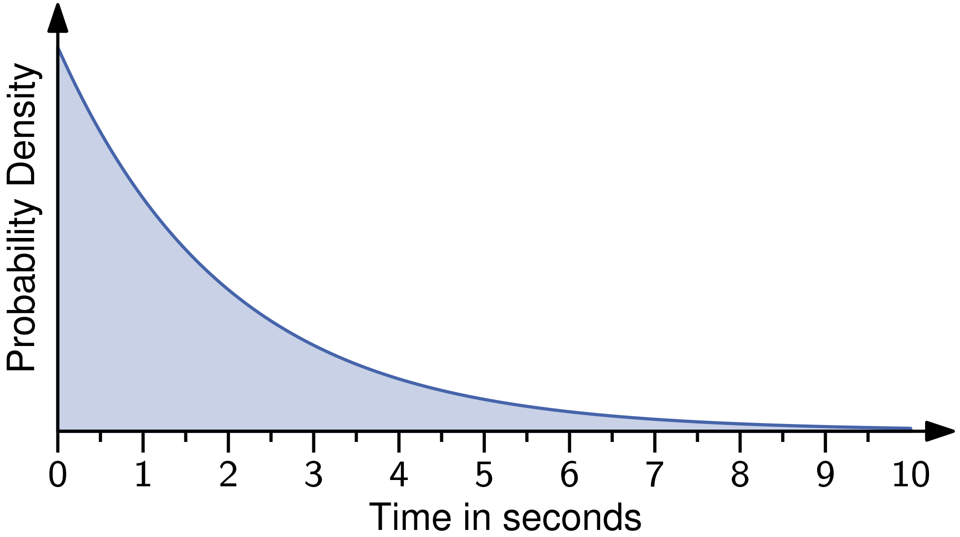
$= 0 + 0 + \frac{1}{-\lambda}\left[e^{-\lambda x}\right]_0^\infty$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$

- “Rate” parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- “Time until first success”
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



Integration by Parts
$\int uv'\mathrm{d}x = uv - \int u'v\mathrm{d}x$

Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} xe^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \left(\left[x \cdot \frac{1}{-\lambda} e^{-\lambda x} \right]_0^{\infty} - \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{-\lambda} e^{-\lambda x} \cdot 1\mathrm{d}x \right)$

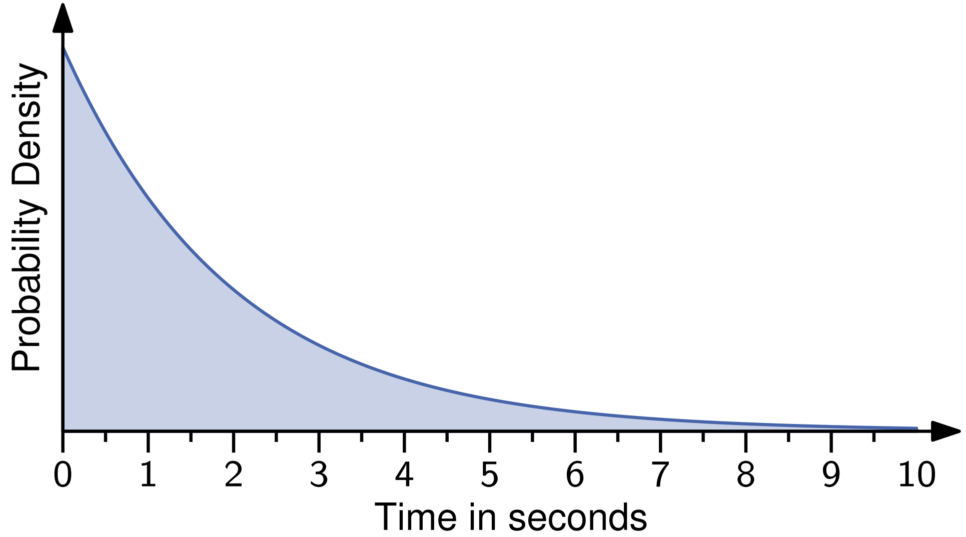
$$= \cancel{\lambda} \left(\frac{1}{\cancel{\lambda}} \left[xe^{-\lambda x} \right]_{\infty}^{0} + \frac{1}{\cancel{\lambda}} \int_0^{\infty} e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x \right)$$

$$= 0 + 0 + \frac{1}{-\lambda} \left[e^{-\lambda x} \right]_0^{\infty} = \frac{1}{\lambda} \left[e^{-\lambda x} \right]_{\infty}^{0}$$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$



- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

Integration by Parts
$\int uv'\mathrm{d}x = uv - \int u'v\mathrm{d}x$

Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^\infty xe^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \left(\left[x \cdot \frac{1}{-\lambda} e^{-\lambda x}\right]_0^\infty - \int_0^\infty \frac{1}{-\lambda} e^{-\lambda x} \cdot 1\mathrm{d}x \right)$

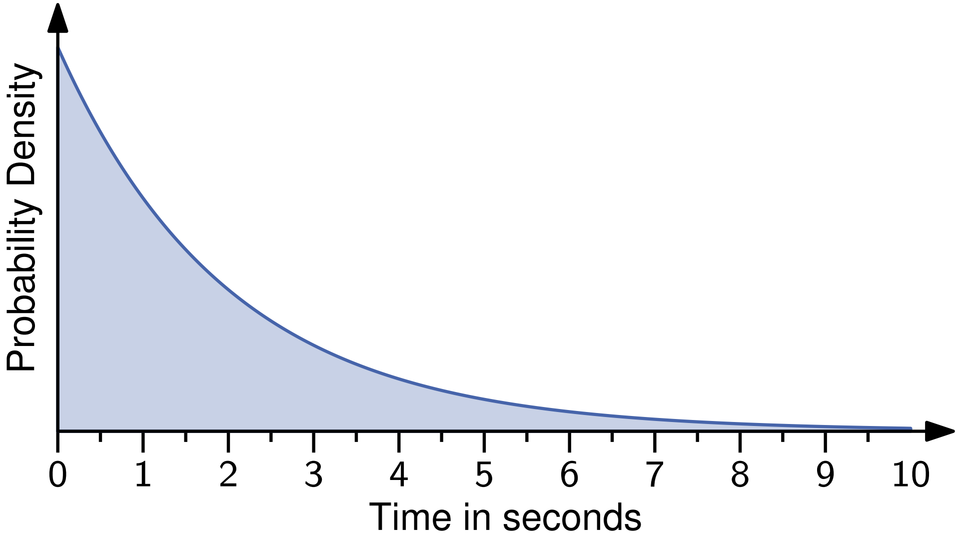
$$= \cancel{\lambda}\left(\frac{1}{\cancel{\lambda}}\left[xe^{-\lambda x}\right]_\infty^0 + \frac{1}{\cancel{\lambda}} \int_0^\infty e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x \right)$$

$$= 0 + 0 + \frac{1}{-\lambda}\left[e^{-\lambda x}\right]_0^\infty = \frac{1}{\lambda}\left[e^{-\lambda x}\right]_\infty^0 = \frac{1}{\lambda}[1-0] = \frac{1}{\lambda}$$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y) \mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



Integration by Parts
$\int uv' \mathrm{d}x = uv - \int u'v \mathrm{d}x$

Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

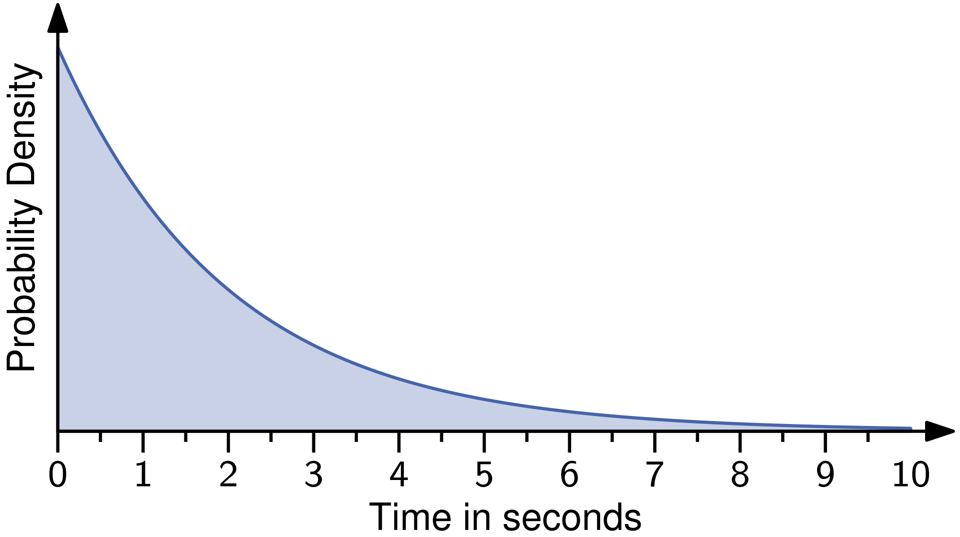
- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} x e^{-\lambda x} \mathrm{d}x = \frac{1}{\lambda}$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



Integration by Parts
$\int uv'\mathrm{d}x = uv - \int u'v\mathrm{d}x$

Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

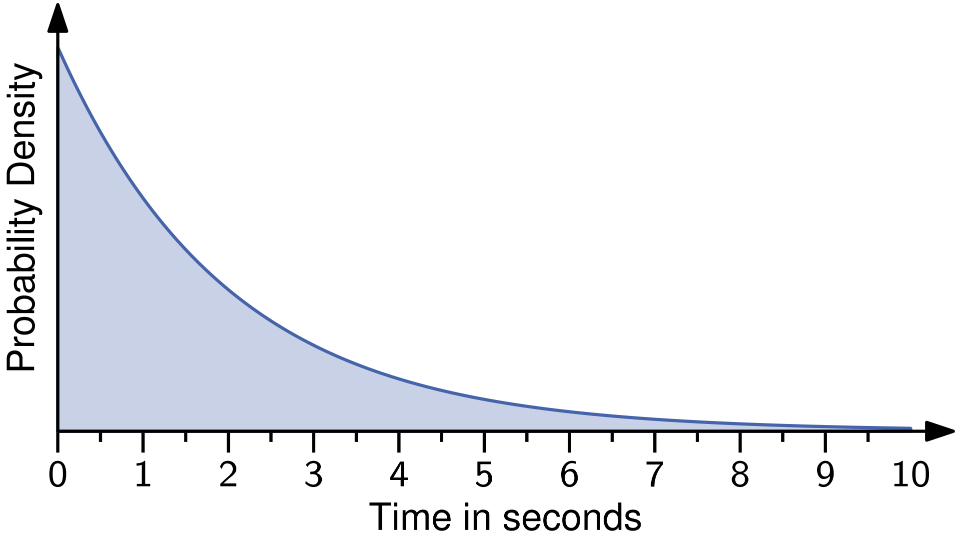
- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} xe^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \frac{1}{\lambda}$
- $\mathbb{E}[X^2] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x^2 \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y) \mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



Integration by Parts
$\int uv' \mathrm{d}x = uv - \int u'v \mathrm{d}x$

Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

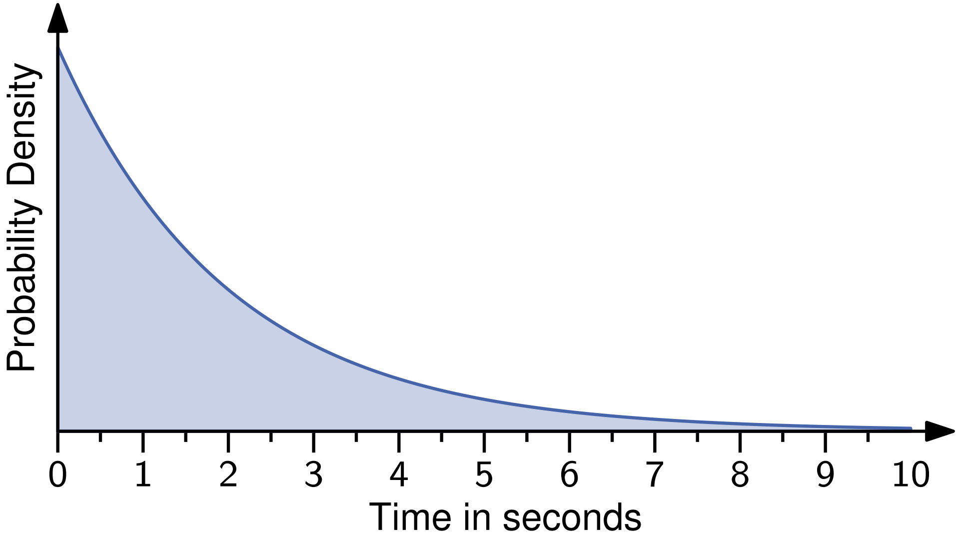
- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} x e^{-\lambda x} \mathrm{d}x = \frac{1}{\lambda}$
- $\mathbb{E}[X^2] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x^2 \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} x^2 e^{-\lambda x} \mathrm{d}x$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



Integration by Parts
$\int uv'\mathrm{d}x = uv - \int u'v\mathrm{d}x$

Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^\infty xe^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \frac{1}{\lambda}$
- $\mathbb{E}[X^2] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x^2 \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^\infty x^2 e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x$

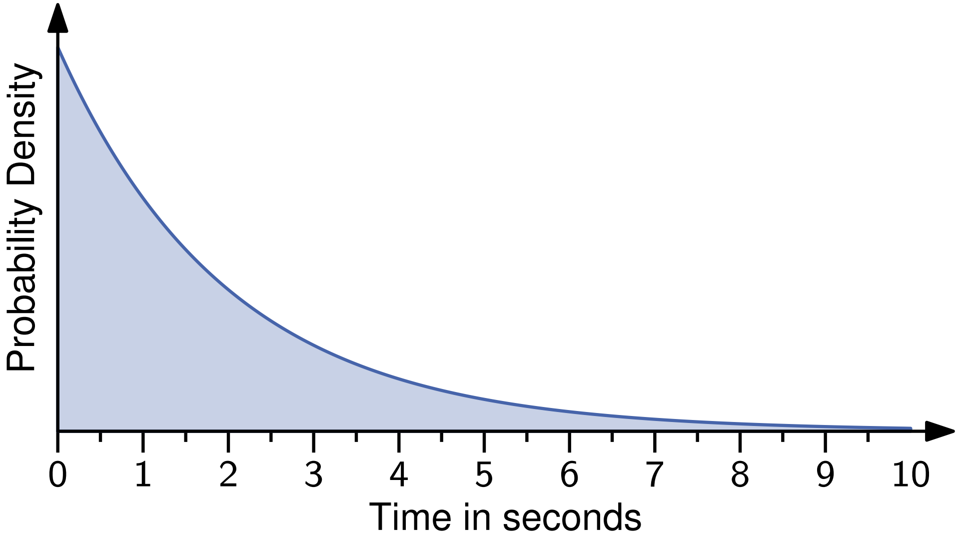
$u = x^2$	$v = \frac{1}{-\lambda}e^{-\lambda x}$
$u' = 2x$	$v' = e^{-\lambda x}$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



Integration by Parts
$\int uv'\mathrm{d}x = uv - \int u'v\mathrm{d}x$

Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^\infty xe^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \frac{1}{\lambda}$
- $\mathbb{E}[X^2] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x^2 \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^\infty x^2 e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x$

  $= \lambda \left(\left[x^2 \frac{1}{-\lambda} e^{-\lambda x} \right]_0^\infty - \frac{2}{-\lambda} \int_0^\infty x \cdot e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x \right)$

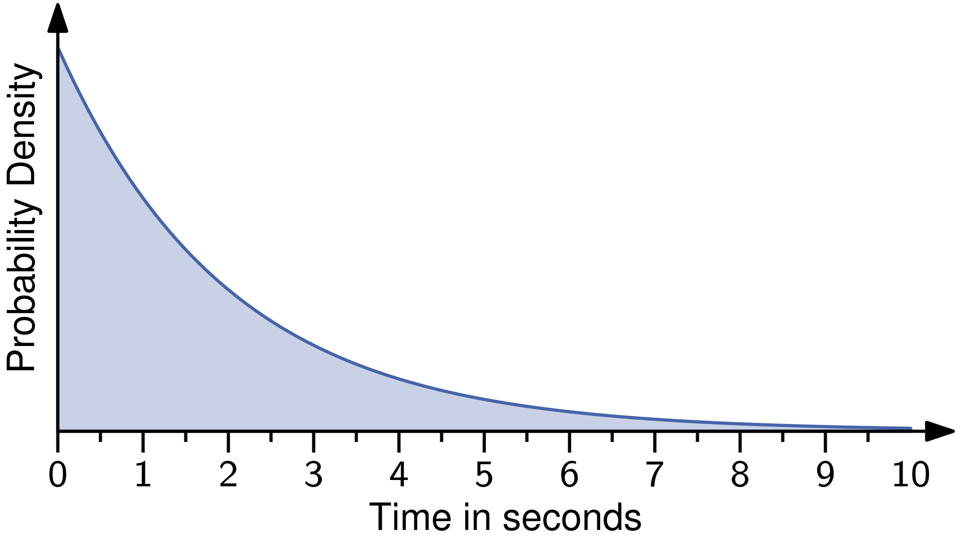
$u = x^2$	$v = \frac{1}{-\lambda} e^{-\lambda x}$
$u' = 2x$	$v' = e^{-\lambda x}$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{ if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



Integration by Parts
$\int uv'\mathrm{d}x = uv - \int u'v\mathrm{d}x$

Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} xe^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \frac{1}{\lambda}$
- $\mathbb{E}[X^2] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x^2 \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} x^2 e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x$

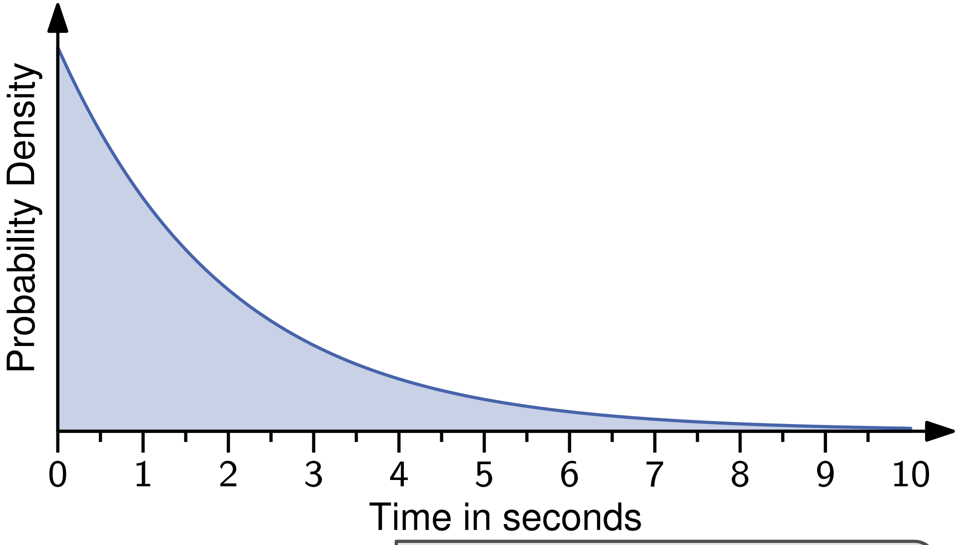
$$= \lambda \left(\left[x^2 \frac{1}{-\lambda} e^{-\lambda x}\right]_0^{\infty} - \frac{2}{-\lambda} \overbrace{\int_0^{\infty} x \cdot e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x}^{\frac{1}{\lambda^2}} \right)$$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



Integration by Parts
$\int uv'\mathrm{d}x = uv - \int u'v\mathrm{d}x$

Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} xe^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \frac{1}{\lambda}$
- $\mathbb{E}[X^2] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x^2 \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} x^2 e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x$

$$= \lambda \left(\left[x^2 \frac{1}{-\lambda} e^{-\lambda x}\right]_0^{\infty} - \frac{2}{-\lambda} \overbrace{\int_0^{\infty} x \cdot e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x}^{\frac{1}{\lambda^2}} \right) = \lambda([0+0] + \frac{2}{\lambda^3})$$

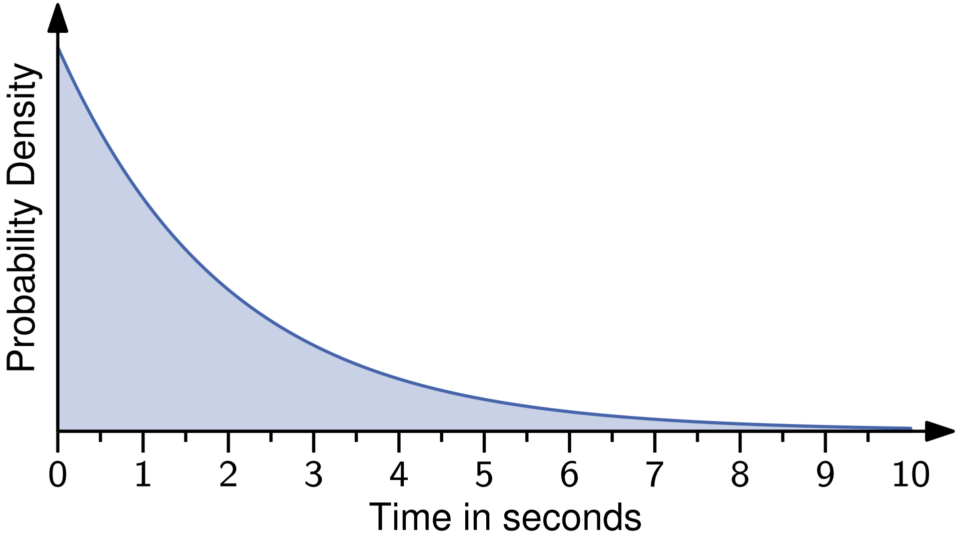
Example: Radioactive Decay

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



Integration by Parts
$\int uv'\mathrm{d}x = uv - \int u'v\mathrm{d}x$

Characterization via Moments (*n*-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} xe^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \frac{1}{\lambda}$
- $\mathbb{E}[X^2] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x^2 \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} x^2 e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x$

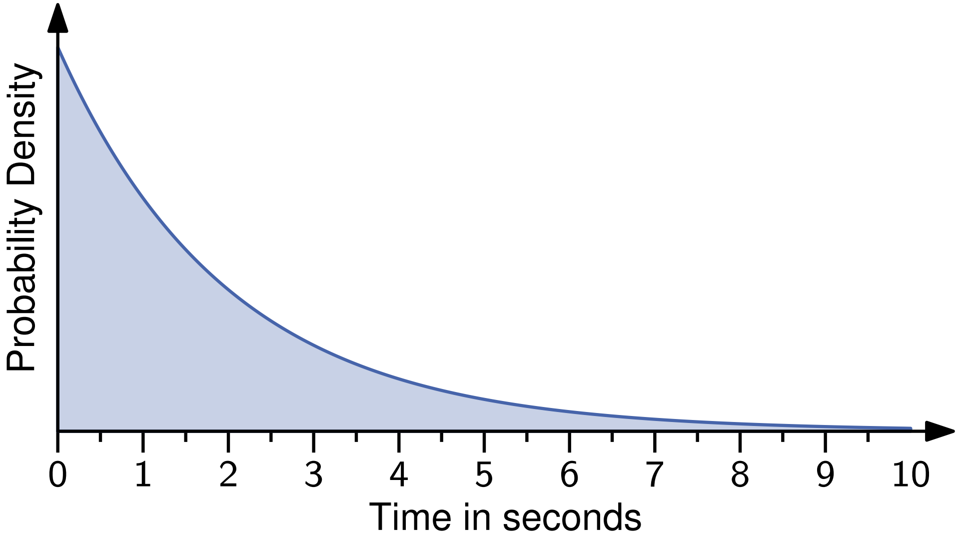
$$= \lambda \left(\left[x^2 \frac{1}{-\lambda} e^{-\lambda x} \right]_0^{\infty} - \frac{2}{-\lambda} \underbrace{\int_0^{\infty} x \cdot e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x}_{\frac{1}{\lambda^2}} \right) = \lambda([0+0] + \frac{2}{\lambda^3}) = \frac{2}{\lambda^2}$$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



Integration by Parts
$\int uv'\mathrm{d}x = uv - \int u'v\mathrm{d}x$

Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

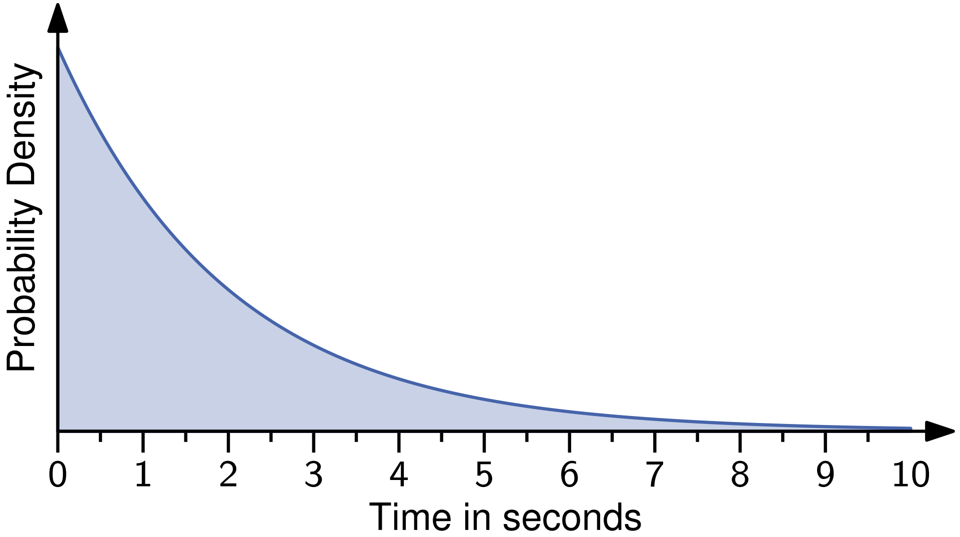
- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} xe^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \frac{1}{\lambda}$
- $\mathbb{E}[X^2] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x^2 \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} x^2 e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \frac{2}{\lambda^2}$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



Integration by Parts
$\int uv'\mathrm{d}x = uv - \int u'v\mathrm{d}x$

Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

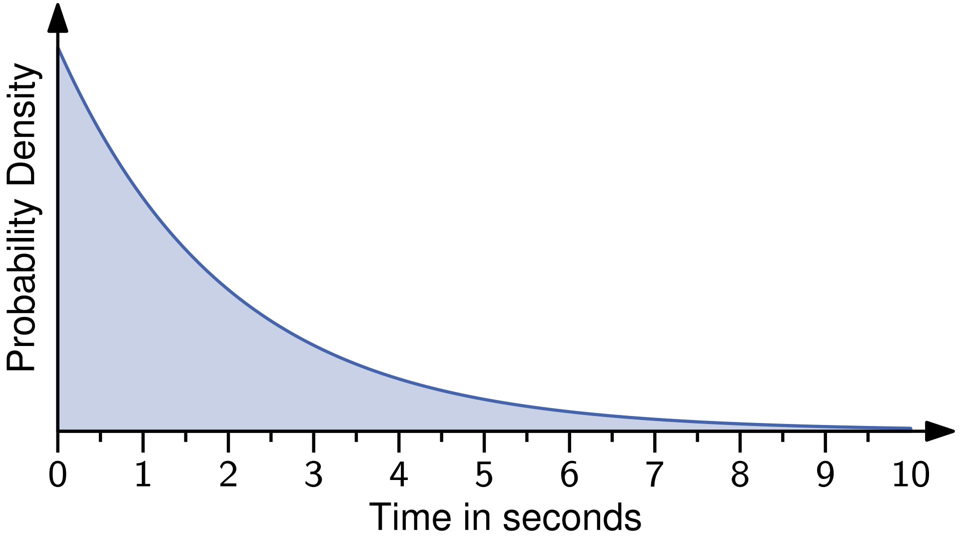
- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} xe^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \frac{1}{\lambda}$
- $\mathbb{E}[X^2] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x^2 \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} x^2 e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \frac{2}{\lambda^2}$
- $\mathrm{Var}[X] = \mathbb{E}[X^2] - \mathbb{E}[X]^2$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, & \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, & \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function

  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



Integration by Parts
$\int uv'\mathrm{d}x = uv - \int u'v\mathrm{d}x$

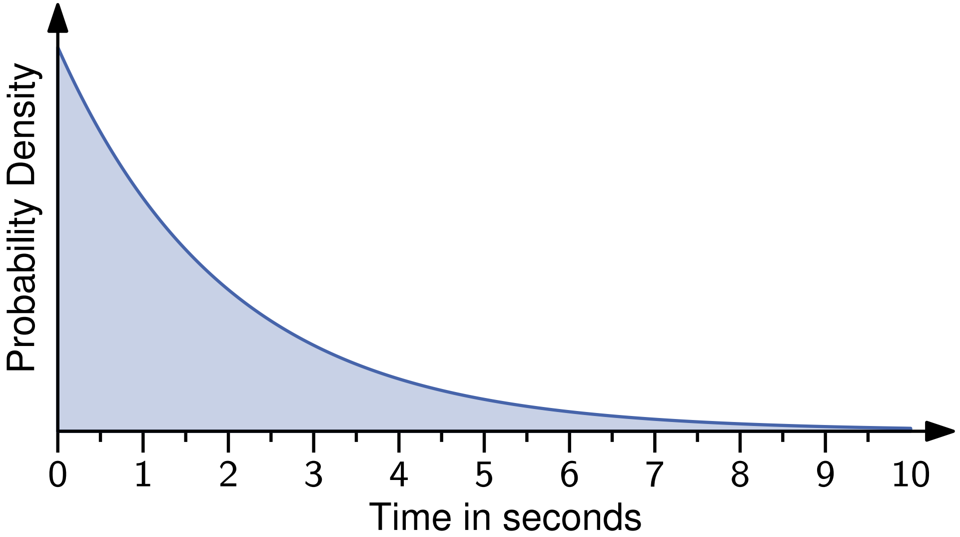
Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} xe^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \frac{1}{\lambda}$
- $\mathbb{E}[X^2] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x^2 \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} x^2 e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \frac{2}{\lambda^2}$
- $\mathrm{Var}[X] = \mathbb{E}[X^2] - \mathbb{E}[X]^2 = \frac{2}{\lambda^2} - (\frac{1}{\lambda})^2$

Example: Radioactive Decay

Exponential Distribution $X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$

- "Rate" parameter $\lambda > 0$
- Continuous equivalent to geometric distribution
- "Time until first success"
- Probability density function $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}, \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ 0, \text{o.w.} \end{cases}$
- Cumulative distribution function
  $F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} f_X(y)\mathrm{d}y = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$



Integration by Parts
$\int uv'\mathrm{d}x = uv - \int u'v\mathrm{d}x$

Characterization via Moments (n-th moment: $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$)

- $\mathbb{E}[X] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} xe^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \frac{1}{\lambda}$
- $\mathbb{E}[X^2] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x^2 \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = \lambda \int_0^{\infty} x^2 e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \frac{2}{\lambda^2}$
- $\text{Var}[X] = \mathbb{E}[X^2] - \mathbb{E}[X]^2 = \frac{2}{\lambda^2} - (\frac{1}{\lambda})^2 = \frac{1}{\lambda^2}$

Exponential Distribution: Memorylessness

Motivation

- What is the probability of having to wait longer than an additional time $s > 0$ after already having waited time $t > 0$?

$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

Exponential Distribution: Memorylessness

Motivation

- What is the probability of having to wait longer than an additional time $s > 0$ after already having waited time $t > 0$?

$$\Pr[X > s + t \mid X > t]$$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

Exponential Distribution: Memorylessness

Motivation

- What is the probability of having to wait longer than an additional time $s > 0$ after already having waited time $t > 0$?

$$\Pr[X > s + t \mid X > t] = \frac{\Pr[X > s + t \wedge X > t]}{\Pr[X > t]}$$

$\boldsymbol{X} \sim \textbf{Exp}(\boldsymbol{\lambda})$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$$\Pr[A \mid B] = \frac{\Pr[A \wedge B]}{\Pr[B]}$$

Exponential Distribution: Memorylessness

Motivation

- What is the probability of having to wait longer than an additional time $s > 0$ after already having waited time $t > 0$?

$$\Pr[X > s + t \mid X > t] = \frac{\Pr[X > s + t \wedge X > t]}{\Pr[X > t]} \quad X > s + t \Rightarrow X > t$$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$$\Pr[A \mid B] = \frac{\Pr[A \wedge B]}{\Pr[B]}$$

Exponential Distribution: Memorylessness

Motivation

- What is the probability of having to wait longer than an additional time $s > 0$ after already having waited time $t > 0$?

$$\Pr[X > s + t \mid X > t] = \frac{\Pr[X > s + t \wedge X > t]}{\Pr[X > t]} \quad X > s + t \Rightarrow X > t$$

$$= \frac{\Pr[X > s + t]}{\Pr[X > t]}$$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$\Pr[A \mid B] = \frac{\Pr[A \wedge B]}{\Pr[B]}$

Exponential Distribution: Memorylessness

Motivation

- What is the probability of having to wait longer than an additional time $s > 0$ after already having waited time $t > 0$?

$$\Pr[X > s + t \mid X > t] = \frac{\Pr[X > s + t \wedge X > t]}{\Pr[X > t]} \quad X > s + t \Rightarrow X > t$$

$$= \frac{\Pr[X > s + t]}{\Pr[X > t]} = \frac{1 - \Pr[X \leq s + t]}{1 - \Pr[X \leq t]}$$

$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$$\Pr[A \mid B] = \frac{\Pr[A \wedge B]}{\Pr[B]}$$

Exponential Distribution: Memorylessness

Motivation

- What is the probability of having to wait longer than an additional time $s > 0$ after already having waited time $t > 0$?

$$\Pr[X > s + t \mid X > t] = \frac{\Pr[X > s + t \wedge X > t]}{\Pr[X > t]} \qquad X > s + t \Rightarrow X > t$$

$$= \frac{\Pr[X > s + t]}{\Pr[X > t]} = \frac{1 - \Pr[X \leq s + t]}{1 - \Pr[X \leq t]}$$

$$= \frac{e^{-\lambda(s+t)}}{e^{-\lambda t}}$$

$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$\Pr[A \mid B] = \frac{\Pr[A \wedge B]}{\Pr[B]}$

Exponential Distribution: Memorylessness

Motivation

- What is the probability of having to wait longer than an additional time $s > 0$ after already having waited time $t > 0$?

$$\Pr[X > s+t \mid X > t] = \frac{\Pr[X > s+t \wedge X > t]}{\Pr[X > t]} \quad X > s+t \Rightarrow X > t$$

$$= \frac{\Pr[X > s+t]}{\Pr[X > t]} = \frac{1 - \Pr[X \leq s+t]}{1 - \Pr[X \leq t]}$$

$$= \frac{e^{-\lambda(s+t)}}{e^{-\lambda t}} = e^{-\lambda s}$$

$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$$\Pr[A \mid B] = \frac{\Pr[A \wedge B]}{\Pr[B]}$$

Exponential Distribution: Memorylessness

Motivation

- What is the probability of having to wait longer than an additional time $s > 0$ after already having waited time $t > 0$?

$$\Pr[X > s + t \mid X > t] = \frac{\Pr[X > s + t \wedge X > t]}{\Pr[X > t]} \quad X > s + t \Rightarrow X > t$$

$$= \frac{\Pr[X > s + t]}{\Pr[X > t]} = \frac{1 - \Pr[X \leq s + t]}{1 - \Pr[X \leq t]}$$

$$= \frac{e^{-\lambda(s+t)}}{e^{-\lambda t}} = e^{-\lambda s} = \Pr[X > s]$$

$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$$\Pr[A \mid B] = \frac{\Pr[A \wedge B]}{\Pr[B]}$$

Exponential Distribution: Memorylessness

Motivation

- What is the probability of having to wait longer than an additional time $s > 0$ after already having waited time $t > 0$?

$$\Pr[X > s + t \mid X > t] = \frac{\Pr[X > s + t \wedge X > t]}{\Pr[X > t]} \qquad X > s + t \Rightarrow X > t$$

$$= \frac{\Pr[X > s + t]}{\Pr[X > t]} = \frac{1 - \Pr[X \leq s + t]}{1 - \Pr[X \leq t]}$$

$$= \frac{e^{-\lambda(s+t)}}{e^{-\lambda t}} = e^{-\lambda s} = \Pr[X > s]$$

$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$$\Pr[A \mid B] = \frac{\Pr[A \wedge B]}{\Pr[B]}$$

- No matter how long we already waited, waiting time is distributed as if we just started

Exponential Distribution: Memorylessness

Motivation

- What is the probability of having to wait longer than an additional time $s > 0$ after already having waited time $t > 0$?

$$\Pr[X > s + t \mid X > t] = \frac{\Pr[X > s + t \wedge X > t]}{\Pr[X > t]} \qquad X > s + t \Rightarrow X > t$$

$$= \frac{\Pr[X > s + t]}{\Pr[X > t]} = \frac{1 - \Pr[X \leq s + t]}{1 - \Pr[X \leq t]}$$

$$= \frac{e^{-\lambda(s+t)}}{e^{-\lambda t}} = e^{-\lambda s} = \Pr[X > s]$$

$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}$

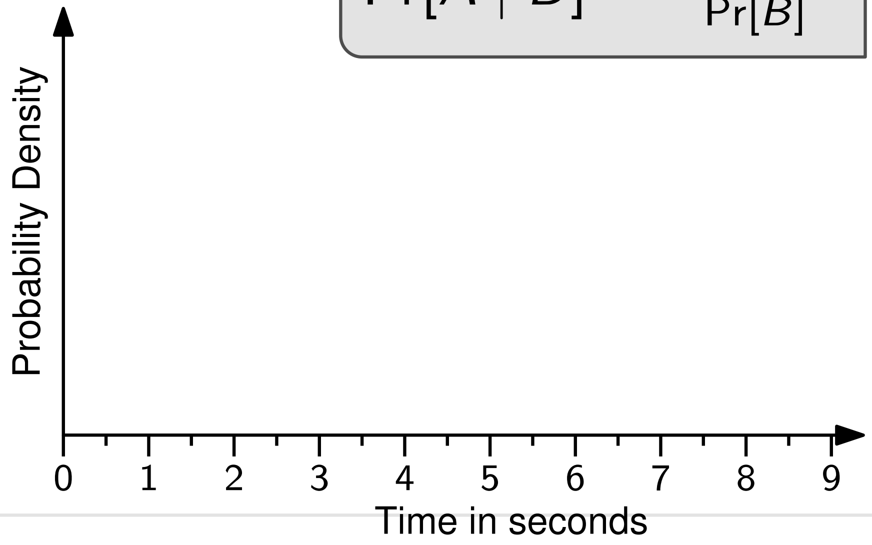
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$$\Pr[A \mid B] = \frac{\Pr[A \wedge B]}{\Pr[B]}$$

- No matter how long we already waited, waiting time is distributed as if we just started

Observing Multiple Particles

- How long do we have to wait for the second particle after having just seen the first?



Exponential Distribution: Memorylessness

Motivation

- What is the probability of having to wait longer than an additional time $s > 0$ after already having waited time $t > 0$?

$$\Pr[X > s + t \mid X > t] = \frac{\Pr[X > s + t \wedge X > t]}{\Pr[X > t]} \qquad X > s + t \Rightarrow X > t$$

$$= \frac{\Pr[X > s + t]}{\Pr[X > t]} = \frac{1 - \Pr[X \leq s + t]}{1 - \Pr[X \leq t]}$$

$$= \frac{e^{-\lambda(s+t)}}{e^{-\lambda t}} = e^{-\lambda s} = \Pr[X > s]$$

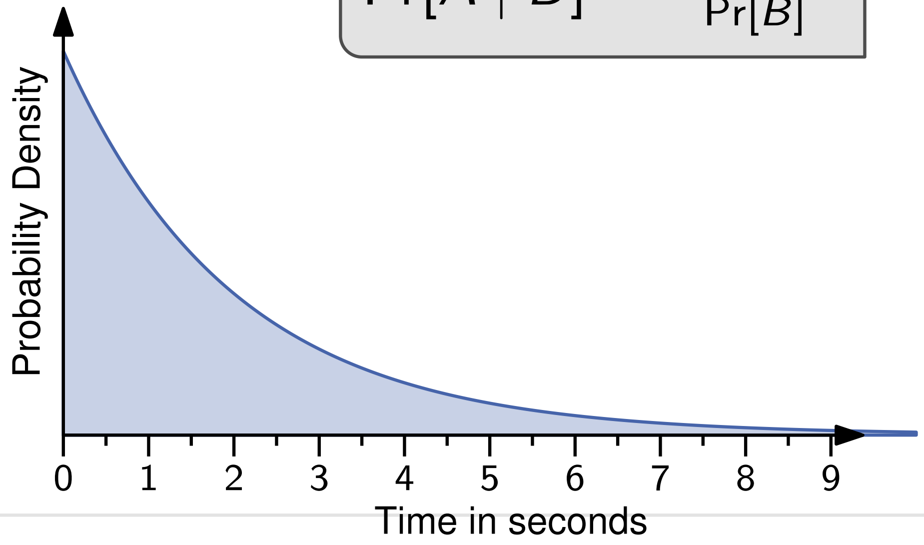
$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$$\Pr[A \mid B] = \frac{\Pr[A \wedge B]}{\Pr[B]}$$

- No matter how long we already waited, waiting time is distributed as if we just started



Observing Multiple Particles

- How long do we have to wait for the second particle after having just seen the first?

Exponential Distribution: Memorylessness

Motivation

- What is the probability of having to wait longer than an additional time $s > 0$ after already having waited time $t > 0$?

$$\Pr[X > s + t \mid X > t] = \frac{\Pr[X > s + t \wedge X > t]}{\Pr[X > t]} \quad X > s + t \Rightarrow X > t$$

$$= \frac{\Pr[X > s + t]}{\Pr[X > t]} = \frac{1 - \Pr[X \leq s + t]}{1 - \Pr[X \leq t]}$$

$$= \frac{e^{-\lambda(s+t)}}{e^{-\lambda t}} = e^{-\lambda s} = \Pr[X > s]$$

$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}$

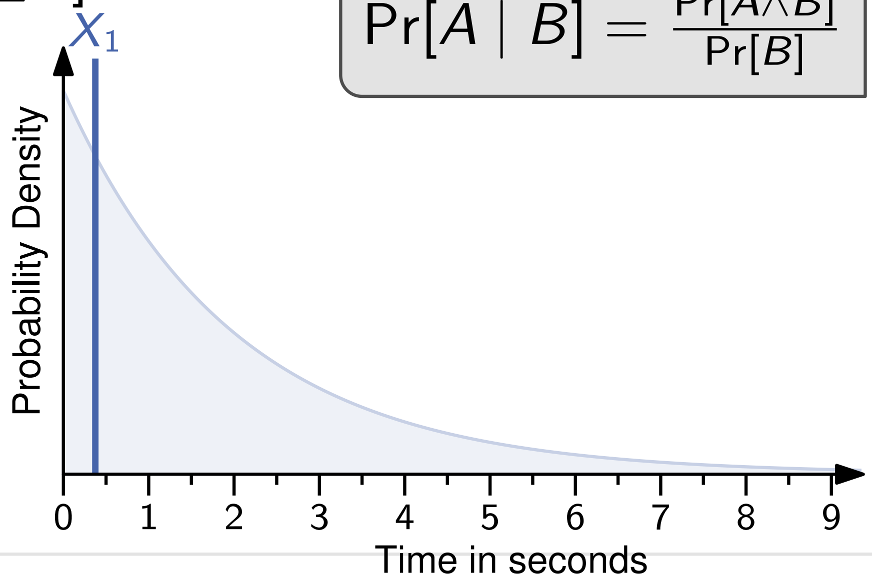
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$$\Pr[A \mid B] = \frac{\Pr[A \wedge B]}{\Pr[B]}$$

- No matter how long we already waited, waiting time is distributed as if we just started

Observing Multiple Particles

- How long do we have to wait for the second particle after having just seen the first?



Exponential Distribution: Memorylessness

Motivation

- What is the probability of having to wait longer than an additional time $s > 0$ after already having waited time $t > 0$?

$$\Pr[X > s+t \mid X > t] = \frac{\Pr[X > s+t \wedge X > t]}{\Pr[X > t]} \qquad X > s+t \Rightarrow X > t$$

$$= \frac{\Pr[X > s+t]}{\Pr[X > t]} = \frac{1 - \Pr[X \leq s+t]}{1 - \Pr[X \leq t]}$$

$$= \frac{e^{-\lambda(s+t)}}{e^{-\lambda t}} = e^{-\lambda s} = \Pr[X > s]$$

$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}$

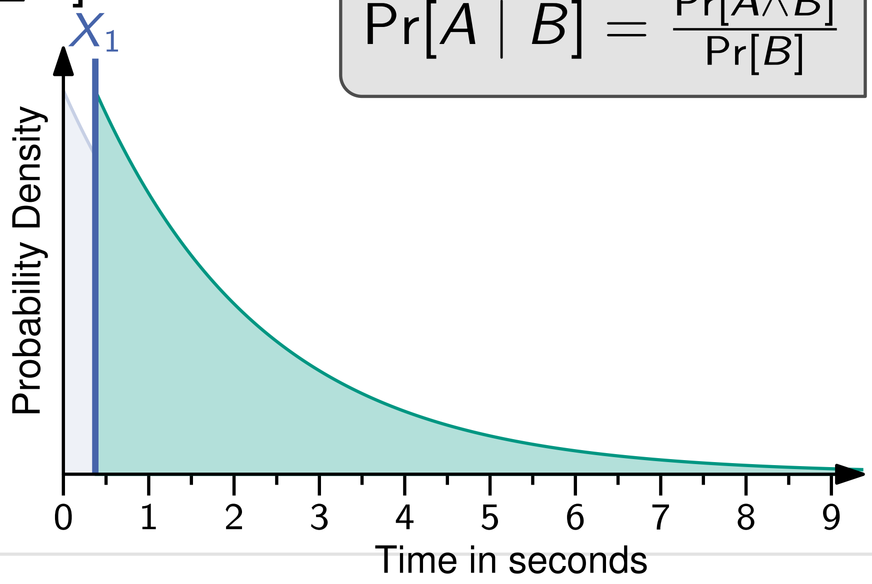
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$$\Pr[A \mid B] = \frac{\Pr[A \wedge B]}{\Pr[B]}$$

- No matter how long we already waited, waiting time is distributed as if we just started

Observing Multiple Particles

- How long do we have to wait for the second particle after having just seen the first?



Exponential Distribution: Memorylessness

Motivation

- What is the probability of having to wait longer than an additional time $s > 0$ after already having waited time $t > 0$?

$$\Pr[X > s + t \mid X > t] = \frac{\Pr[X > s + t \wedge X > t]}{\Pr[X > t]} \qquad X > s + t \Rightarrow X > t$$

$$= \frac{\Pr[X > s + t]}{\Pr[X > t]} = \frac{1 - \Pr[X \leq s + t]}{1 - \Pr[X \leq t]}$$

$$= \frac{e^{-\lambda(s+t)}}{e^{-\lambda t}} = e^{-\lambda s} = \Pr[X > s]$$

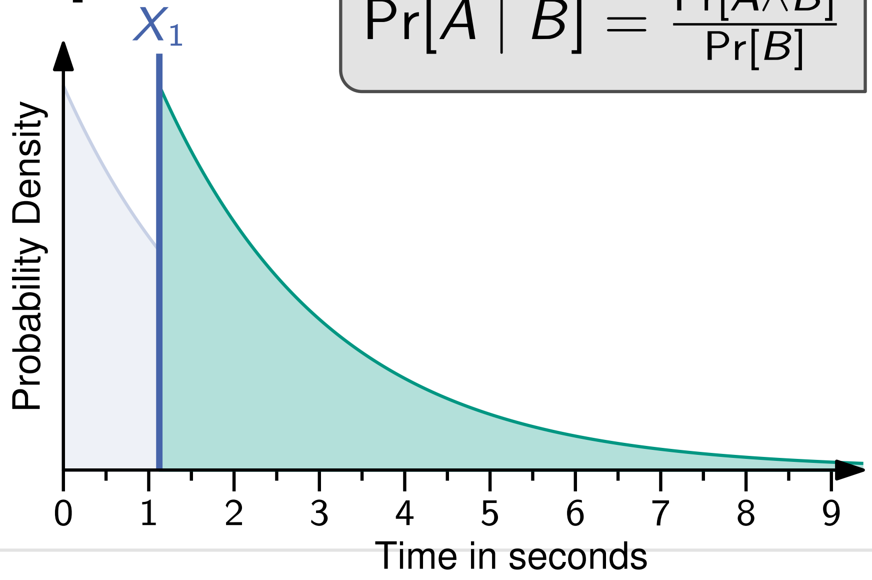
$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$$\Pr[A \mid B] = \frac{\Pr[A \wedge B]}{\Pr[B]}$$

- No matter how long we already waited, waiting time is distributed as if we just started



Observing Multiple Particles

- How long do we have to wait for the second particle after having just seen the first?

Exponential Distribution: Memorylessness

Motivation

- What is the probability of having to wait longer than an additional time $s > 0$ after already having waited time $t > 0$?

$$\Pr[X > s + t \mid X > t] = \frac{\Pr[X > s + t \wedge X > t]}{\Pr[X > t]} \qquad X > s + t \Rightarrow X > t$$

$$= \frac{\Pr[X > s + t]}{\Pr[X > t]} = \frac{1 - \Pr[X \leq s + t]}{1 - \Pr[X \leq t]}$$

$$= \frac{e^{-\lambda(s+t)}}{e^{-\lambda t}} = e^{-\lambda s} = \Pr[X > s]$$

$X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}$

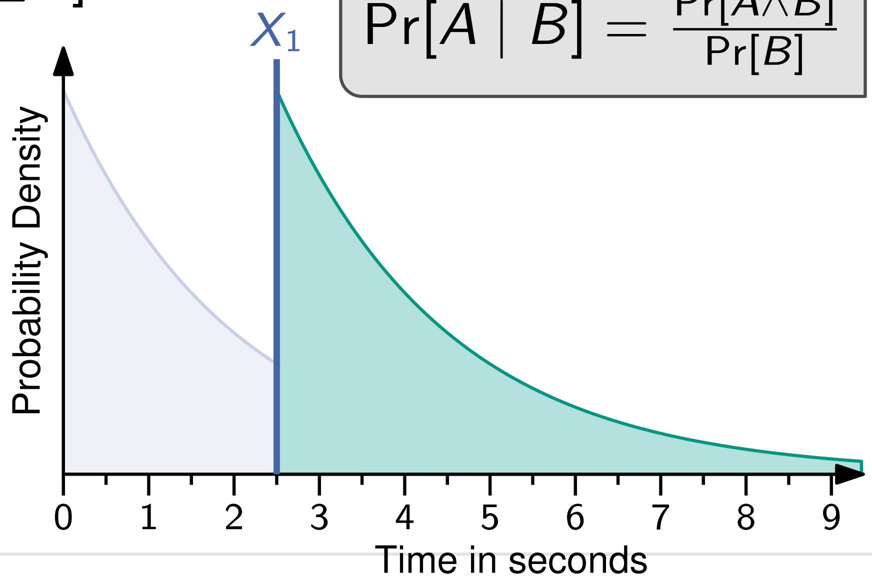
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$\Pr[A \mid B] = \frac{\Pr[A \wedge B]}{\Pr[B]}$

- No matter how long we already waited, waiting time is distributed as if we just started

Observing Multiple Particles

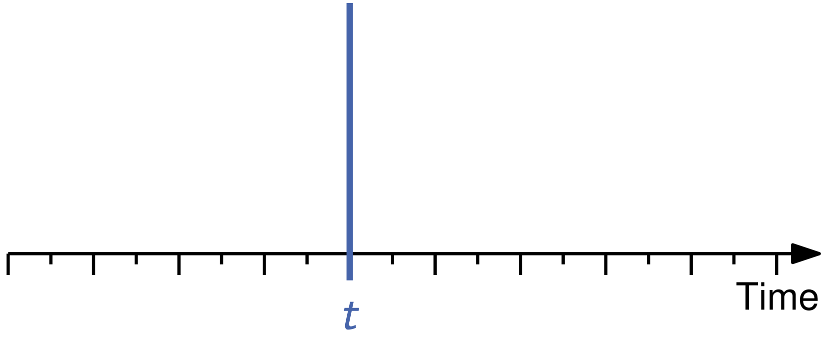
- How long do we have to wait for the second particle after having just seen the first?



Counting Decays

Motivation

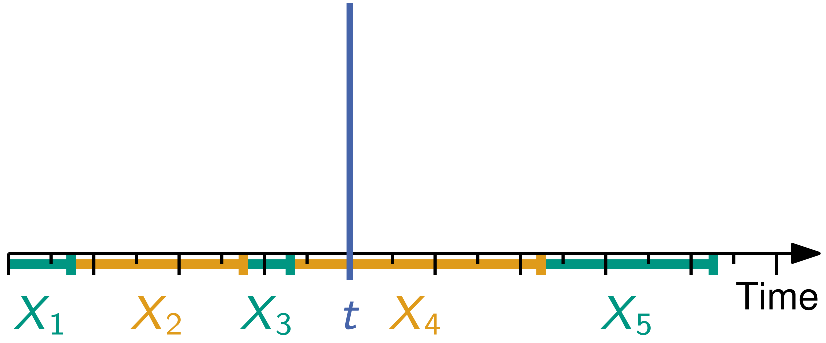
- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t



Counting Decays

Motivation

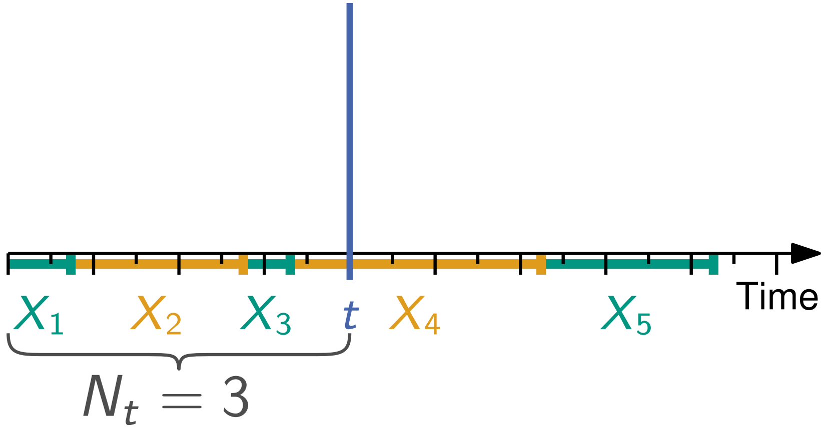
- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times



Counting Decays

Motivation

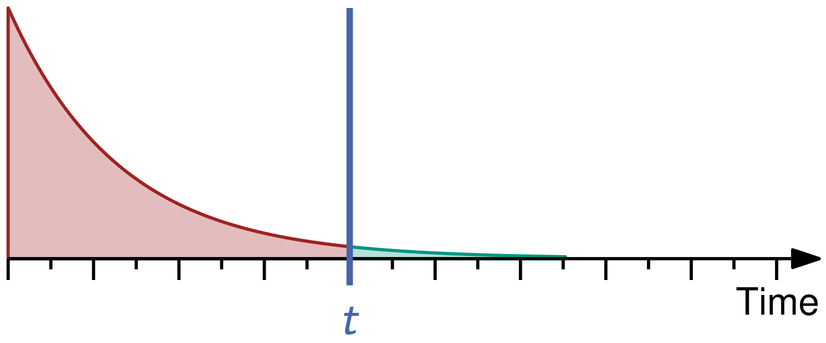
- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Specific Values

$$\Pr[N_t = 0]$$

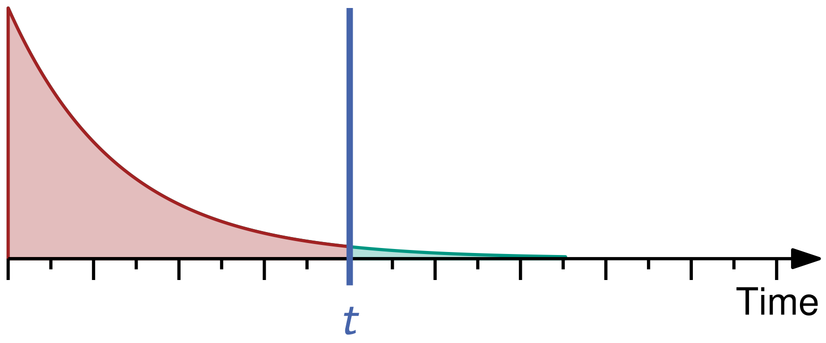
$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

Counting Decays

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

Specific Values

$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = \Pr[X_1 > t]$$

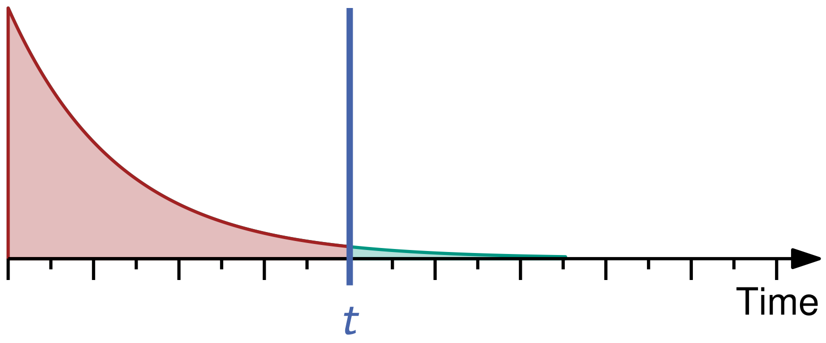
Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t

Specific Values

$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = \Pr[X_1 > t] = 1 - \Pr[X_1 \leq t] = 1 - F_{X_1}(t)$$



$X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$

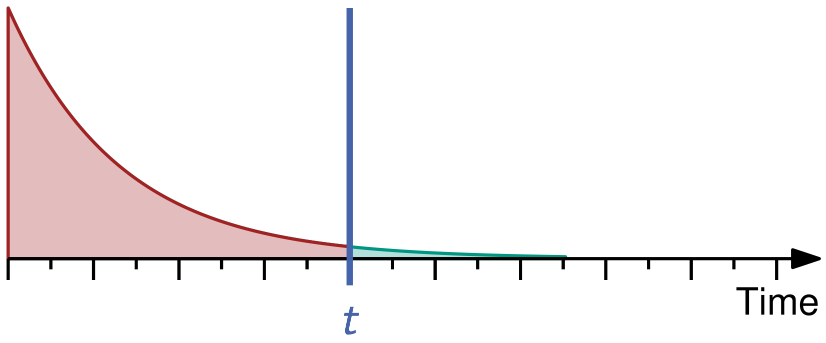
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

Specific Values

$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = \Pr[X_1 > t] = 1 - \Pr[X_1 \leq t] = 1 - F_{X_1}(t) = e^{-\lambda t}$$

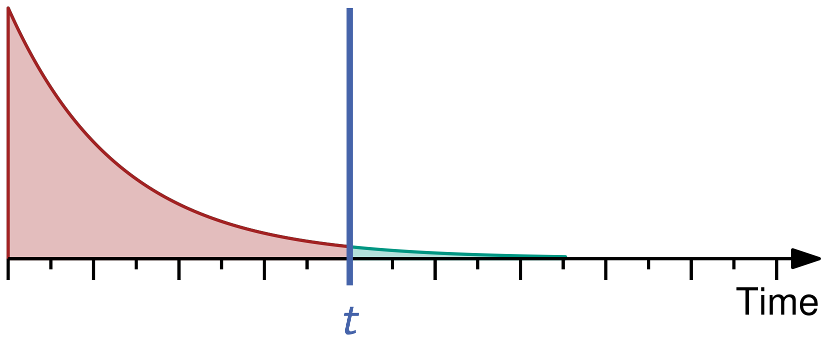
Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t

Specific Values

$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$$



$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

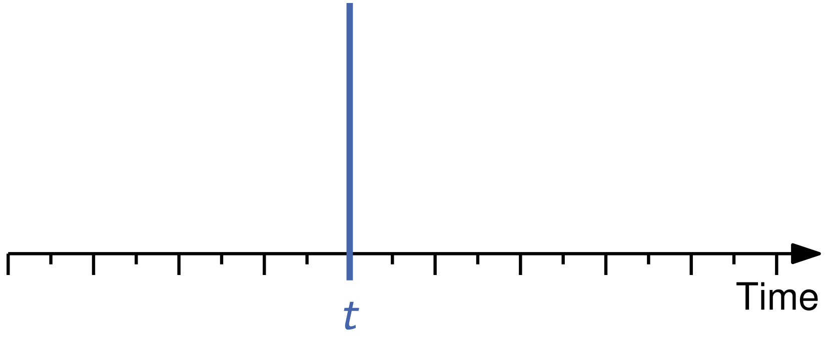
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

Specific Values

$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$$
$$\Pr[N_t = 1]$$

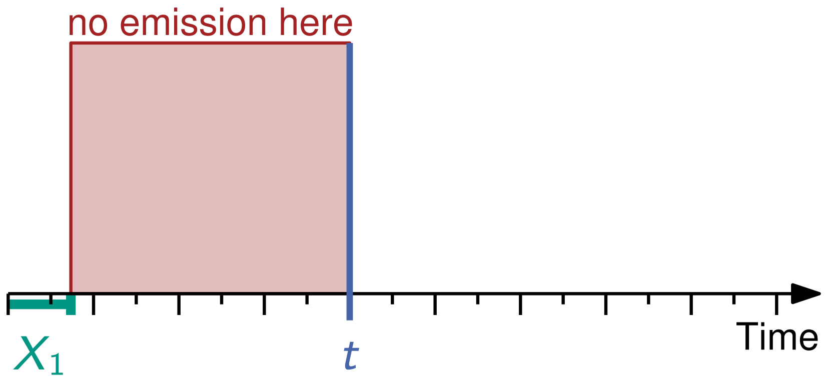
Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t

Specific Values

$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$$
$$\Pr[N_t = 1] = \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(X_1, t) = 0]$$

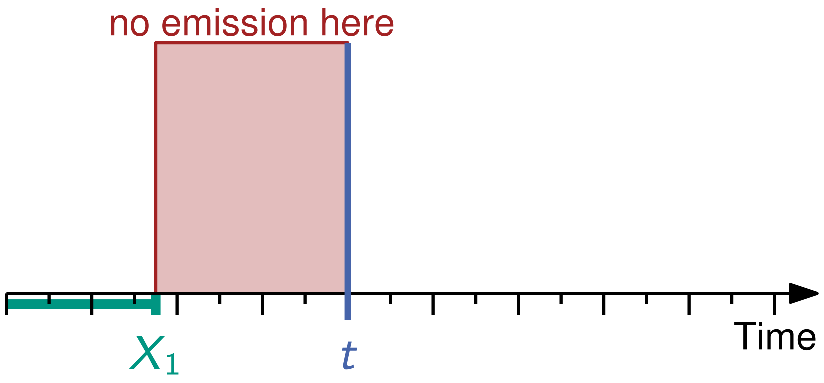


$X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Specific Values

$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$$
$$\Pr[N_t = 1] = \Pr[X_1 \le t \land N(X_1, t) = 0]$$

$X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \ge 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

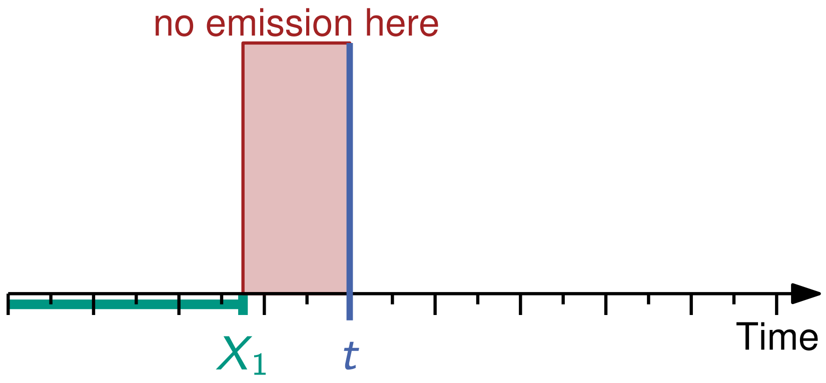
Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t

Specific Values

$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$$
$$\Pr[N_t = 1] = \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(X_1, t) = 0]$$

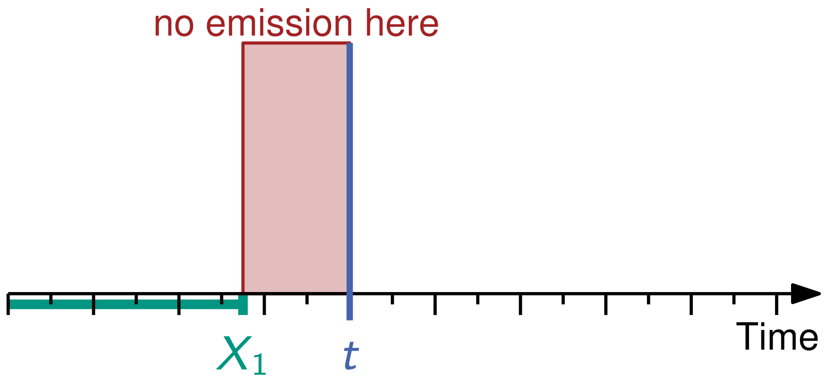


$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

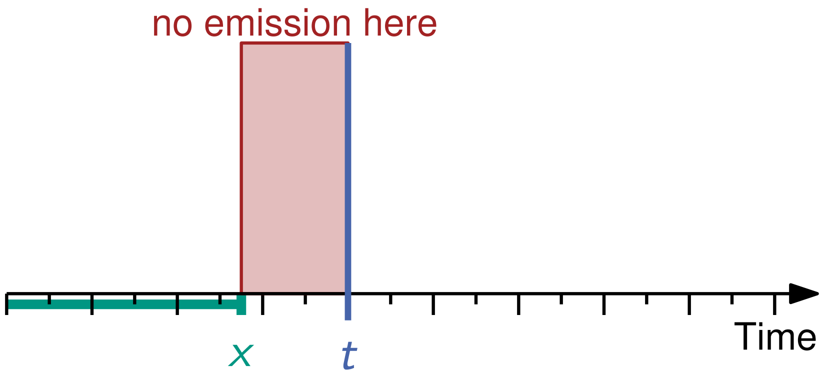
$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$$
$$\Pr[N_t = 1] = \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(X_1, t) = 0]$$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

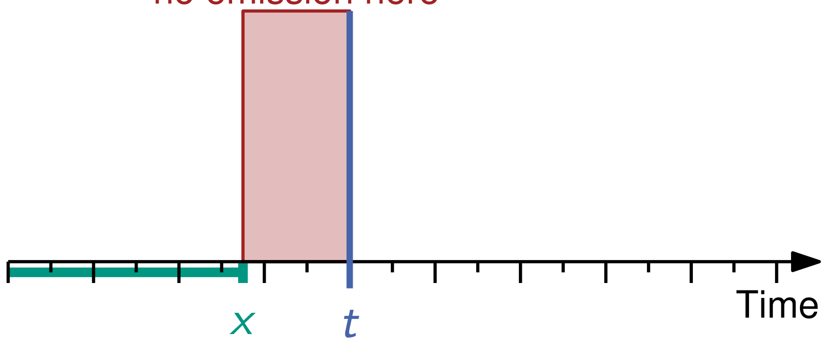
$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$$

$$\Pr[N_t = 1] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] f_{X_1}(x) \mathrm{d}x$$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

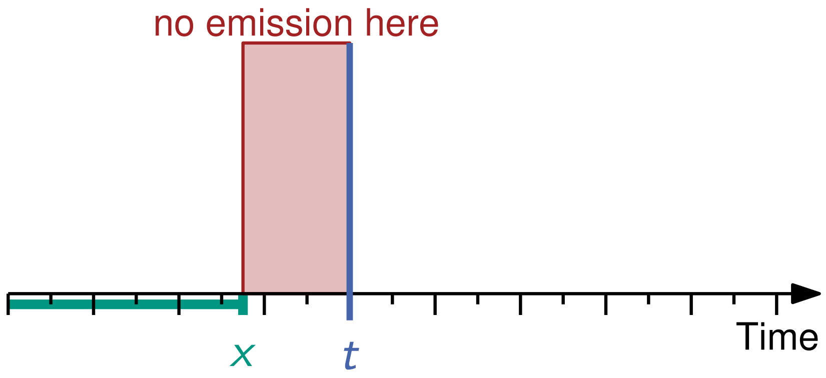
$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$$

$$\Pr[N_t = 1] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \land N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] f_{X_1}(x)\mathrm{d}x$$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x\geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

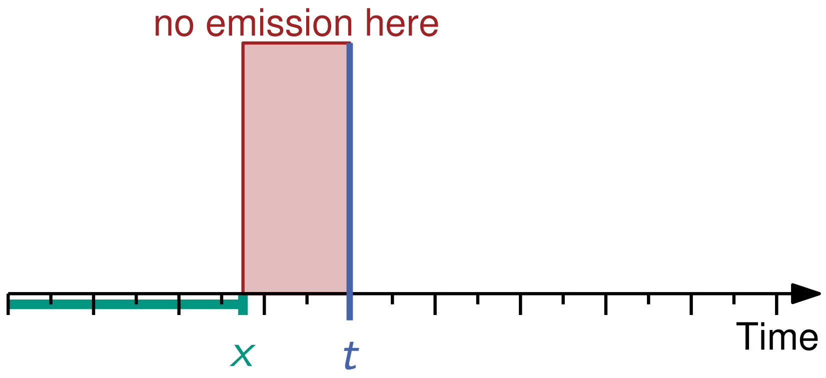
$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$$

$$\Pr[N_t = 1] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] f_{X_1}(x)\mathrm{d}x$$

$$= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x\geq 0}\mathrm{d}x$$

Counting Decays

Motivation
- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$$

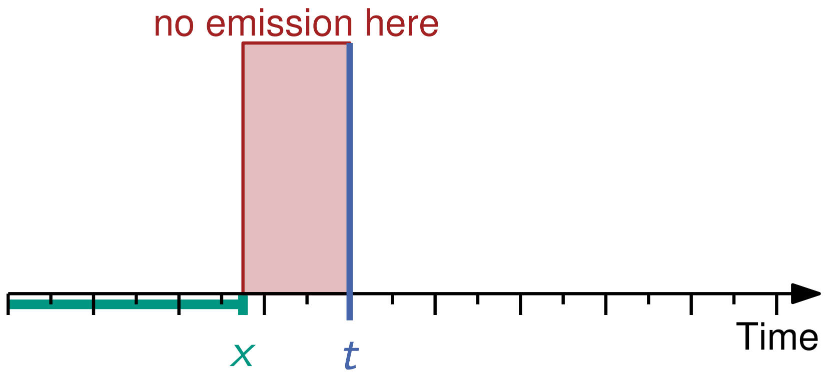
$$\Pr[N_t = 1] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] f_{X_1}(x) \mathrm{d}x$$

$$= \int_{\cancel{-\infty}\ 0}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \underbrace{\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}}_{= 0 \text{ for } x < 0} \mathrm{d}x$$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)}$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$$

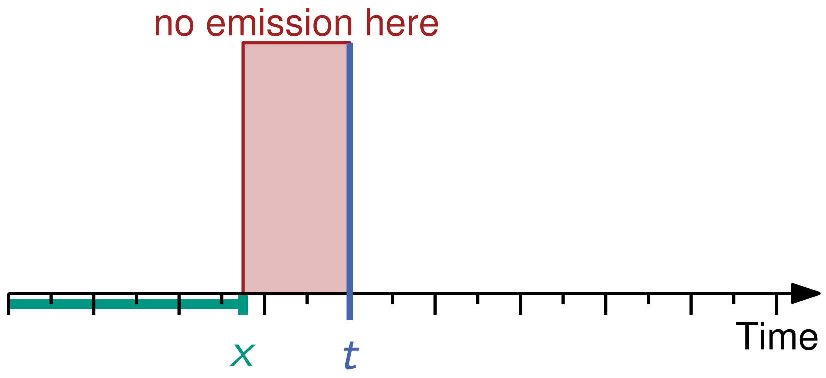
$$\Pr[N_t = 1] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \land N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] f_{X_1}(x) \mathrm{d}x$$

$$= \int_{\cancel{-\infty}\,0}^{\cancel{\infty}\,t} \underbrace{\Pr[X_1 \leq t \land N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x]}_{= 0 \text{ for } x > t} \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \underbrace{\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}}_{= 0 \text{ for } x < 0} \mathrm{d}x$$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

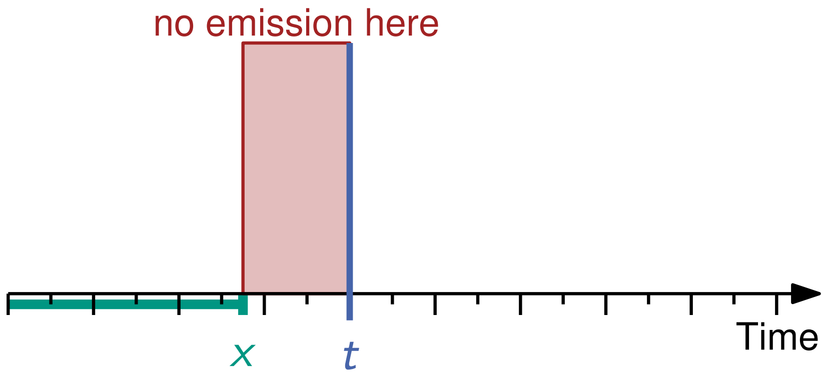
$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x\geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

Specific Values

$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\Pr[N_t = 1] &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \land N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] f_{X_1}(x)\mathrm{d}x \\ &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \land N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x]\lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x\geq 0}\mathrm{d}x \\ &= \int_{0}^{t} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \land N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x]\lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x\geq 0}\mathrm{d}x\end{aligned}$$

Counting Decays



Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a,b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a,b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0,t)$ be the number of emissions until t

Specific Values

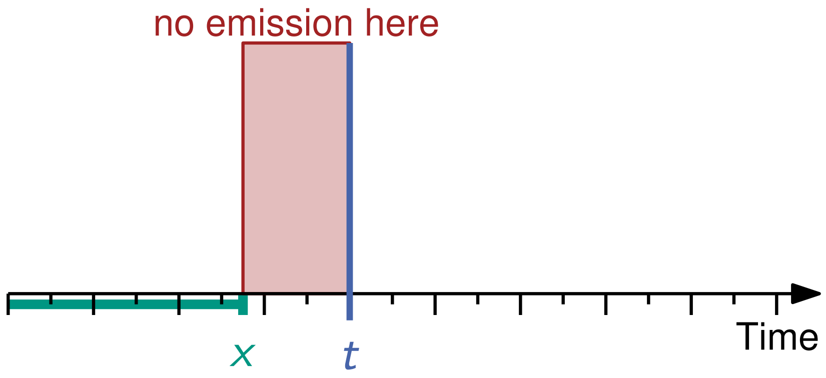
Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\Pr[N_t = 1] &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x,t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] f_{X_1}(x)\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x,t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_{0}^{t} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x,t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\cancel{\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}}\mathrm{d}x
\end{aligned}$$

Counting Decays



Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t

Specific Values

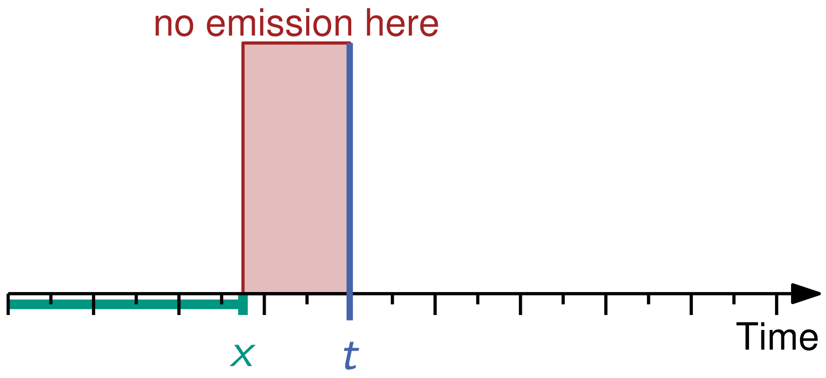
Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)}$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\Pr[N_t = 1] &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] f_{X_1}(x) \mathrm{d}x \\ &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0} \mathrm{d}x \\ &= \int_0^t \Pr[\cancel{X_1 \leq t} \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \cancel{\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}} \mathrm{d}x\end{aligned}$$

Counting Decays



Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t

Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$

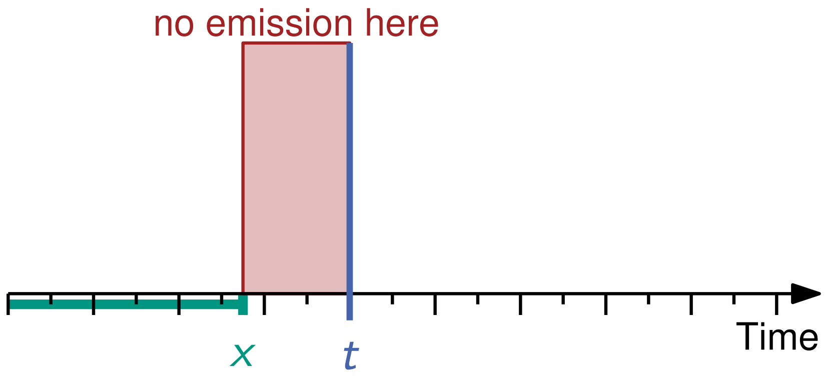
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Pr[N_t = 0] &= e^{-\lambda t} \\
\Pr[N_t = 1] &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] f_{X_1}(x) \mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0} \mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[\cancel{X_1 \leq t} \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \cancel{\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}} \mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathrm{d}x
\end{aligned}
$$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$$

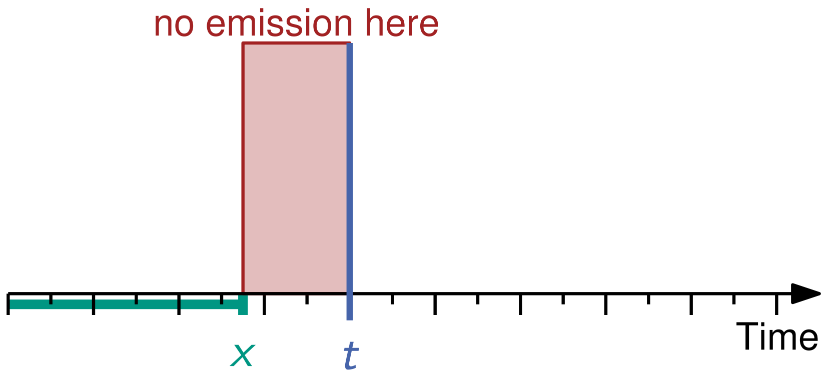
$$\begin{aligned}
\Pr[N_t = 1] &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] f_{X_1}(x)\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_{0}^{t} \Pr[\cancel{X_1 \leq t} \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\cancel{\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_{0}^{t} \Pr[N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x
\end{aligned}$$

independent

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

$$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$$
$$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$$

$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$$

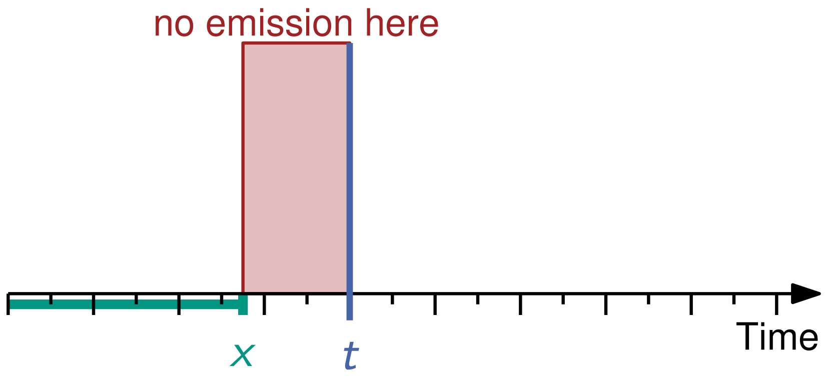
$$\begin{aligned}
\Pr[N_t = 1] &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] f_{X_1}(x)\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[\cancel{X_1 \leq t} \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\cancel{\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[N(x, t) = 0 \mid \cancel{X_1 = x}] \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x
\end{aligned}$$

independent

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$

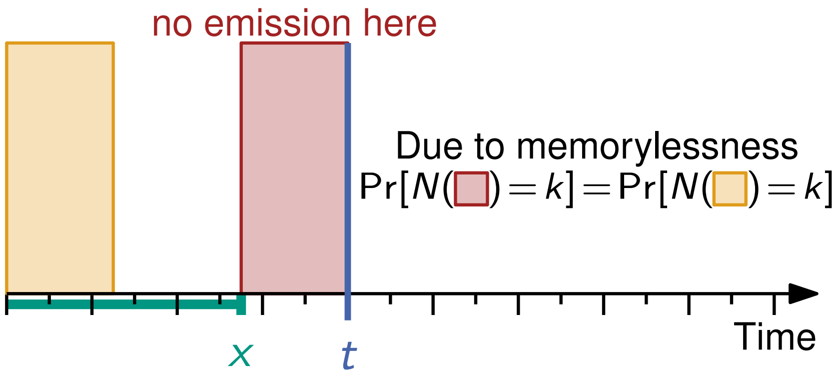
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

Specific Values

$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\Pr[N_t = 1] &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] f_{X_1}(x)\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[\cancel{X_1 \leq t} \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \cancel{\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[N(x, t) = 0 \mid \cancel{X_1 = x}] \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[N(x, t) = 0] \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x
\end{aligned}$$

Counting Decays



Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \operatorname{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t

Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \operatorname{Exp}(\lambda)}$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

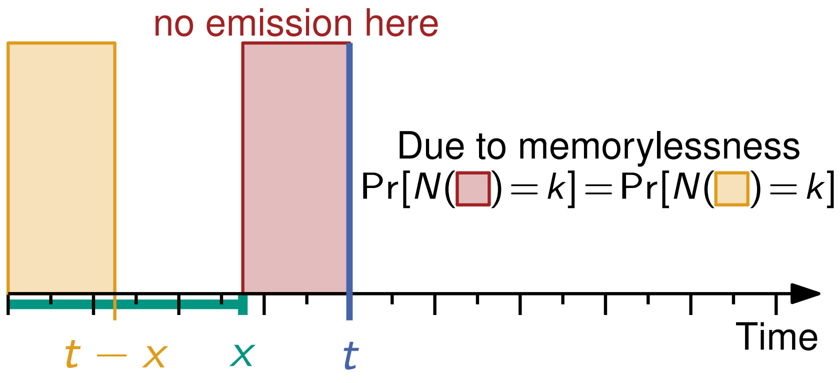
$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\Pr[N_t = 1] &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] f_{X_1}(x) \mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0} \mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[\cancel{X_1 \leq t} \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \cancel{\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}} \mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[N(x, t) = 0 \mid \cancel{X_1 = x}] \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[N(x, t) = 0] \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathrm{d}x
\end{aligned}$$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Specific Values

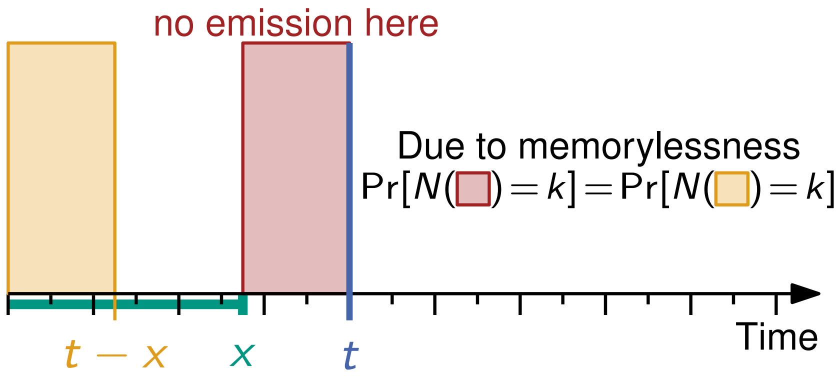
Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)}$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\Pr[N_t = 1] &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] f_{X_1}(x) \mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0} \mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[\cancel{X_1 \leq t} \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \cancel{\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}} \mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[N(x, t) = 0 \mid \cancel{X_1 = x}] \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[N(x, t) = 0] \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathrm{d}x = \int_0^t \Pr[N_{t-x} = 0] \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathrm{d}x
\end{aligned}$$

Counting Decays



Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t

Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

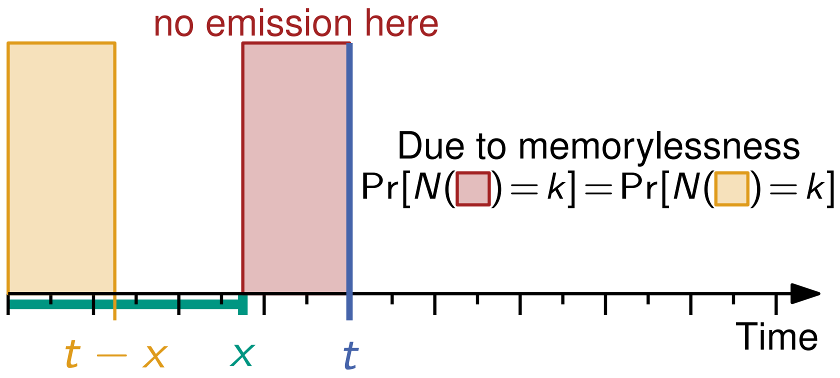
$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\Pr[N_t = 1] &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] f_{X_1}(x)\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[\cancel{X_1 \leq t} \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \cancel{\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[N(x, t) = 0 \mid \cancel{X_1 = x}] \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[N(x, t) = 0] \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \int_0^t \overbrace{\Pr[N_{t-x} = 0]}^{e^{-\lambda(t-x)}} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x
\end{aligned}$$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

Specific Values

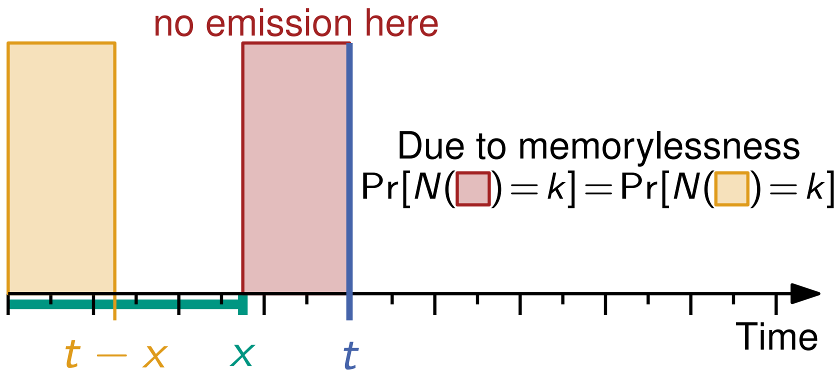
$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\Pr[N_t = 1] &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x,t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] f_{X_1}(x)\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x,t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[\cancel{X_1 \leq t} \wedge N(x,t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\cancel{\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[N(x,t) = 0 \mid \cancel{X_1 = x}] \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[N(x,t) = 0] \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \int_0^t \overbrace{\Pr[N_{t-x} = 0]}^{e^{-\lambda(t-x)}} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \int_0^t e^{-\lambda(t-x)} \cdot \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x
\end{aligned}$$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

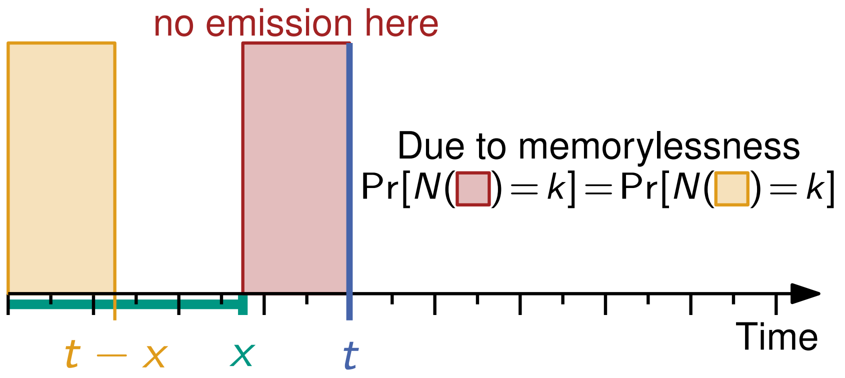
$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Pr[N_t = 1] &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] f_{X_1}(x)\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x]\lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[\cancel{X_1 \leq t} \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x]\lambda e^{-\lambda x}\cancel{\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[N(x, t) = 0 \mid \cancel{X_1 = x}]\lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[N(x, t) = 0]\lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \int_0^t \overbrace{\Pr[N_{t-x} = 0]}^{e^{-\lambda(t-x)}}\lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \int_0^t e^{-\lambda(t-x)} \cdot \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x
\end{aligned}
$$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)}$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

Specific Values

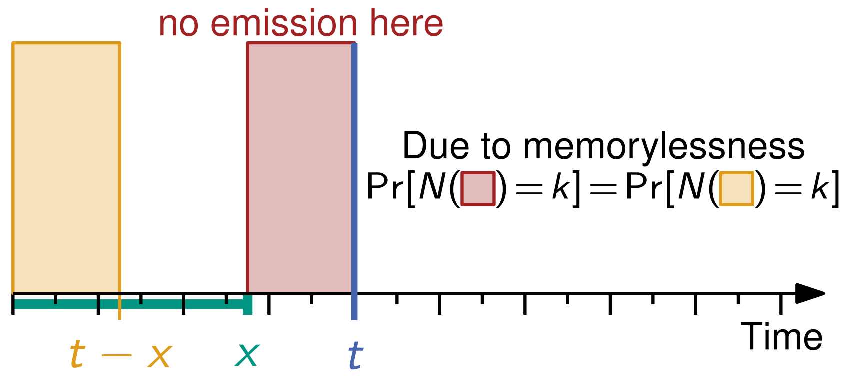
$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\Pr[N_t = 1] &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x,t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] f_{X_1}(x)\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x,t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[\cancel{X_1 \leq t} \wedge N(x,t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\cancel{\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[N(x,t) = 0 \mid \cancel{X_1 = x}] \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[N(x,t) = 0] \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \int_0^t \overbrace{\Pr[N_{t-x} = 0]}^{e^{-\lambda(t-x)}} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \int_0^t e^{-\lambda(t-x)} \cdot \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \lambda e^{-\lambda t} \int_0^t 1\mathrm{d}x
\end{aligned}$$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

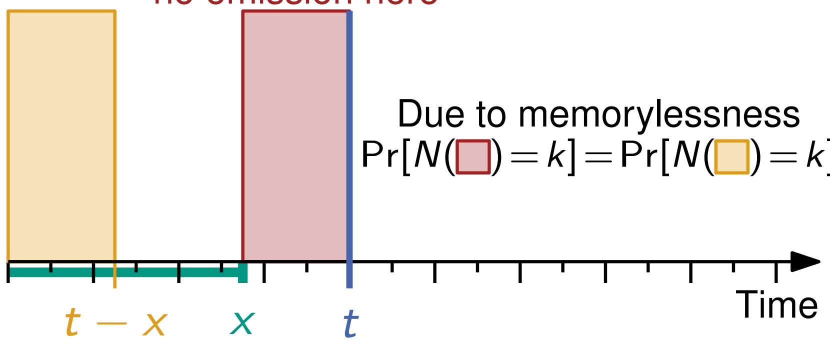
$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\Pr[N_t = 1] &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] f_{X_1}(x)\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[\cancel{X_1 \leq t} \wedge N(x, t) = 0 \mid X_1 = x] \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \cancel{\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[N(x, t) = 0 \mid \cancel{X_1 = x}] \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[N(x, t) = 0] \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \int_0^t \overbrace{\Pr[N_{t-x} = 0]}^{e^{-\lambda(t-x)}} \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \int_0^t e^{-\lambda(t-x)} \cdot \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \lambda e^{-\lambda t} \int_0^t 1\mathrm{d}x = \lambda t e^{-\lambda t}
\end{aligned}$$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



$\Pr[N(\square) = k] = \Pr[N(\square) = k]$

Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)}$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$

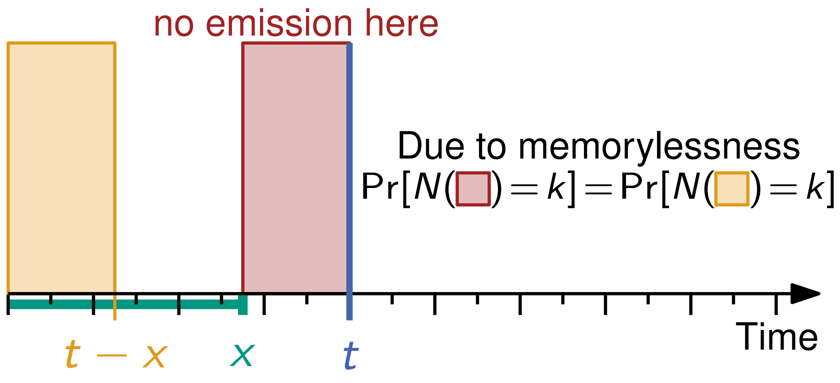
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$ $\Pr[N_t = 1] = \lambda t e^{-\lambda t}$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$

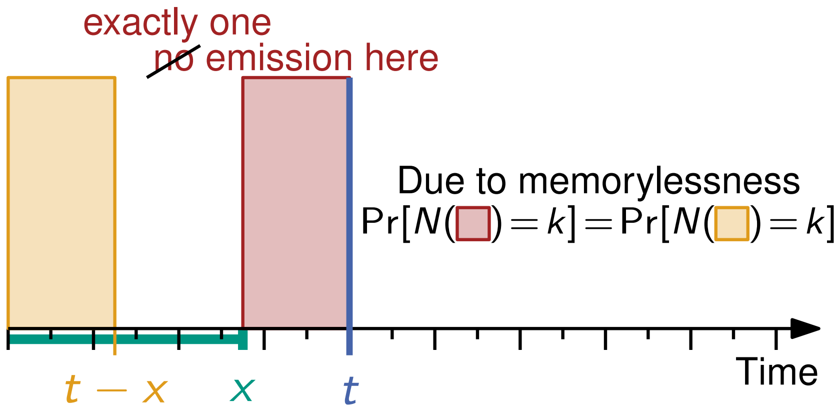
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$ $\quad \Pr[N_t = 1] = \lambda t e^{-\lambda t}$

$\Pr[N_t = 2]$

Counting Decays



Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t

Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x\geq 0}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

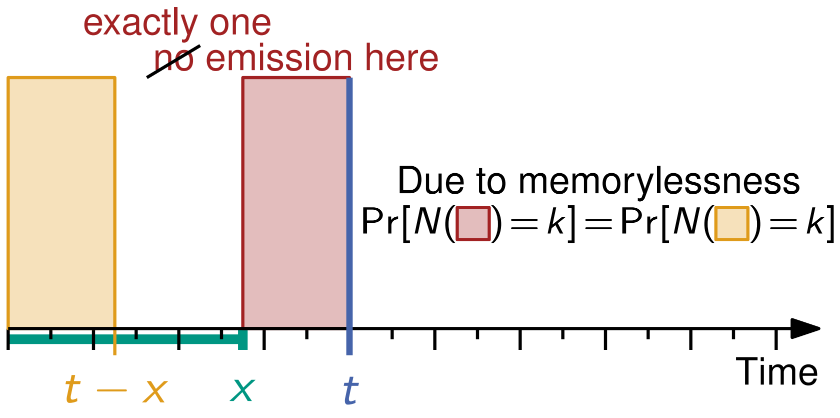
$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t} \quad \Pr[N_t = 1] = \lambda t e^{-\lambda t}$$

$$\Pr[N_t = 2] = \Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(X_1, t) = 1]$$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a,b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a,b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0,t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t} \quad \Pr[N_t = 1] = \lambda t e^{-\lambda t}$$

$$\Pr[N_t = 2] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[X_1 \le t \wedge N(x,t) = 1 \mid X_1 = x] f_{X_1}(x)\mathrm{d}x$$

$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

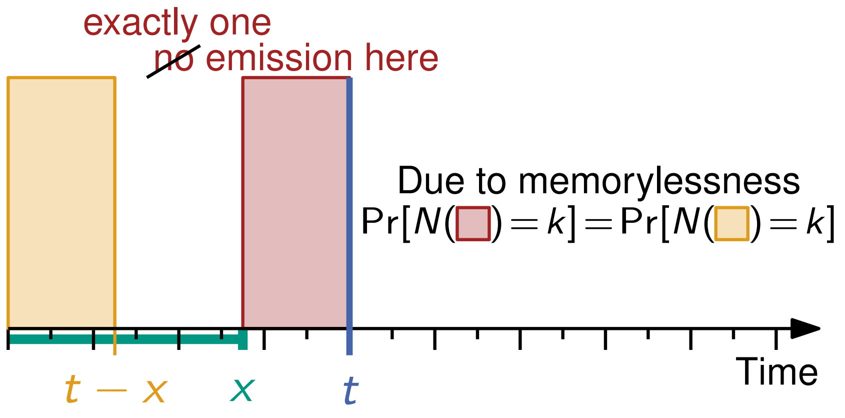
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \ge 0}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$ $\quad \Pr[N_t = 1] = \lambda t e^{-\lambda t}$

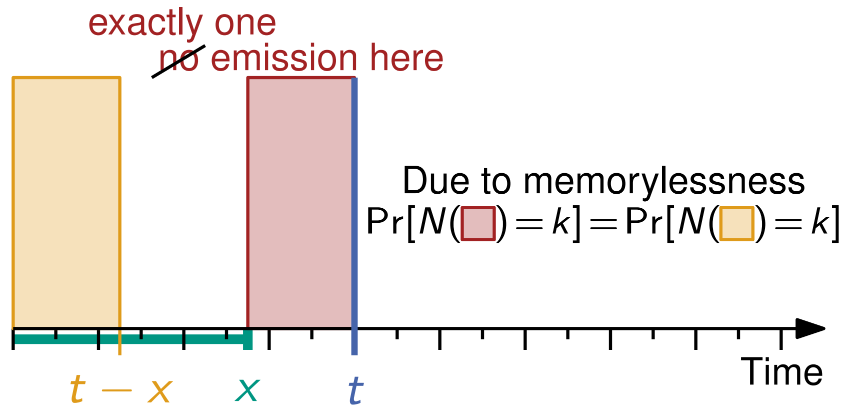
$$\Pr[N_t = 2] = \int_{\cancel{-\infty}\ 0}^{\cancel{\infty}\ t} \Pr[\cancel{X_1 \leq t} \wedge N(x, t) = 1 \mid \cancel{X_1 = x}] f_{X_1}(x)\mathrm{d}x$$

independent

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t} \quad \Pr[N_t = 1] = \lambda t e^{-\lambda t}$$

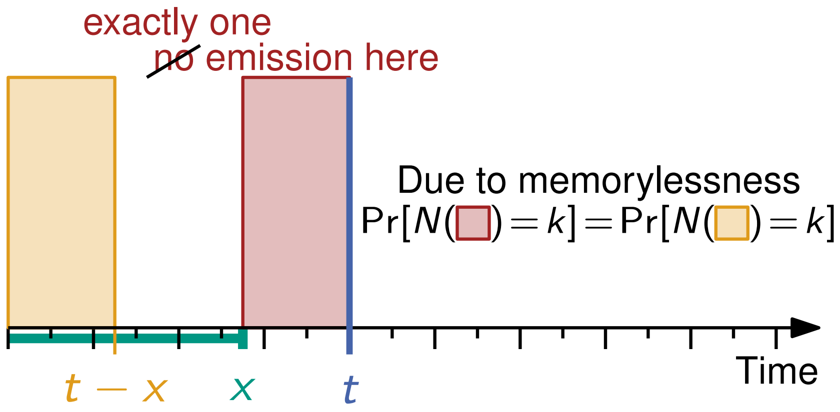
$$\Pr[N_t = 2] = \int_0^t \Pr[N(x, t) = 1] \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathrm{d}x$$

$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

Counting Decays



Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t

Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t} \quad \Pr[N_t = 1] = \lambda t e^{-\lambda t}$$

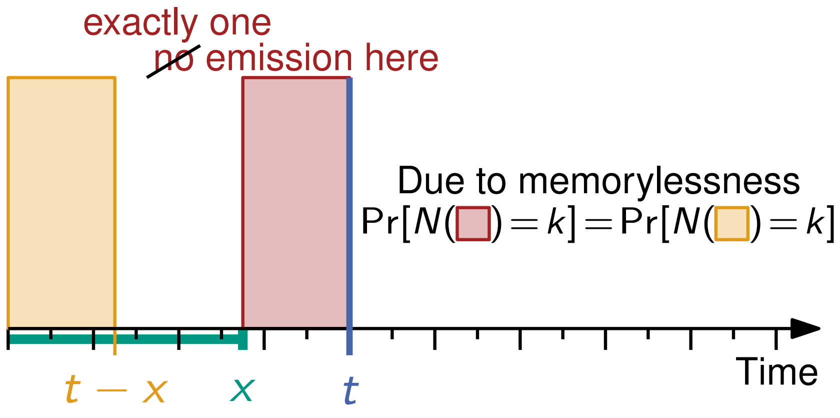
$$\Pr[N_t = 2] = \int_0^t \Pr[N(x, t) = 1]\lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x$$

$$= \int_0^t \Pr[N_{t-x} = 1]\lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x$$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$ $\quad \Pr[N_t = 1] = \lambda t e^{-\lambda t}$

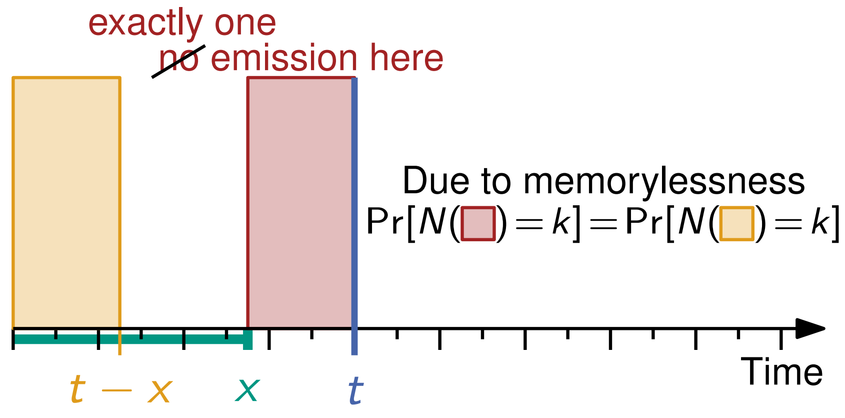
$$\Pr[N_t = 2] = \int_0^t \Pr[N(x, t) = 1]\lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x$$

$$= \int_0^t \Pr[N_{t-x} = 1]\lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \int_0^t \lambda(t-x)e^{-\lambda(t-x)} \cdot \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x$$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \dots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Specific Values

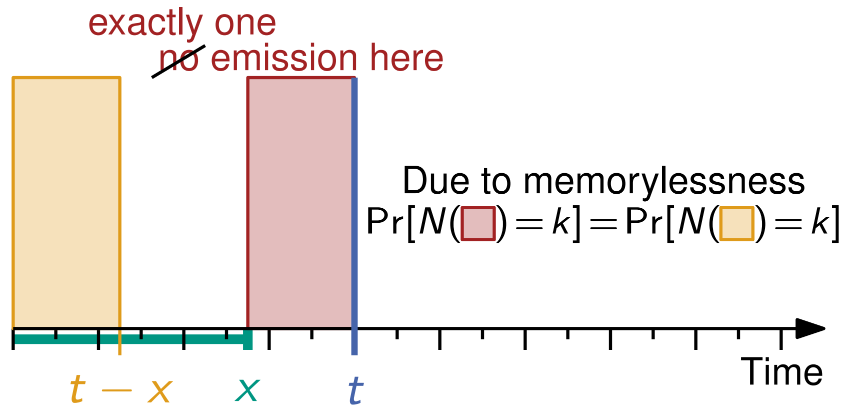
Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$ $\quad \Pr[N_t = 1] = \lambda t e^{-\lambda t}$

$$\Pr[N_t = 2] = \int_0^t \Pr[N(x, t) = 1] \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathrm{d}x$$
$$= \int_0^t \Pr[N_{t-x} = 1] \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathrm{d}x = \int_0^t \lambda(t - x) e^{-\lambda(t \cancel{-x})} \cdot \lambda \cancel{e^{-\lambda x}} \mathrm{d}x$$

Counting Decays



Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t

Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$

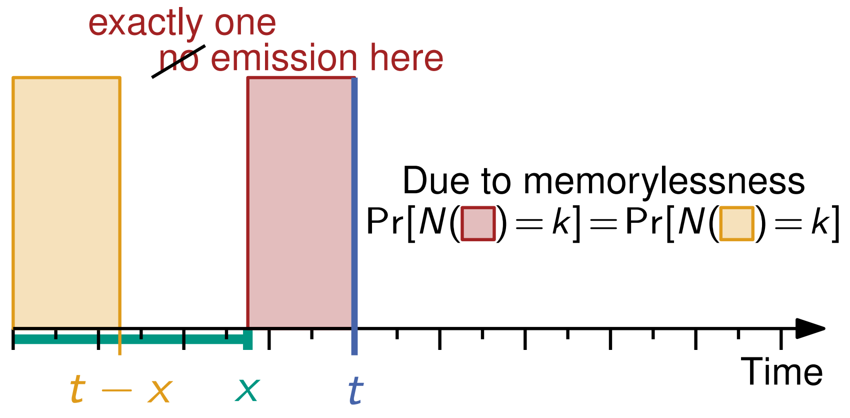
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t} \qquad \Pr[N_t = 1] = \lambda t e^{-\lambda t}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\Pr[N_t = 2] &= \int_0^t \Pr[N(x, t) = 1]\lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x \\ &= \int_0^t \Pr[N_{t-x} = 1]\lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \int_0^t \lambda(t - x)e^{-\lambda(t\cancel{-x})} \cdot \lambda \cancel{e^{-\lambda x}}\mathrm{d}x \\ &= \lambda^2 e^{-\lambda t} \int_0^t t - x\mathrm{d}x\end{aligned}$$

Counting Decays



Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t

Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x\geq 0}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t} \quad \Pr[N_t = 1] = \lambda t e^{-\lambda t}$$

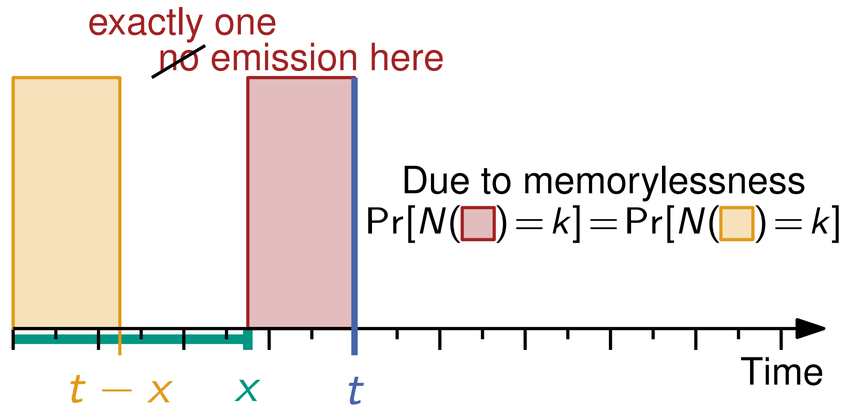
$$\begin{aligned}
\Pr[N_t = 2] &= \int_0^t \Pr[N(x, t) = 1]\lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[N_{t-x} = 1]\lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \int_0^t \lambda(t-x)e^{-\lambda(t\cancel{-x})} \cdot \lambda \cancel{e^{-\lambda x}}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \lambda^2 e^{-\lambda t}\int_0^t t - x\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \lambda^2 e^{-\lambda t}\left(t \cdot \int_0^t 1\mathrm{d}x - \int_0^t x\mathrm{d}x\right)
\end{aligned}$$

Counting Decays

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$

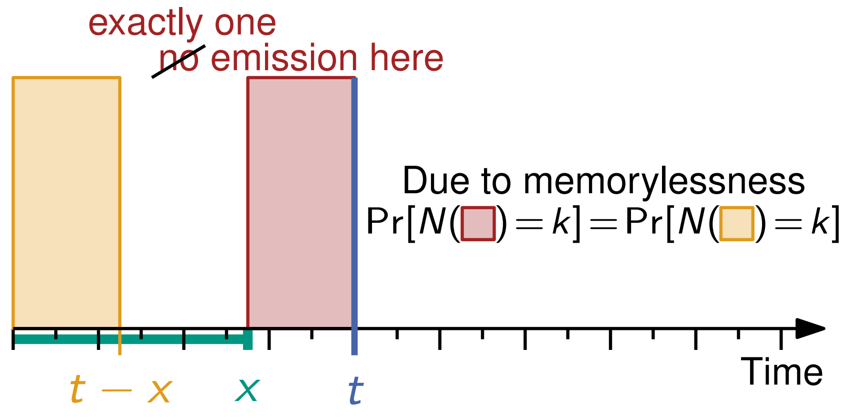
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t} \quad \Pr[N_t = 1] = \lambda t e^{-\lambda t}$

$$\begin{aligned}
\Pr[N_t = 2] &= \int_0^t \Pr[N(x, t) = 1] \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[N_{t-x} = 1] \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathrm{d}x = \int_0^t \lambda (t - x) e^{-\lambda(t \cancel{- x})} \cdot \lambda \cancel{e^{-\lambda x}} \mathrm{d}x \\
&= \lambda^2 e^{-\lambda t} \int_0^t t - x \mathrm{d}x \\
&= \lambda^2 e^{-\lambda t} \left(t \cdot \int_0^t 1 \mathrm{d}x - \int_0^t x \mathrm{d}x \right) \\
&= \lambda^2 e^{-\lambda t} \left(t^2 - \left[\tfrac{1}{2} x^2\right]_0^t \right)
\end{aligned}$$

Counting Decays



Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t

Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x\geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

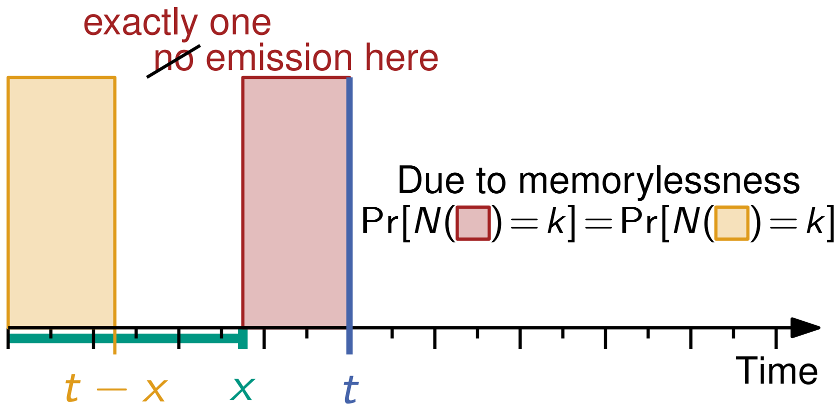
$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t} \quad \Pr[N_t = 1] = \lambda t e^{-\lambda t}$

$$\begin{aligned}
\Pr[N_t = 2] &= \int_0^t \Pr[N(x, t) = 1]\lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_0^t \Pr[N_{t-x} = 1]\lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x = \int_0^t \lambda(t-x)e^{-\lambda(t\cancel{-x})} \cdot \lambda \cancel{e^{-\lambda x}}\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \lambda^2 e^{-\lambda t}\int_0^t t - x\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \lambda^2 e^{-\lambda t}\left(t \cdot \int_0^t 1\mathrm{d}x - \int_0^t x\mathrm{d}x\right) \\
&= \lambda^2 e^{-\lambda t}\left(t^2 - \left[\tfrac{1}{2}x^2\right]_0^t\right) = \lambda^2 e^{-\lambda t} \cdot \tfrac{1}{2}t^2
\end{aligned}$$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$

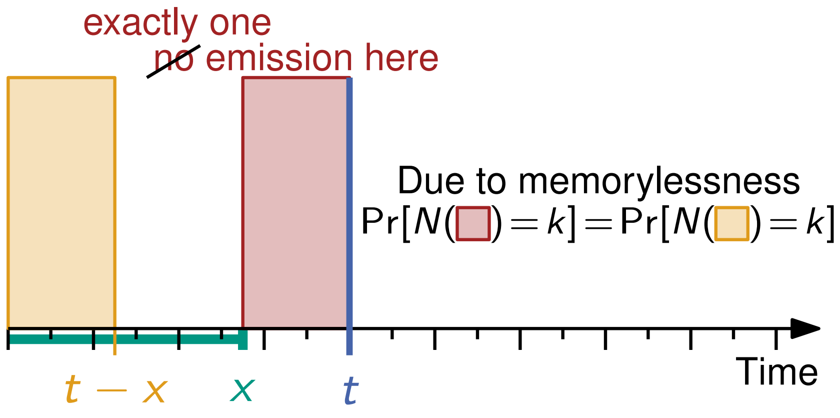
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$ $\quad \Pr[N_t = 1] = \lambda t e^{-\lambda t}$ $\quad \Pr[N_t = 2] = \lambda^2 e^{-\lambda t} \cdot \frac{1}{2} t^2$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



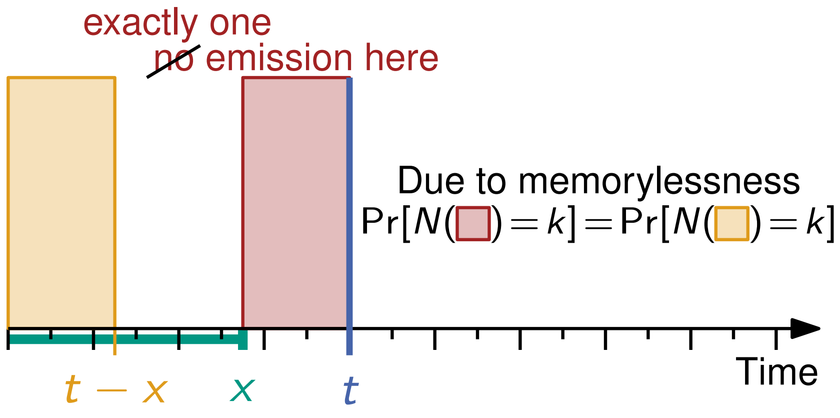
Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x\geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = \underbrace{e^{-\lambda t}}_{\frac{(\lambda t)^0 e^{-\lambda t}}{0!}} \quad \Pr[N_t = 1] = \underbrace{\lambda t e^{-\lambda t}}_{\frac{(\lambda t)^1 e^{-\lambda t}}{1!}} \quad \Pr[N_t = 2] = \underbrace{\lambda^2 e^{-\lambda t} \cdot \tfrac{1}{2} t^2}_{\frac{(\lambda t)^2 e^{-\lambda t}}{2!}}$$

Counting Decays



Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t

Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

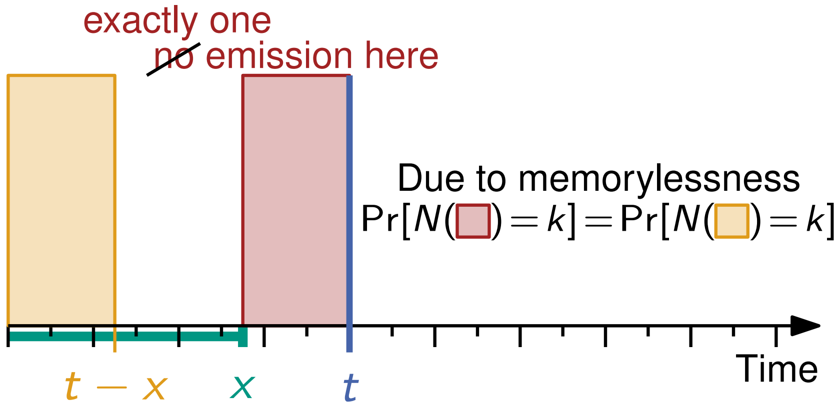
$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t} \quad \Pr[N_t = 1] = \lambda t e^{-\lambda t} \quad \Pr[N_t = 2] = \lambda^2 e^{-\lambda t} \cdot \frac{1}{2} t^2$$

General Form $\Pr[N_t = k] = \dfrac{(\lambda t)^k e^{-\lambda t}}{k!}$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$ $\Pr[N_t = 1] = \lambda t e^{-\lambda t}$ $\Pr[N_t = 2] = \lambda^2 e^{-\lambda t} \cdot \frac{1}{2} t^2$

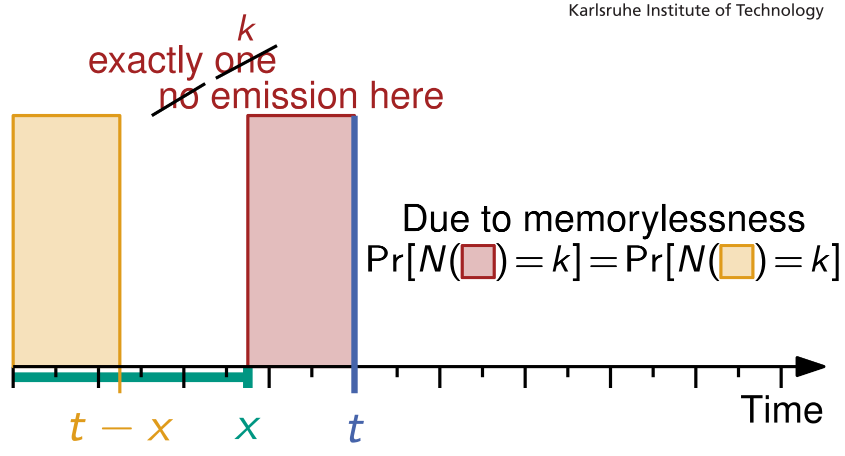
General Form $\Pr[N_t = k] = \dfrac{(\lambda t)^k e^{-\lambda t}}{k!}$ *(proof via induction)*

$\Pr[N_t = k + 1]$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

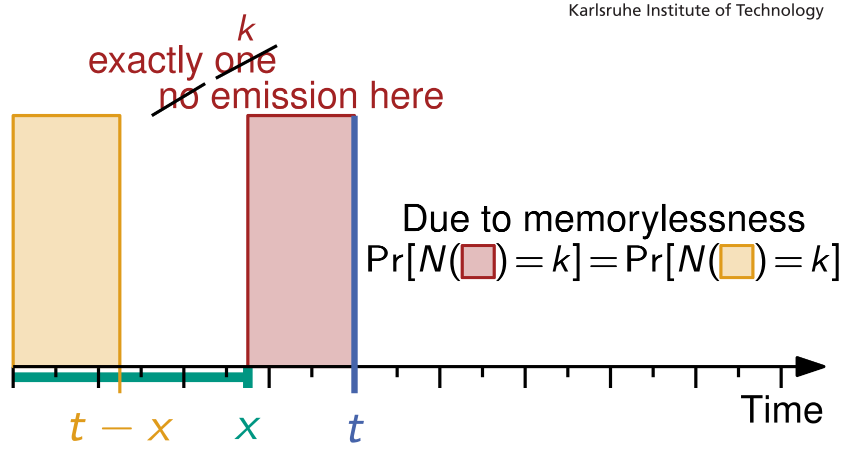
$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$ $\quad \Pr[N_t = 1] = \lambda t e^{-\lambda t}$ $\quad \Pr[N_t = 2] = \lambda^2 e^{-\lambda t} \cdot \frac{1}{2} t^2$

General Form $\Pr[N_t = k] = \dfrac{(\lambda t)^k e^{-\lambda t}}{k!}$ *(proof via induction)*

$\Pr[N_t = k + 1]$

$= \int_0^t \Pr[N_{t-x} = k] \cdot \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathrm{d}x$

Counting Decays



Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t

Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

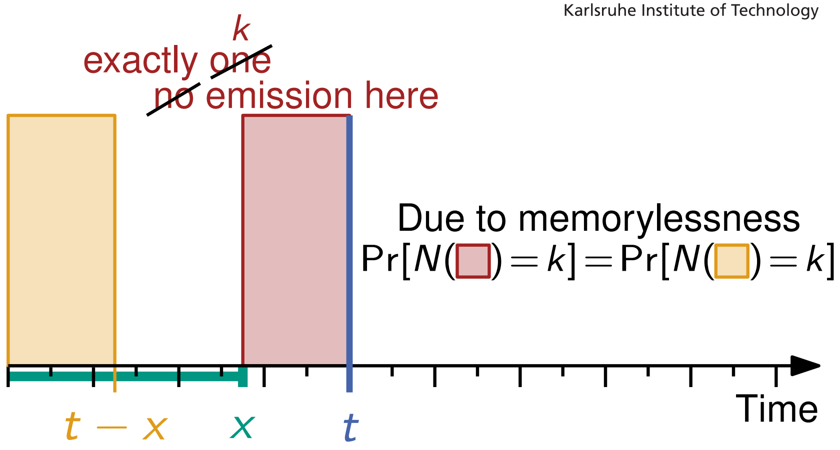
$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$ $\quad \Pr[N_t = 1] = \lambda t e^{-\lambda t}$ $\quad \Pr[N_t = 2] = \lambda^2 e^{-\lambda t} \cdot \frac{1}{2} t^2$

General Form $\Pr[N_t = k] = \frac{(\lambda t)^k e^{-\lambda t}}{k!}$ *(proof via induction)*

$$\Pr[N_t = k + 1]$$
$$= \int_0^t \Pr[N_{t-x} = k] \cdot \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathrm{d}x$$
$$= \int_0^t \frac{(\lambda(t-x))^k e^{-\lambda(t-x)}}{k!} \cdot \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathrm{d}x$$

Counting Decays



Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a,b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a,b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0,t)$ be the number of emissions until t

Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x\geq 0}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$ $\quad \Pr[N_t = 1] = \lambda t e^{-\lambda t}$ $\quad \Pr[N_t = 2] = \lambda^2 e^{-\lambda t} \cdot \frac{1}{2}t^2$

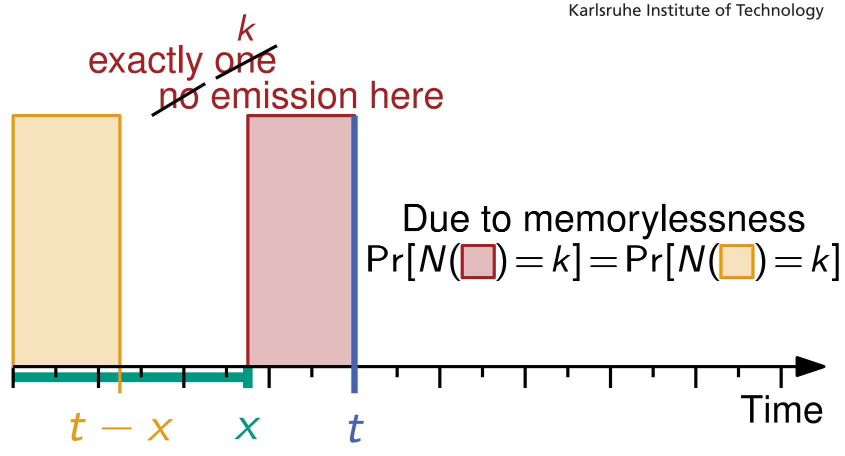
General Form $\Pr[N_t = k] = \dfrac{(\lambda t)^k e^{-\lambda t}}{k!}$ *(proof via induction)*

$\Pr[N_t = k+1]$

$= \int_0^t \Pr[N_{t-x} = k] \cdot \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x$

$= \int_0^t \frac{(\lambda(t-x))^k e^{-\lambda(t\cancel{-x})}}{k!} \cdot \lambda \cancel{e^{-\lambda x}}\mathrm{d}x$

Counting Decays



Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a,b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a,b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0,t)$ be the number of emissions until t

Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$ $\quad \Pr[N_t = 1] = \lambda t e^{-\lambda t}$ $\quad \Pr[N_t = 2] = \lambda^2 e^{-\lambda t} \cdot \frac{1}{2} t^2$

General Form

$\Pr[N_t = k] = \dfrac{(\lambda t)^k e^{-\lambda t}}{k!}$ *(proof via induction)*

$\Pr[N_t = k+1]$

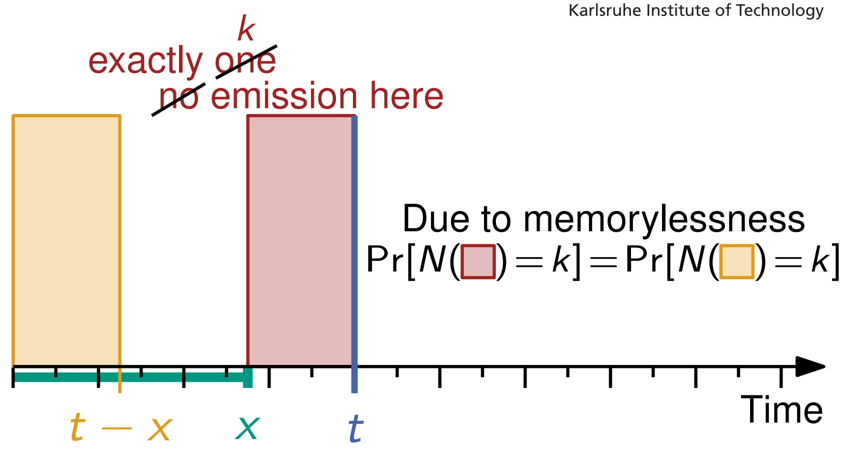
$= \int_0^t \Pr[N_{t-x} = k] \cdot \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathrm{d}x$

$= \int_0^t \frac{(\lambda(t-x))^k e^{-\lambda(t \cancel{-x})}}{k!} \cdot \lambda \cancel{e^{-\lambda x}} \mathrm{d}x = \frac{\lambda^{(k+1)} e^{-\lambda t}}{k!} \int_0^t (t-x)^k \mathrm{d}x$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t} \quad \Pr[N_t = 1] = \lambda t e^{-\lambda t} \quad \Pr[N_t = 2] = \lambda^2 e^{-\lambda t} \cdot \frac{1}{2} t^2$$

$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

General Form

$$\Pr[N_t = k] = \frac{(\lambda t)^k e^{-\lambda t}}{k!}$$ *(proof via induction)*

$$\Pr[N_t = k + 1]$$

$$= \int_0^t \Pr[N_{t-x} = k] \cdot \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathrm{d}x$$

$$= \int_0^t \frac{(\lambda(t-x))^k e^{-\lambda(t\cancel{-x})}}{k!} \cdot \lambda \cancel{e^{-\lambda x}} \mathrm{d}x = \frac{\lambda^{(k+1)} e^{-\lambda t}}{k!} \int_0^t (t - x)^k \mathrm{d}x$$

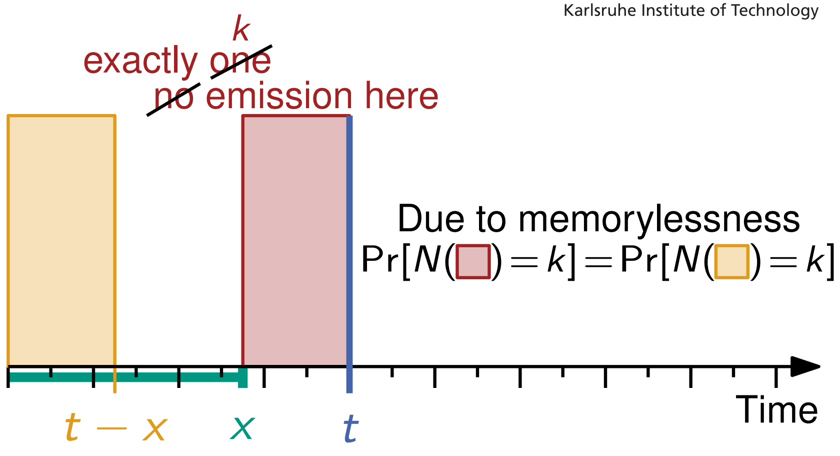
Integration by Substitution $u = g(x)$

$$\int_a^b f(g(x))\mathrm{d}x = \int_{g(a)}^{g(b)} \frac{f(u)}{\left(\frac{\mathrm{d}g(x)}{\mathrm{d}x}\right)} \mathrm{d}u$$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$ $\quad \Pr[N_t = 1] = \lambda t e^{-\lambda t}$ $\quad \Pr[N_t = 2] = \lambda^2 e^{-\lambda t} \cdot \frac{1}{2} t^2$

General Form

$\Pr[N_t = k] = \dfrac{(\lambda t)^k e^{-\lambda t}}{k!}$ *(proof via induction)*

Integration by Substitution $u = g(x)$

$$\int_a^b f(g(x))\mathrm{d}x = \int_{g(a)}^{g(b)} \frac{f(u)}{\left(\frac{\mathrm{d}g(x)}{\mathrm{d}x}\right)}\mathrm{d}u$$

$\Pr[N_t = k + 1]$

$$= \int_0^t \Pr[N_{t-x} = k] \cdot \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x$$

$$= \int_0^t \frac{(\lambda(t-x))^k e^{-\lambda(t\cancel{-x})}}{k!} \cdot \lambda \cancel{e^{-\lambda x}}\mathrm{d}x = \frac{\lambda^{(k+1)} e^{-\lambda t}}{k!} \int_0^t (t-x)^k \mathrm{d}x$$

$$f(u) = u^k$$

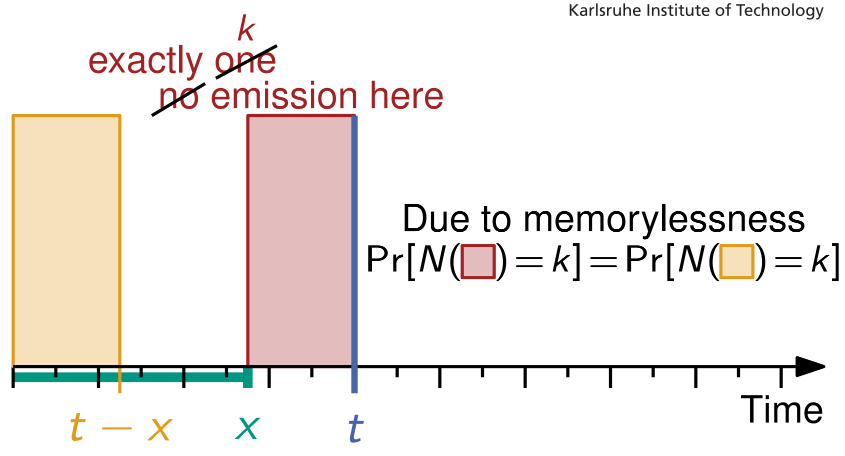
$$u = g(x) = (t - x)$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}g(x)}{\mathrm{d}x} = -1$$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)}$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$ $\quad \Pr[N_t = 1] = \lambda t e^{-\lambda t}$ $\quad \Pr[N_t = 2] = \lambda^2 e^{-\lambda t} \cdot \frac{1}{2} t^2$

General Form

$\Pr[N_t = k] = \dfrac{(\lambda t)^k e^{-\lambda t}}{k!}$ *(proof via induction)*

Integration by Substitution $u = g(x)$

$$\int_a^b f(g(x))\mathrm{d}x = \int_{g(a)}^{g(b)} \frac{f(u)}{\left(\frac{\mathrm{d}g(x)}{\mathrm{d}x}\right)}\mathrm{d}u$$

$\Pr[N_t = k + 1]$

$$= \int_0^t \Pr[N_{t-x} = k] \cdot \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x$$

$$= \int_0^t \frac{(\lambda(t-x))^k e^{-\lambda(t\cancel{-x})}}{k!} \cdot \lambda \cancel{e^{-\lambda x}}\mathrm{d}x = \frac{\lambda^{(k+1)}e^{-\lambda t}}{k!}\int_0^t (t-x)^k \mathrm{d}x = \frac{\lambda^{(k+1)}e^{-\lambda t}}{k!}\int_t^0 \frac{u^k}{-1}\mathrm{d}u$$

$f(u) = u^k$

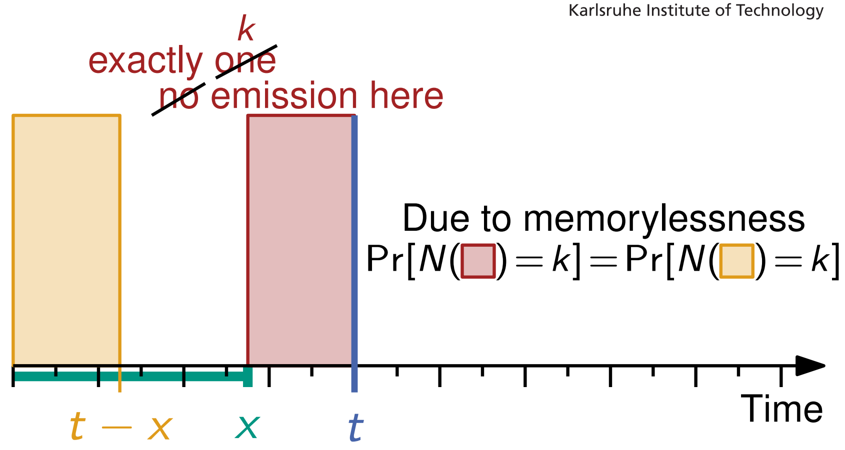
$u = g(x) = (t - x)$

$\frac{\mathrm{d}g(x)}{\mathrm{d}x} = -1$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

Specific Values

$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t} \quad \Pr[N_t = 1] = \lambda t e^{-\lambda t} \quad \Pr[N_t = 2] = \lambda^2 e^{-\lambda t} \cdot \frac{1}{2} t^2$

General Form

$\Pr[N_t = k] = \dfrac{(\lambda t)^k e^{-\lambda t}}{k!}$ *(proof via induction)*

Integration by Substitution $u = g(x)$

$\int_a^b f(g(x))\mathrm{d}x = \int_{g(a)}^{g(b)} \dfrac{f(u)}{\left(\frac{\mathrm{d}g(x)}{\mathrm{d}x}\right)}\mathrm{d}u$

$\Pr[N_t = k + 1]$

$= \int_0^t \Pr[N_{t-x} = k] \cdot \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x$

$= \int_0^t \dfrac{(\lambda(t-x))^k e^{-\lambda(t\cancel{-x})}}{k!} \cdot \lambda \cancel{e^{-\lambda x}}\mathrm{d}x = \dfrac{\lambda^{(k+1)} e^{-\lambda t}}{k!} \int_0^t (t-x)^k \mathrm{d}x = \dfrac{\lambda^{(k+1)} e^{-\lambda t}}{k!} \int_t^0 \dfrac{u^k}{-1}\mathrm{d}u$

$f(u) = u^k$

$u = g(x) = (t - x)$

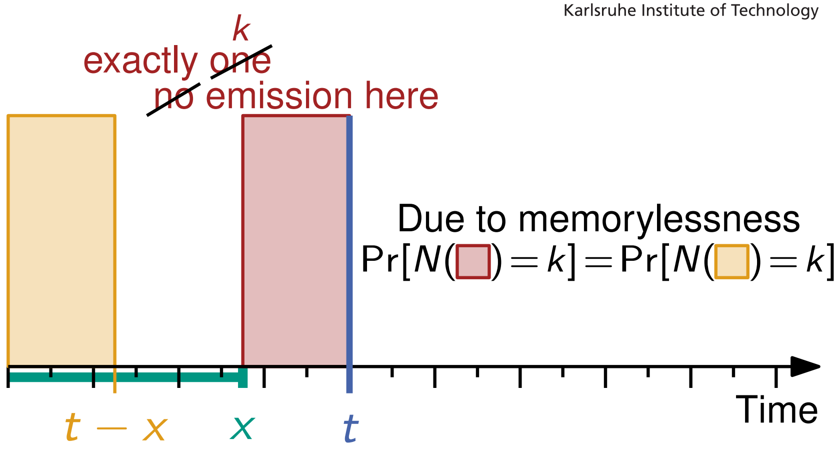
$\dfrac{\mathrm{d}g(x)}{\mathrm{d}x} = -1$

$= \dfrac{\lambda^{(k+1)} e^{-\lambda t}}{k!} \left[- \frac{1}{k+1} u^{(k+1)} \right]_t^0$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{X \sim \text{Exp}(\lambda)}$

$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$

$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$ $\Pr[N_t = 1] = \lambda t e^{-\lambda t}$ $\Pr[N_t = 2] = \lambda^2 e^{-\lambda t} \cdot \frac{1}{2}t^2$

General Form

$\Pr[N_t = k] = \dfrac{(\lambda t)^k e^{-\lambda t}}{k!}$ *(proof via induction)*

Integration by Substitution $u = g(x)$

$$\int_a^b f(g(x))\mathrm{d}x = \int_{g(a)}^{g(b)} \frac{f(u)}{\left(\frac{\mathrm{d}g(x)}{\mathrm{d}x}\right)}\mathrm{d}u$$

$\Pr[N_t = k+1]$

$$= \int_0^t \Pr[N_{t-x} = k] \cdot \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x$$

$$= \int_0^t \frac{(\lambda(t-x))^k e^{-\lambda(t-\cancel{x})}}{k!} \cdot \lambda \cancel{e^{-\lambda x}}\mathrm{d}x = \frac{\lambda^{(k+1)}e^{-\lambda t}}{k!}\int_0^t (t-x)^k \mathrm{d}x = \frac{\lambda^{(k+1)}e^{-\lambda t}}{k!}\int_t^0 \frac{u^k}{-1}\mathrm{d}u$$

$f(u) = u^k$

$u = g(x) = (t-x)$

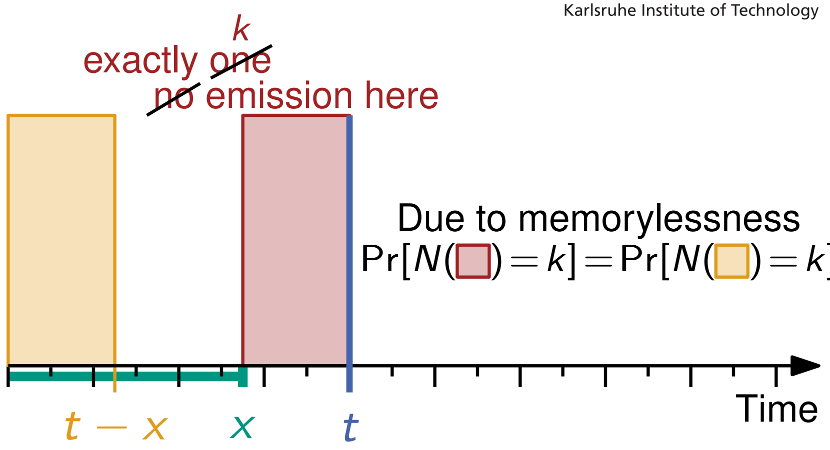
$\frac{\mathrm{d}g(x)}{\mathrm{d}x} = -1$

$$= \frac{\lambda^{(k+1)}e^{-\lambda t}}{k!}\left[-\frac{1}{k+1}u^{(k+1)}\right]_t^0 = \frac{\lambda^{(k+1)}e^{-\lambda t}}{(k+1)!}\left[u^{(k+1)}\right]_0^t$$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \ldots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Due to memorylessness
$\Pr[N(\square) = k] = \Pr[N(\square) = k]$

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

Specific Values

$$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t} \quad \Pr[N_t = 1] = \lambda t e^{-\lambda t} \quad \Pr[N_t = 2] = \lambda^2 e^{-\lambda t} \cdot \frac{1}{2} t^2$$

General Form

$$\Pr[N_t = k] = \frac{(\lambda t)^k e^{-\lambda t}}{k!} \quad \textit{(proof via induction)}$$

Integration by Substitution $u = g(x)$
$$\int_a^b f(g(x)) \mathrm{d}x = \int_{g(a)}^{g(b)} \frac{f(u)}{\left(\frac{\mathrm{d}g(x)}{\mathrm{d}x}\right)} \mathrm{d}u$$

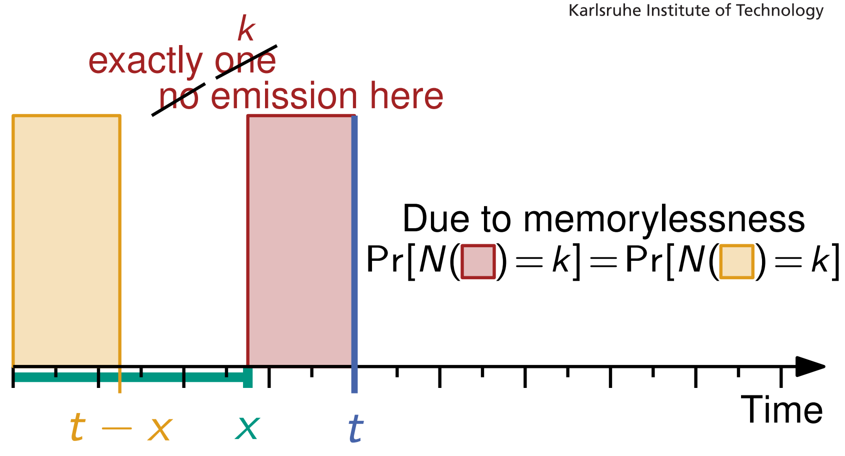
$\Pr[N_t = k+1]$
$$= \int_0^t \Pr[N_{t-x} = k] \cdot \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathrm{d}x$$
$$= \int_0^t \frac{(\lambda(t-x))^k e^{-\lambda(t \cancel{-x})}}{k!} \cdot \lambda \cancel{e^{-\lambda x}} \mathrm{d}x = \frac{\lambda^{(k+1)} e^{-\lambda t}}{k!} \int_0^t (t-x)^k \mathrm{d}x = \frac{\lambda^{(k+1)} e^{-\lambda t}}{k!} \int_t^0 \frac{u^k}{-1} \mathrm{d}u$$
$$= \frac{\lambda^{(k+1)} e^{-\lambda t}}{k!} \left[-\frac{1}{k+1} u^{(k+1)} \right]_t^0 = \frac{\lambda^{(k+1)} e^{-\lambda t}}{(k+1)!} \left[u^{(k+1)} \right]_0^t = \frac{(\lambda t)^{(k+1)} e^{-\lambda t}}{(k+1)!} \checkmark$$

$f(u) = u^k$
$u = g(x) = (t - x)$
$\frac{\mathrm{d}g(x)}{\mathrm{d}x} = -1$

Counting Decays

Motivation

- Count number of particles emitted within a given time t
- Let $X_1, X_2, X_3, \dots \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$ be independent waiting times
- Let $N(a, b)$ be the number of emissions in $[a, b]$
- Let $N_t = N(0, t)$ be the number of emissions until t



Specific Values

Law of Total Probability: $\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] \cdot f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$X \sim \mathrm{Exp}(\lambda)$
$f_X(x) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x} \mathbb{1}_{x \geq 0}$
$F_X(x) = 1 - e^{-\lambda x}$

$\Pr[N_t = 0] = e^{-\lambda t}$ $\quad \Pr[N_t = 1] = \lambda t e^{-\lambda t}$ $\quad \Pr[N_t = 2] = \lambda^2 e^{-\lambda t} \cdot \frac{1}{2} t^2$

General Form

$\Pr[N_t = k] = \dfrac{(\lambda t)^k e^{-\lambda t}}{k!}$ *(proof via induction)*

$\to N_t \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda t)$

Integration by Substitution $u = g(x)$

$$\int_a^b f(g(x))\mathrm{d}x = \int_{g(a)}^{g(b)} \frac{f(u)}{\left(\frac{\mathrm{d}g(x)}{\mathrm{d}x}\right)}\mathrm{d}u$$

$\Pr[N_t = k + 1]$

$$= \int_0^t \Pr[N_{t-x} = k] \cdot \lambda e^{-\lambda x}\mathrm{d}x$$

$$= \int_0^t \frac{(\lambda(t-x))^k e^{-\lambda(t\cancel{-x})}}{k!} \cdot \lambda \cancel{e^{-\lambda x}}\mathrm{d}x = \frac{\lambda^{(k+1)} e^{-\lambda t}}{k!} \int_0^t (t-x)^k \mathrm{d}x = \frac{\lambda^{(k+1)} e^{-\lambda t}}{k!} \int_t^0 \frac{u^k}{-1}\mathrm{d}u$$

$f(u) = u^k$
$u = g(x) = (t - x)$
$\frac{\mathrm{d}g(x)}{\mathrm{d}x} = -1$

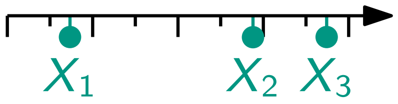
$$= \frac{\lambda^{(k+1)} e^{-\lambda t}}{k!} \left[-\frac{1}{k+1} u^{(k+1)} \right]_t^0 = \frac{\lambda^{(k+1)} e^{-\lambda t}}{(k+1)!} \left[u^{(k+1)} \right]_0^t = \frac{(\lambda t)^{(k+1)} e^{-\lambda t}}{(k+1)!} \checkmark$$

Poisson Process

Definition: A **Poisson process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}$ such that, if $N(a, b) = |\{i \mid X_i \in [a, b]\}|$, then

- $N(a, b) \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda(b - a))$ (homogeneity)
- $a < b < c < d$: $N(a, b)$ and $N(c, d)$ are independent (independence)

$$\Pr[N(a, b) = k] = \frac{(\lambda(b-a))^k e^{-\lambda(b-a)}}{k!}$$

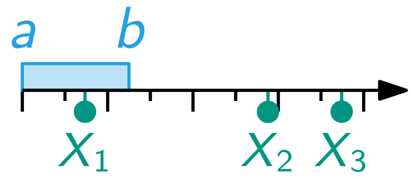


Poisson Process

Definition: A **Poisson process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}$ such that, if $N(a, b) = |\{i \mid X_i \in [a, b]\}|$, then

- $N(a, b) \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda(b - a))$ (homogeneity)
- $a < b < c < d$: $N(a, b)$ and $N(c, d)$ are independent (independence)

$$\Pr[N(a, b) = k] = \frac{(\lambda(b-a))^k e^{-\lambda(b-a)}}{k!}$$

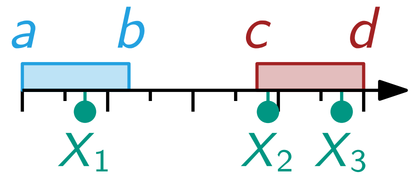


Poisson Process

Definition: A **Poisson process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}$ such that, if $N(a, b) = |\{i \mid X_i \in [a, b]\}|$, then

- $N(a, b) \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda(b - a))$ (homogeneity)
- $a < b < c < d$: $N(a, b)$ and $N(c, d)$ are independent (independence)

$$\Pr[N(a, b) = k] = \frac{(\lambda(b-a))^k e^{-\lambda(b-a)}}{k!}$$



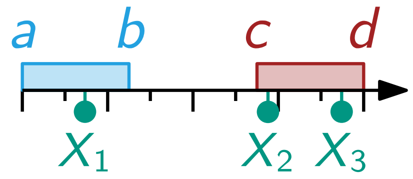
Poisson Process

Definition: A **Poisson process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}$ such that, if $N(a, b) = |\{i \mid X_i \in [a, b]\}|$, then

- $N(a, b) \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda(b - a))$ (homogeneity)
- $a < b < c < d$: $N(a, b)$ and $N(c, d)$ are independent (independence)

- Assuming we know how many X_i are in $[a, b]$, *where* are they within the interval?

$$\Pr[N(a, b) = k] = \frac{(\lambda(b-a))^k e^{-\lambda(b-a)}}{k!}$$



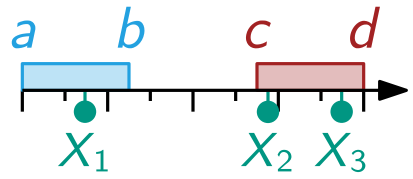
Poisson Process

Definition: A **Poisson process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}$ such that, if $N(a, b) = |\{i \mid X_i \in [a, b]\}|$, then

- $N(a, b) \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda(b - a))$ (homogeneity)
- $a < b < c < d$: $N(a, b)$ and $N(c, d)$ are independent (independence)

- Assuming we know how many X_i are in $[\cancel{a}, b]$, 0 due to memorylessness
  where are they within the interval?

$$\Pr[N(a, b) = k] = \frac{(\lambda(b-a))^k e^{-\lambda(b-a)}}{k!}$$



Poisson Process

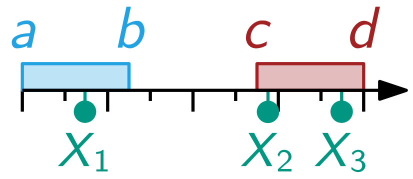
Definition: A **Poisson process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}$ such that, if $N(a, b) = |\{i \mid X_i \in [a, b]\}|$, then

- $N(a, b) \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda(b - a))$ (homogeneity)
- $a < b < c < d$: $N(a, b)$ and $N(c, d)$ are independent (independence)

- Assuming we know how many X_i are in $[\cancel{a}, b]$, *where* are they within the interval?

  0 due to memorylessness

$\Pr[N(a, b) = k] = \frac{(\lambda(b-a))^k e^{-\lambda(b-a)}}{k!}$



- Simple case: $N(0, b) = 1$, where is X_1?

For $t \leq b$: $\Pr[X_1 \leq t \mid N(0, b) = 1]$

Poisson Process

Definition: A **Poisson process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}$ such that, if $N(a, b) = |\{i \mid X_i \in [a, b]\}|$, then

- $N(a, b) \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda(b - a))$ (homogeneity)
- $a < b < c < d$: $N(a, b)$ and $N(c, d)$ are independent (independence)

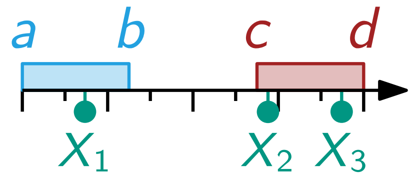
$$\Pr[N(a, b) = k] = \frac{(\lambda(b-a))^k e^{-\lambda(b-a)}}{k!}$$

- Assuming we know how many X_i are in $[\cancel{a}, b]$, *where* are they within the interval?

  0 due to memorylessness

- Simple case: $N(0, b) = 1$, where is X_1?

For $t \leq b$: $\Pr[X_1 \leq t \mid N(0, b) = 1] = \frac{\Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(0,b)=1]}{\Pr[N(0,b)=1]}$



Poisson Process

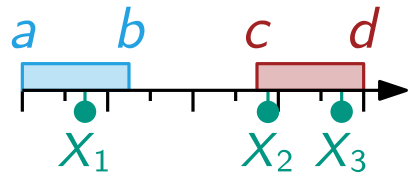
Definition: A **Poisson process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}$ such that, if $N(a, b) = |\{i \mid X_i \in [a, b]\}|$, then

- $N(a, b) \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda(b - a))$ (homogeneity)
- $a < b < c < d$: $N(a, b)$ and $N(c, d)$ are independent (independence)

- Assuming we know how many X_i are in $[\cancel{a}, b]$, *where* are they within the interval?
  0 due to memorylessness

$$\Pr[N(a, b) = k] = \frac{(\lambda(b-a))^k e^{-\lambda(b-a)}}{k!}$$

- Simple case: $N(0, b) = 1$, where is X_1?



For $t \le b$: $$\Pr[X_1 \le t \mid N(0, b) = 1] = \frac{\Pr[X_1 \le t \wedge N(0,b)=1]}{\Pr[N(0,b)=1]}$$
$$= \frac{\Pr[N(0,t)=1 \wedge N(t,b)=0]}{\Pr[N(0,b)=1]}$$

exactly one in $[0, b]$ *and* it is $\le t$

Poisson Process

Definition: A **Poisson process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}$ such that, if $N(a, b) = |\{i \mid X_i \in [a, b]\}|$, then

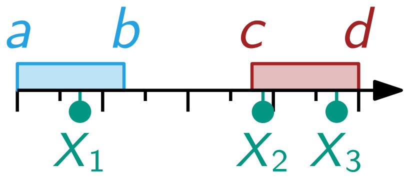
- $N(a, b) \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda(b - a))$ (homogeneity)
- $a < b < c < d$: $N(a, b)$ and $N(c, d)$ are independent (independence)

- Assuming we know how many X_i are in $[\cancel{a}, b]$, *where* are they within the interval?

0 due to memorylessness

$$\Pr[N(a, b) = k] = \frac{(\lambda(b-a))^k e^{-\lambda(b-a)}}{k!}$$

- Simple case: $N(0, b) = 1$, where is X_1?



For $t \le b$: $\Pr[X_1 \le t \mid N(0, b) = 1] = \dfrac{\Pr[X_1 \le t \wedge N(0,b)=1]}{\Pr[N(0,b)=1]}$

exactly one in $[0, b]$ *and* it is $\le t$

$$= \frac{\Pr[N(0,t)=1 \wedge N(t,b)=0]}{\Pr[N(0,b)=1]}$$

independence of disjoint intervals

$$= \frac{\Pr[N(0,t)=1] \cdot \Pr[N(t,b)=0]}{\Pr[N(0,b)=1]}$$

Poisson Process

Definition: A **Poisson process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}$ such that, if $N(a,b) = |\{i \mid X_i \in [a,b]\}|$, then

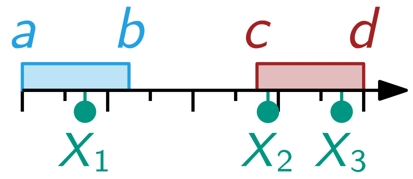
- $N(a,b) \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda(b-a))$ (homogeneity)
- $a < b < c < d$: $N(a,b)$ and $N(c,d)$ are independent (independence)

- Assuming we know how many X_i are in $[\cancel{a}, b]$,
  where are they within the interval?

  0 due to memorylessness

$$\Pr[N(a,b) = k] = \frac{(\lambda(b-a))^k e^{-\lambda(b-a)}}{k!}$$

- Simple case: $N(0,b) = 1$, where is X_1?



For $t \le b$: $\Pr[X_1 \le t \mid N(0,b) = 1] = \frac{\Pr[X_1 \le t \wedge N(0,b)=1]}{\Pr[N(0,b)=1]}$

exactly one in $[0,b]$ *and* it is $\le t$

$$= \frac{\Pr[N(0,t)=1 \wedge N(t,b)=0]}{\Pr[N(0,b)=1]}$$

independence of disjoint intervals

$$= \frac{\Pr[N(0,t)=1] \cdot \Pr[N(t,b)=0]}{\Pr[N(0,b)=1]}$$

$$= \frac{(\lambda t)e^{-\lambda t} \cdot e^{-\lambda(b-t)}}{(\lambda b)e^{-\lambda b}}$$

Poisson Process

Definition: A **Poisson process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}$ such that, if $N(a,b) = |\{i \mid X_i \in [a,b]\}|$, then

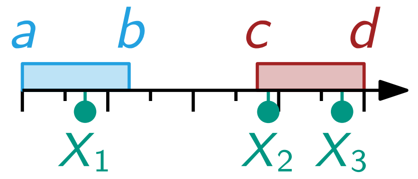
- $N(a,b) \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda(b-a))$ (homogeneity)
- $a < b < c < d$: $N(a,b)$ and $N(c,d)$ are independent (independence)

$$\Pr[N(a,b) = k] = \frac{(\lambda(b-a))^k e^{-\lambda(b-a)}}{k!}$$

- Assuming we know how many X_i are in $[\cancel{a}, b]$, *where* are they within the interval?

  0 due to memorylessness

- Simple case: $N(0,b) = 1$, where is X_1?



For $t \le b$: $\Pr[X_1 \le t \mid N(0,b) = 1] = \frac{\Pr[X_1 \le t \wedge N(0,b)=1]}{\Pr[N(0,b)=1]}$

exactly one in $[0,b]$ *and* it is $\le t$

$$= \frac{\Pr[N(0,t)=1 \wedge N(t,b)=0]}{\Pr[N(0,b)=1]}$$

independence of disjoint intervals

$$= \frac{\Pr[N(0,t)=1] \cdot \Pr[N(t,b)=0]}{\Pr[N(0,b)=1]}$$

$$= \frac{(\cancel{\lambda} t) e^{-\lambda t} \cdot e^{-\lambda(b-t)}}{(\cancel{\lambda} b) e^{-\lambda b}}$$

Poisson Process

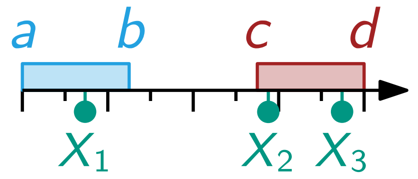
Definition: A **Poisson process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}$ such that, if $N(a,b) = |\{i \mid X_i \in [a,b]\}|$, then

- $N(a,b) \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda(b-a))$ (homogeneity)
- $a < b < c < d$: $N(a,b)$ and $N(c,d)$ are independent (independence)

- Assuming we know how many X_i are in $[\cancel{a}, b]$, *where* are they within the interval?
  0 due to memorylessness

$$\Pr[N(a,b) = k] = \frac{(\lambda(b-a))^k e^{-\lambda(b-a)}}{k!}$$

- Simple case: $N(0,b) = 1$, where is X_1?



For $t \le b$: $\Pr[X_1 \le t \mid N(0,b) = 1] = \frac{\Pr[X_1 \le t \wedge N(0,b)=1]}{\Pr[N(0,b)=1]}$

exactly one in $[0,b]$ *and* it is $\le t$

$$= \frac{\Pr[N(0,t)=1 \wedge N(t,b)=0]}{\Pr[N(0,b)=1]}$$

independence of disjoint intervals

$$= \frac{\Pr[N(0,t)=1] \cdot \Pr[N(t,b)=0]}{\Pr[N(0,b)=1]}$$

$$= \frac{(\cancel{\lambda} t) \cancel{e^{-\lambda t}} \cdot e^{-\lambda(b\cancel{-t})}}{(\cancel{\lambda} b) e^{-\lambda b}}$$

Poisson Process

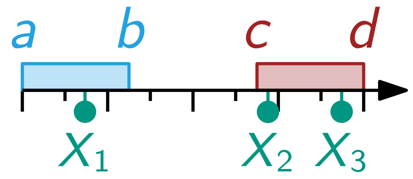
Definition: A **Poisson process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}$ such that, if $N(a,b) = |\{i \mid X_i \in [a,b]\}|$, then

- $N(a,b) \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda(b-a))$ (homogeneity)
- $a < b < c < d$: $N(a,b)$ and $N(c,d)$ are independent (independence)

- Assuming we know how many X_i are in $[\cancel{a}, b]$, *where* are they within the interval?
  0 due to memorylessness

$$\Pr[N(a,b) = k] = \frac{(\lambda(b-a))^k e^{-\lambda(b-a)}}{k!}$$

- Simple case: $N(0,b) = 1$, where is X_1?



For $t \le b$: $\Pr[X_1 \le t \mid N(0,b) = 1] = \frac{\Pr[X_1 \le t \wedge N(0,b)=1]}{\Pr[N(0,b)=1]}$

exactly one in $[0,b]$ *and* it is $\le t$

$$= \frac{\Pr[N(0,t)=1 \wedge N(t,b)=0]}{\Pr[N(0,b)=1]}$$

independence of disjoint intervals

$$= \frac{\Pr[N(0,t)=1] \cdot \Pr[N(t,b)=0]}{\Pr[N(0,b)=1]}$$

$$= \frac{(\cancel{\lambda}t)e^{\cancel{-\lambda t}} \cdot \cancel{e^{-\lambda(b-t)}}}{(\cancel{\lambda}b)\cancel{e^{-\lambda b}}}$$

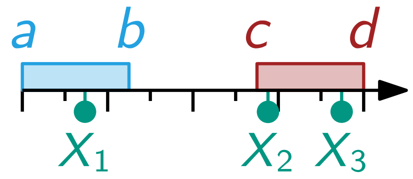
Poisson Process

Definition: A **Poisson process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}$ such that, if $N(a,b) = |\{i \mid X_i \in [a,b]\}|$, then

- $N(a,b) \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda(b-a))$ (homogeneity)
- $a < b < c < d$: $N(a,b)$ and $N(c,d)$ are independent (independence)

$$\Pr[N(a,b) = k] = \frac{(\lambda(b-a))^k e^{-\lambda(b-a)}}{k!}$$

- Assuming we know how many X_i are in $[\cancel{a}, b]$, *where* are they within the interval?
  $\cancel{a}$ → 0 due to memorylessness
- Simple case: $N(0,b) = 1$, where is X_1?



For $t \leq b$: $\Pr[X_1 \leq t \mid N(0,b) = 1] = \frac{\Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(0,b)=1]}{\Pr[N(0,b)=1]}$

exactly one in $[0,b]$ *and* it is $\leq t$

$$= \frac{\Pr[N(0,t)=1 \wedge N(t,b)=0]}{\Pr[N(0,b)=1]}$$

independence of disjoint intervals

$$= \frac{\Pr[N(0,t)=1] \cdot \Pr[N(t,b)=0]}{\Pr[N(0,b)=1]}$$

$$= \frac{(\cancel{\lambda} t) \cancel{e^{-\lambda t}} \cdot \cancel{e^{-\lambda(b-t)}}}{(\cancel{\lambda} b) \cancel{e^{-\lambda b}}} = \frac{t}{b}$$

Poisson Process

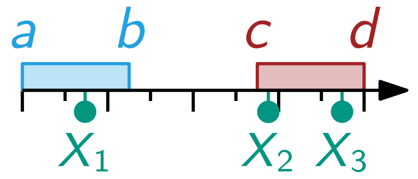
Definition: A **Poisson process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}$ such that, if $N(a,b) = |\{i \mid X_i \in [a,b]\}|$, then

- $N(a,b) \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda(b-a))$ (homogeneity)
- $a < b < c < d$: $N(a,b)$ and $N(c,d)$ are independent (independence)

- Assuming we know how many X_i are in $[\cancel{a}, b]$, *where* are they within the interval?
  0 due to memorylessness

$$\Pr[N(a,b) = k] = \frac{(\lambda(b-a))^k e^{-\lambda(b-a)}}{k!}$$

- Simple case: $N(0,b) = 1$, where is X_1?



For $t \le b$: $\Pr[X_1 \le t \mid N(0,b) = 1] = \frac{\Pr[X_1 \le t \wedge N(0,b)=1]}{\Pr[N(0,b)=1]}$

exactly one in $[0,b]$ *and* it is $\le t$

$$= \frac{\Pr[N(0,t)=1 \wedge N(t,b)=0]}{\Pr[N(0,b)=1]}$$

independence of disjoint intervals

$$= \frac{\Pr[N(0,t)=1] \cdot \Pr[N(t,b)=0]}{\Pr[N(0,b)=1]}$$

for $X \sim \mathcal{U}([0,b])$

$$= \frac{(\cancel{\lambda} t)\cancel{e^{-\lambda t}} \cdot \cancel{e^{-\lambda(b-t)}}}{(\cancel{\lambda} b)\cancel{e^{-\lambda b}}} = \frac{t}{b} = F_X(t)$$

Poisson Process

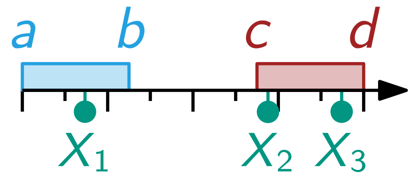
Definition: A **Poisson process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}$ such that, if $N(a, b) = |\{i \mid X_i \in [a, b]\}|$, then

- $N(a, b) \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda(b - a))$ (homogeneity)
- $a < b < c < d$: $N(a, b)$ and $N(c, d)$ are independent (independence)

- Assuming we know how many X_i are in $[\cancel{a}, b]$, *where* are they within the interval?

0 due to memorylessness

$$\Pr[N(a, b) = k] = \frac{(\lambda(b-a))^k e^{-\lambda(b-a)}}{k!}$$



- Simple case: $N(0, b) = 1$, where is X_1?

For $t \leq b$: $\Pr[X_1 \leq t \mid N(0, b) = 1] = \frac{\Pr[X_1 \leq t \wedge N(0,b)=1]}{\Pr[N(0,b)=1]}$

exactly one in $[0, b]$ *and* it is $\leq t$

$$= \frac{\Pr[N(0,t)=1 \wedge N(t,b)=0]}{\Pr[N(0,b)=1]}$$

independence of disjoint intervals

$$= \frac{\Pr[N(0,t)=1] \cdot \Pr[N(t,b)=0]}{\Pr[N(0,b)=1]}$$

for $X \sim \mathcal{U}([0, b])$

$$= \frac{(\cancel{\lambda} t)\cancel{e^{-\lambda t}} \cdot \cancel{e^{-\lambda(b-t)}}}{(\cancel{\lambda} b)\cancel{e^{-\lambda b}}} = \frac{t}{b} = F_X(t)$$

- In general: the positions of the points are distributed uniformly in an interval

Continuous Spaces: Joint Distributions

Definition: For two random variables X, Y the **joint cumulative distribution function** is

$$F_{X,Y}(a, b) = \Pr[X \leq a \wedge Y \leq b].$$

The **joint density function** $f_{X,Y}(a, b)$ satisfies $F_{X,Y}(a, b) = \int_{-\infty}^{a} \int_{-\infty}^{b} f_{X,Y}(x, y) \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$.

Continuous Spaces: Joint Distributions

Definition: For two random variables X, Y the **joint cumulative distribution function** is
$$F_{X,Y}(a, b) = \Pr[X \leq a \land Y \leq b].$$
The **joint density function** $f_{X,Y}(a, b)$ satisfies $F_{X,Y}(a, b) = \int_{-\infty}^{a} \int_{-\infty}^{b} f_{X,Y}(x, y) \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$.

Definition: The **marginal density** of X is $f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x, y) \mathrm{d}y$.

Continuous Spaces: Joint Distributions

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Definition: For two random variables X, Y the **joint cumulative distribution function** is

$$F_{X,Y}(a, b) = \Pr[X \leq a \wedge Y \leq b].$$

The **joint density function** $f_{X,Y}(a, b)$ satisfies $F_{X,Y}(a, b) = \int_{-\infty}^{a} \int_{-\infty}^{b} f_{X,Y}(x, y) \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$.

Definition: The **marginal density** of X is $f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x, y) \mathrm{d}y$.

Definition: The **conditional density** of X with respect to an event A is

$$f_{X|A}(x) = \begin{cases} f_X(x)/\Pr[A], \text{if } x \in A, \\ 0, \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

Continuous Spaces: Joint Distributions

Definition: For two random variables X, Y the **joint cumulative distribution function** is

$$F_{X,Y}(a,b) = \Pr[X \leq a \wedge Y \leq b].$$

The **joint density function** $f_{X,Y}(a,b)$ satisfies $F_{X,Y}(a,b) = \int_{-\infty}^{a} \int_{-\infty}^{b} f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$.

Definition: The **marginal density** of X is $f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y$.

Definition: The **conditional density** of X with respect to an event A is

$$f_{X|A}(x) = \begin{cases} f_X(x)/\Pr[A], & \text{if } x \in A, \\ 0, & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

- For continuous Y, we specifically get $f_{X|Y=y}(x) = f_{X,Y}(x,y)/f_Y(y)$
- We can then write $f_{X,Y}(x,y) = f_{X|Y=y}(x) \cdot f_Y(y)$ (like the chain rule for probabilities)

Continuous Spaces: Joint Distributions

Definition: For two random variables X, Y the **joint cumulative distribution function** is

$$F_{X,Y}(a, b) = \Pr[X \leq a \wedge Y \leq b].$$

The **joint density function** $f_{X,Y}(a, b)$ satisfies $F_{X,Y}(a, b) = \int_{-\infty}^{a} \int_{-\infty}^{b} f_{X,Y}(x, y) \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$.

Definition: The **marginal density** of X is $f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x, y) \mathrm{d}y$.

Definition: The **conditional density** of X with respect to an event A is

$$f_{X|A}(x) = \begin{cases} f_X(x) / \Pr[A], \text{ if } x \in A, \\ 0, \text{ otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

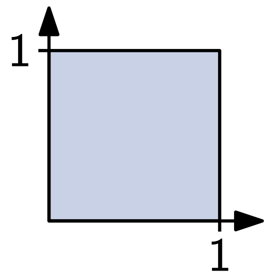
- For continuous Y, we specifically get $f_{X|Y=y}(x) = f_{X,Y}(x, y) / f_Y(y)$
- We can then write $f_{X,Y}(x, y) = f_{X|Y=y}(x) \cdot f_Y(y)$ (like the chain rule for probabilities)

Definition: Random variables X, Y are **independent** if $F_{X,Y}(x, y) = F_X(x) \cdot F_Y(y)$.

Example: $\mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$

Uniform Distribution on the Unit Square

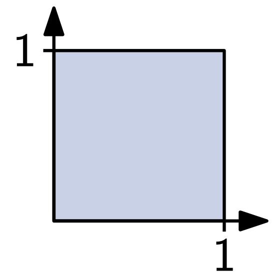
- We want to draw a point P uniformly at random from $[0,1]^2$



Example: $\mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$

Uniform Distribution on the Unit Square

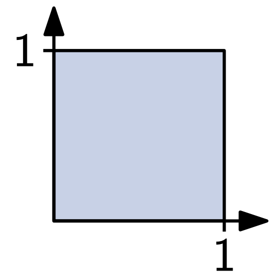
- We want to draw a point P uniformly at random from $[0,1]^2$
- Let X, Y be the x- and y-coordinates of P, respectively
- $f_P(x,y) = f_{X,Y}(x,y) = 1$ for $(x,y) \in [0,1]^2$ and $f_P(x,y) = 0$, otherwise



Example: $\mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$

Uniform Distribution on the Unit Square

- We want to draw a point P uniformly at random from $[0,1]^2$
- Let X, Y be the x- and y-coordinates of P, respectively
- $f_P(x,y) = f_{X,Y}(x,y) = 1$ for $(x,y) \in [0,1]^2$ and $f_P(x,y) = 0$, otherwise



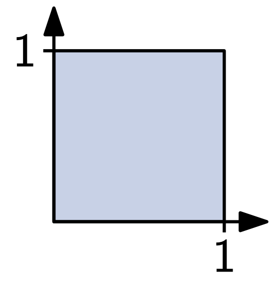
Marginal Distributions

Marginal Density
$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y$

Example: $\mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$

Uniform Distribution on the Unit Square

- We want to draw a point P uniformly at random from $[0,1]^2$
- Let X, Y be the x- and y-coordinates of P, respectively
- $f_P(x,y) = f_{X,Y}(x,y) = 1$ for $(x,y) \in [0,1]^2$ and $f_P(x,y) = 0$, otherwise



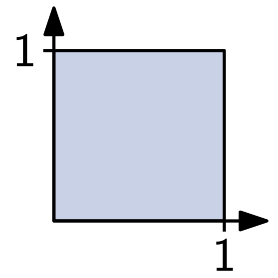
Marginal Distributions

$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y$

Marginal Density
$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y$

Example: $\mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$

Uniform Distribution on the Unit Square



- We want to draw a point P uniformly at random from $[0,1]^2$
- Let X, Y be the x- and y-coordinates of P, respectively
- $f_P(x,y) = f_{X,Y}(x,y) = 1$ for $(x,y) \in [0,1]^2$ and $f_P(x,y) = 0$, otherwise

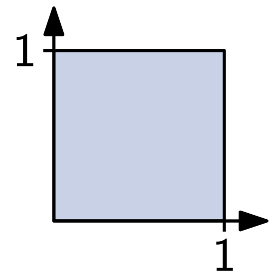
Marginal Distributions

$$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y = \int_0^1 1\mathrm{d}y$$

Marginal Density
$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y$

Example: $\mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$

Uniform Distribution on the Unit Square



- We want to draw a point P uniformly at random from $[0,1]^2$
- Let X, Y be the x- and y-coordinates of P, respectively
- $f_P(x,y) = f_{X,Y}(x,y) = 1$ for $(x,y) \in [0,1]^2$ and $f_P(x,y) = 0$, otherwise

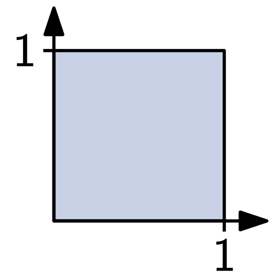
Marginal Distributions

$$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y = \int_0^1 1\mathrm{d}y = \big[y\big]_0^1$$

Marginal Density
$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y$

Example: $\mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$

Uniform Distribution on the Unit Square



- We want to draw a point P uniformly at random from $[0,1]^2$
- Let X, Y be the x- and y-coordinates of P, respectively
- $f_P(x,y) = f_{X,Y}(x,y) = 1$ for $(x,y) \in [0,1]^2$ and $f_P(x,y) = 0$, otherwise

Marginal Distributions

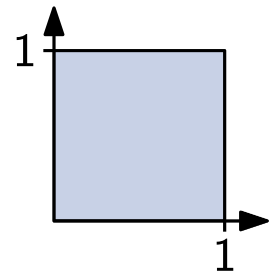
$$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y = \int_0^1 1\mathrm{d}y = \left[y\right]_0^1 = 1$$

Marginal Density
$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y$

Example: $\mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$

Uniform Distribution on the Unit Square

- We want to draw a point P uniformly at random from $[0,1]^2$
- Let X, Y be the x- and y-coordinates of P, respectively
- $f_P(x,y) = f_{X,Y}(x,y) = 1$ for $(x,y) \in [0,1]^2$ and $f_P(x,y) = 0$, otherwise



Marginal Distributions

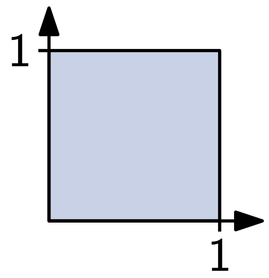
$$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y = \int_0^1 1\mathrm{d}y = \left[y\right]_0^1 = 1 \qquad f_Y(y) = 1$$

Marginal Density
$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y$

Example: $\mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$

Uniform Distribution on the Unit Square

- We want to draw a point P uniformly at random from $[0,1]^2$
- Let X, Y be the x- and y-coordinates of P, respectively
- $f_P(x,y) = f_{X,Y}(x,y) = 1$ for $(x,y) \in [0,1]^2$ and $f_P(x,y) = 0$, otherwise



Marginal Distributions

$$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y = \int_0^1 1\mathrm{d}y = \left[y\right]_0^1 = 1 \qquad f_Y(y) = 1$$

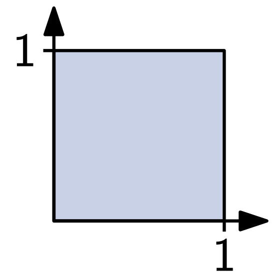
- Note that $X \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1])$ and $Y \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1])$

Marginal Density
$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y$

Example: $\mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$

Uniform Distribution on the Unit Square

- We want to draw a point P uniformly at random from $[0,1]^2$
- Let X, Y be the x- and y-coordinates of P, respectively
- $f_P(x,y) = f_{X,Y}(x,y) = 1$ for $(x,y) \in [0,1]^2$ and $f_P(x,y) = 0$, otherwise



Marginal Distributions

$$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y = \int_0^1 1\mathrm{d}y = \left[y\right]_0^1 = 1 \qquad f_Y(y) = 1$$

- Note that $X \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1])$ and $Y \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1])$

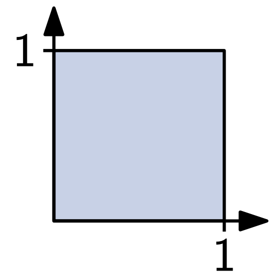
Marginal Density
$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y$

Independence

X, Y **independent** if
$F_{X,Y}(x,y) = F_X(x) \cdot F_Y(y)$

Example: $\mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$

Uniform Distribution on the Unit Square



- We want to draw a point P uniformly at random from $[0,1]^2$
- Let X, Y be the x- and y-coordinates of P, respectively
- $f_P(x,y) = f_{X,Y}(x,y) = 1$ for $(x,y) \in [0,1]^2$ and $f_P(x,y) = 0$, otherwise

Marginal Distributions

$$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y = \int_0^1 1\mathrm{d}y = \big[y\big]_0^1 = 1 \qquad f_Y(y) = 1$$

Marginal Density
$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y$

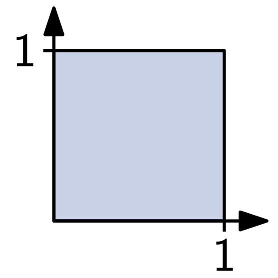
- Note that $X \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1])$ and $Y \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1])$

Independence

$$F_{X,Y}(a,b) = \int_{-\infty}^{a}\int_{-\infty}^{b} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$

X, Y **independent** if
$F_{X,Y}(x,y) = F_X(x) \cdot F_Y(y)$

Example: $\mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$



Uniform Distribution on the Unit Square

- We want to draw a point P uniformly at random from $[0,1]^2$
- Let X, Y be the x- and y-coordinates of P, respectively
- $f_P(x,y) = f_{X,Y}(x,y) = 1$ for $(x,y) \in [0,1]^2$ and $f_P(x,y) = 0$, otherwise

Marginal Distributions

$$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y = \int_0^1 1\mathrm{d}y = \left[y\right]_0^1 = 1 \qquad f_Y(y) = 1$$

- Note that $X \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1])$ and $Y \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1])$

Marginal Density
$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y$

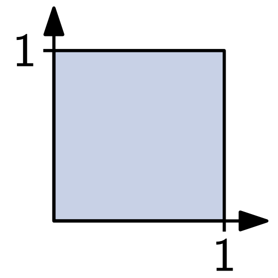
Independence

$$F_{X,Y}(a,b) = \int_{-\infty}^{a}\int_{-\infty}^{b} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x = \int_0^a\int_0^b 1\mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$

X, Y **independent** if
$F_{X,Y}(x,y) = F_X(x) \cdot F_Y(y)$

Example: $\mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$

Uniform Distribution on the Unit Square



- We want to draw a point P uniformly at random from $[0,1]^2$
- Let X, Y be the x- and y-coordinates of P, respectively
- $f_P(x,y) = f_{X,Y}(x,y) = 1$ for $(x,y) \in [0,1]^2$ and $f_P(x,y) = 0$, otherwise

Marginal Distributions

$$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y = \int_0^1 1\mathrm{d}y = \left[y\right]_0^1 = 1 \qquad f_Y(y) = 1$$

- Note that $X \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1])$ and $Y \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1])$

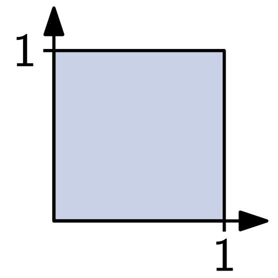
Marginal Density
$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y$

Independence

$$F_{X,Y}(a,b) = \int_{-\infty}^{a}\int_{-\infty}^{b} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x = \int_0^a \overbrace{\int_0^b 1\mathrm{d}y}^{\text{constant w.r.t. } x}\mathrm{d}x$$

X, Y independent if
$F_{X,Y}(x,y) = F_X(x) \cdot F_Y(y)$

Example: $\mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$



Uniform Distribution on the Unit Square

- We want to draw a point P uniformly at random from $[0,1]^2$
- Let X, Y be the x- and y-coordinates of P, respectively
- $f_P(x,y) = f_{X,Y}(x,y) = 1$ for $(x,y) \in [0,1]^2$ and $f_P(x,y) = 0$, otherwise

Marginal Distributions

$$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y = \int_0^1 1\mathrm{d}y = \left[y\right]_0^1 = 1 \qquad f_Y(y) = 1$$

- Note that $X \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1])$ and $Y \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1])$

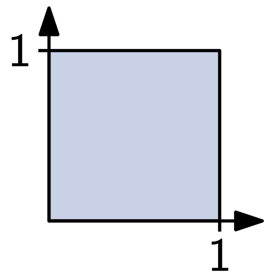
Marginal Density
$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y$

Independence

$$F_{X,Y}(a,b) = \int_{-\infty}^{a}\int_{-\infty}^{b} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x = \int_0^a \underbrace{\int_0^b 1\mathrm{d}y}_{\text{constant w.r.t. } x}\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= \int_0^b 1\mathrm{d}y \cdot \int_0^a 1\mathrm{d}x$$

X, Y **independent** if
$F_{X,Y}(x,y) = F_X(x) \cdot F_Y(y)$

Example: $\mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$



Uniform Distribution on the Unit Square

- We want to draw a point P uniformly at random from $[0,1]^2$
- Let X, Y be the x- and y-coordinates of P, respectively
- $f_P(x,y) = f_{X,Y}(x,y) = 1$ for $(x,y) \in [0,1]^2$ and $f_P(x,y) = 0$, otherwise

Marginal Distributions

$$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y = \int_0^1 1\mathrm{d}y = \left[y\right]_0^1 = 1 \qquad f_Y(y) = 1$$

- Note that $X \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1])$ and $Y \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1])$

Independence

$$F_{X,Y}(a,b) = \int_{-\infty}^{a} \int_{-\infty}^{b} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x = \int_0^a \overbrace{\int_0^b 1\mathrm{d}y}^{\text{constant w.r.t. } x}\mathrm{d}x$$

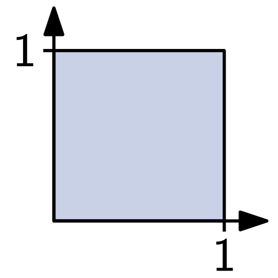
$$= \int_0^b \underbrace{1\mathrm{d}y}_{f_Y(y)} \cdot \int_0^a 1\mathrm{d}x$$

Marginal Density
$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y$

X, Y independent if
$F_{X,Y}(x,y) = F_X(x) \cdot F_Y(y)$

Example: $\mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$

Uniform Distribution on the Unit Square



- We want to draw a point P uniformly at random from $[0,1]^2$
- Let X, Y be the x- and y-coordinates of P, respectively
- $f_P(x,y) = f_{X,Y}(x,y) = 1$ for $(x,y) \in [0,1]^2$ and $f_P(x,y) = 0$, otherwise

Marginal Distributions

$$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y = \int_0^1 1\mathrm{d}y = \big[y\big]_0^1 = 1 \qquad f_Y(y) = 1$$

Marginal Density
$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y$

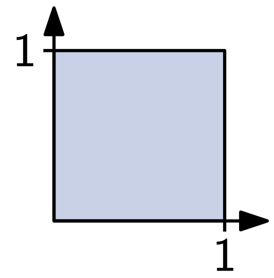
- Note that $X \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1])$ and $Y \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1])$

Independence

$$F_{X,Y}(a,b) = \int_{-\infty}^{a}\int_{-\infty}^{b} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x = \int_0^a \overbrace{\int_0^b 1\mathrm{d}y}^{\text{constant w.r.t. } x}\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= \underbrace{\int_0^b 1\mathrm{d}y}_{f_Y(y)} \cdot \underbrace{\int_0^a 1\mathrm{d}x}_{f_X(x)}$$

X, Y independent if
$F_{X,Y}(x,y) = F_X(x) \cdot F_Y(y)$

Example: $\mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$



Uniform Distribution on the Unit Square

- We want to draw a point P uniformly at random from $[0,1]^2$
- Let X, Y be the x- and y-coordinates of P, respectively
- $f_P(x,y) = f_{X,Y}(x,y) = 1$ for $(x,y) \in [0,1]^2$ and $f_P(x,y) = 0$, otherwise

Marginal Distributions

$$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y = \int_0^1 1\mathrm{d}y = \big[y\big]_0^1 = 1 \qquad f_Y(y) = 1$$

- Note that $X \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1])$ and $Y \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1])$

Independence

$$F_{X,Y}(a,b) = \int_{-\infty}^{a}\int_{-\infty}^{b} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x = \int_0^a \overbrace{\int_0^b 1\mathrm{d}y}^{\text{constant w.r.t. } x}\mathrm{d}x$$

$$= \int_0^b 1\mathrm{d}y \cdot \int_0^a 1\mathrm{d}x$$

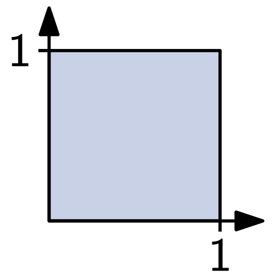
$$= \int_0^b f_Y(y)\mathrm{d}y \cdot \int_0^a f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$$

Marginal Density
$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y$

X, Y **independent** if
$F_{X,Y}(x,y) = F_X(x) \cdot F_Y(y)$

Example: $\mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$

Uniform Distribution on the Unit Square



- We want to draw a point P uniformly at random from $[0,1]^2$
- Let X, Y be the x- and y-coordinates of P, respectively
- $f_P(x,y) = f_{X,Y}(x,y) = 1$ for $(x,y) \in [0,1]^2$ and $f_P(x,y) = 0$, otherwise

Marginal Distributions

$$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y = \int_0^1 1\mathrm{d}y = \left[y\right]_0^1 = 1 \qquad f_Y(y) = 1$$

- Note that $X \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1])$ and $Y \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1])$

Marginal Density
$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y$

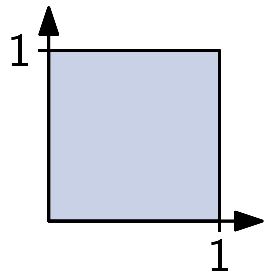
Independence

$$F_{X,Y}(a,b) = \int_{-\infty}^{a}\int_{-\infty}^{b} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x = \int_0^a \overbrace{\int_0^b 1\mathrm{d}y}^{\text{constant w.r.t. } x}\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= \int_0^b 1\mathrm{d}y \cdot \int_0^a 1\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= \int_0^b f_Y(y)\mathrm{d}y \cdot \int_0^a f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = F_Y(b) \cdot F_X(a) \checkmark$$

X, Y independent if
$F_{X,Y}(x,y) = F_X(x) \cdot F_Y(y)$

Example: $\mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$

Uniform Distribution on the Unit Square



- We want to draw a point P uniformly at random from $[0,1]^2$
- Let X, Y be the x- and y-coordinates of P, respectively
- $f_P(x,y) = f_{X,Y}(x,y) = 1$ for $(x,y) \in [0,1]^2$ and $f_P(x,y) = 0$, otherwise

Marginal Distributions

$$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y = \int_0^1 1\mathrm{d}y = \left[y\right]_0^1 = 1 \qquad f_Y(y) = 1$$

- Note that $X \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1])$ and $Y \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1])$

Marginal Density
$f_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y$

Independence

$$\begin{aligned} F_{X,Y}(a,b) = \int_{-\infty}^{a}\int_{-\infty}^{b} f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x &= \int_0^a \overbrace{\int_0^b 1\mathrm{d}y}^{\text{constant w.r.t. } x}\mathrm{d}x \\ &= \int_0^b 1\mathrm{d}y \cdot \int_0^a 1\mathrm{d}x \\ &= \int_0^b f_Y(y)\mathrm{d}y \cdot \int_0^a f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x = F_Y(b)\cdot F_X(a) \checkmark \end{aligned}$$

X, Y independent if
$F_{X,Y}(x,y) = F_X(x) \cdot F_Y(y)$

- Sample $P = (X,Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$ by independently sampling $X, Y \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1])$!

Application: Random Geometric Graphs

Motivation

- Average-case analysis: analyze models that represent the real world
- So far: Erdős-Rényi random graphs (connect two vertices independently with equal prob)

Application: Random Geometric Graphs

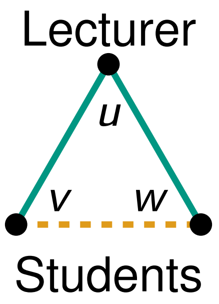
Motivation

- Average-case analysis: analyze models that represent the real world
- So far: Erdős-Rényi random graphs (connect two vertices independently with equal prob)
- Problem: In real networks, edges do *not* form independently

Application: Random Geometric Graphs

Motivation

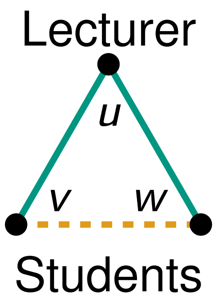
- Average-case analysis: analyze models that represent the real world
- So far: Erdős-Rényi random graphs (connect two vertices independently with equal prob)
- Problem: In real networks, edges do *not* form independently
  - Two vertices are more likely to be adjacent if they have a common neighbor
    ↳ This property is called *locality* or *clustering*



Application: Random Geometric Graphs

Motivation

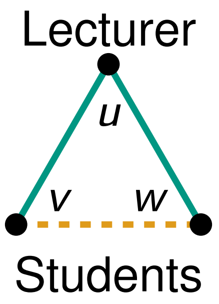
- Average-case analysis: analyze models that represent the real world
- So far: Erdős-Rényi random graphs (connect two vertices independently with equal prob)
- Problem: In real networks, edges do *not* form independently
  - Two vertices are more likely to be adjacent if they have a common neighbor
    ↳ This property is called *locality* or *clustering*
  - ER-graph: $\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E \mid \{u, v\} \in E \wedge \{u, w\} \in E] = \Pr[\{v, w\} \in E]$ ✗



Application: Random Geometric Graphs

Motivation

- Average-case analysis: analyze models that represent the real world
- So far: Erdős-Rényi random graphs (connect two vertices independently with equal prob)
- Problem: In real networks, edges do *not* form independently
  - Two vertices are more likely to be adjacent if they have a common neighbor
    ↳ This property is called *locality* or *clustering*
  - ER-graph: $\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E \mid \{u, v\} \in E \wedge \{u, w\} \in E] = \Pr[\{v, w\} \in E]$ ✗



Idea

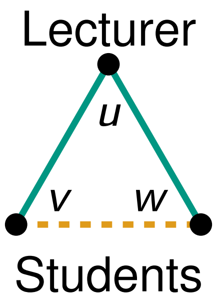
- Vertices are likelier to connect if their distance is already small

  $\Rightarrow$ Define vertex distances in advance by introducing geometry

Application: Random Geometric Graphs

Motivation

- Average-case analysis: analyze models that represent the real world
- So far: Erdős-Rényi random graphs (connect two vertices independently with equal prob)
- Problem: In real networks, edges do *not* form independently
  - Two vertices are more likely to be adjacent if they have a common neighbor
    ↳ This property is called *locality* or *clustering*
  - ER-graph: $\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E \mid \{u, v\} \in E \wedge \{u, w\} \in E] = \Pr[\{v, w\} \in E]$ ✗



Idea

- Vertices are likelier to connect if their distance is already small

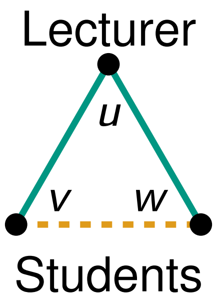
  $\Rightarrow$ Define vertex distances in advance by introducing geometry

Definition: A **random geometric graph** is obtained by distributing vertices in a metric space and connecting any two with a probability that depends on their distance.

Application: Random Geometric Graphs

Motivation

- Average-case analysis: analyze models that represent the real world
- So far: Erdős-Rényi random graphs (connect two vertices independently with equal prob)
- Problem: In real networks, edges do *not* form independently
  - Two vertices are more likely to be adjacent if they have a common neighbor
    ↳ This property is called *locality* or *clustering*
  - ER-graph: $\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E] = \Pr[\{v,w\} \in E]$ ✗



Idea

- Vertices are likelier to connect if their distance is already small

$\Rightarrow$ Define vertex distances in advance by introducing geometry

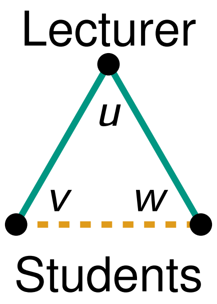
> **Definition**: A **random geometric graph** is obtained by distributing vertices in a metric space and connecting any two with a probability that depends on their distance.

How many?

Application: Random Geometric Graphs

Motivation

- Average-case analysis: analyze models that represent the real world
- So far: Erdős-Rényi random graphs (connect two vertices independently with equal prob)
- Problem: In real networks, edges do *not* form independently
  - Two vertices are more likely to be adjacent if they have a common neighbor
    ↳ This property is called *locality* or *clustering*
  - ER-graph: $\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E] = \Pr[\{v,w\} \in E]$ ✗



Idea

- Vertices are likelier to connect if their distance is already small

$\Rightarrow$ Define vertex distances in advance by introducing geometry

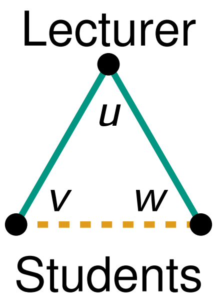
> **Definition**: A **random geometric graph** is obtained by distributing vertices in a metric space and connecting any two with a probability that depends on their distance.

How many? Which space?

Application: Random Geometric Graphs

Motivation

- Average-case analysis: analyze models that represent the real world
- So far: Erdős-Rényi random graphs (connect two vertices independently with equal prob)
- Problem: In real networks, edges do *not* form independently
  - Two vertices are more likely to be adjacent if they have a common neighbor
    ↳ This property is called *locality* or *clustering*
  - ER-graph: $\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E \mid \{u, v\} \in E \wedge \{u, w\} \in E] = \Pr[\{v, w\} \in E]$ ✗



Idea

- Vertices are likelier to connect if their distance is already small

  $\Rightarrow$ Define vertex distances in advance by introducing geometry

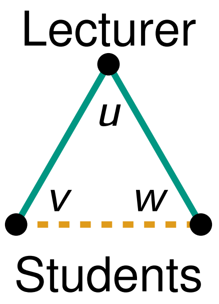
> **Definition**: A **random geometric graph** is obtained by distributing vertices in a metric space and connecting any two with a probability that depends on their distance.

How many? Which space? Which metric?

Application: Random Geometric Graphs

Motivation

- Average-case analysis: analyze models that represent the real world
- So far: Erdős-Rényi random graphs (connect two vertices independently with equal prob)
- Problem: In real networks, edges do *not* form independently
  - Two vertices are more likely to be adjacent if they have a common neighbor
    ↳ This property is called *locality* or *clustering*
  - ER-graph: $\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E \mid \{u, v\} \in E \land \{u, w\} \in E] = \Pr[\{v, w\} \in E]$ ✗



Idea

- Vertices are likelier to connect if their distance is already small

  $\Rightarrow$ Define vertex distances in advance by introducing geometry

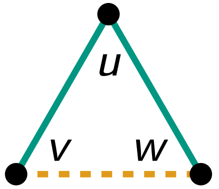
> **Definition**: A **random geometric graph** is obtained by distributing vertices in a metric space and connecting any two with a probability that depends on their distance.

How many? Which space? Which metric? Which distribution?

Application: Random Geometric Graphs

Motivation

- Average-case analysis: analyze models that represent the real world
- So far: Erdős-Rényi random graphs (connect two vertices independently with equal prob)
- Problem: In real networks, edges do *not* form independently
  - Two vertices are more likely to be adjacent if they have a common neighbor
    ↳ This property is called *locality* or *clustering*
  - ER-graph: $\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E \mid \{u, v\} \in E \wedge \{u, w\} \in E] = \Pr[\{v, w\} \in E]$ ✗



Idea

- Vertices are likelier to connect if their distance is already small

  $\Rightarrow$ Define vertex distances in advance by introducing geometry

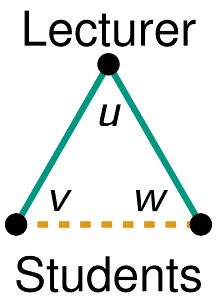
> **Definition**: A **random geometric graph** is obtained by distributing vertices in a metric space and connecting any two with a probability that depends on their distance.

How many? Which space? Which metric? Which distribution? Which probability?

Application: Random Geometric Graphs

Motivation

- Average-case analysis: analyze models that represent the real world
- So far: Erdős-Rényi random graphs (connect two vertices independently with equal prob)
- Problem: In real networks, edges do *not* form independently
  - Two vertices are more likely to be adjacent if they have a common neighbor
    ↳ This property is called *locality* or *clustering*
  - ER-graph: $\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E \mid \{u, v\} \in E \wedge \{u, w\} \in E] = \Pr[\{v, w\} \in E]$ ✗



Idea

- Vertices are likelier to connect if their distance is already small

  ⇒ Define vertex distances in advance by introducing geometry

Definition: A **random geometric graph** is obtained by distributing vertices in a metric space and connecting any two with a probability that depends on their distance.

How many? Which space? Which metric? Which distribution? Which probability?

Simple & Realistic!

Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

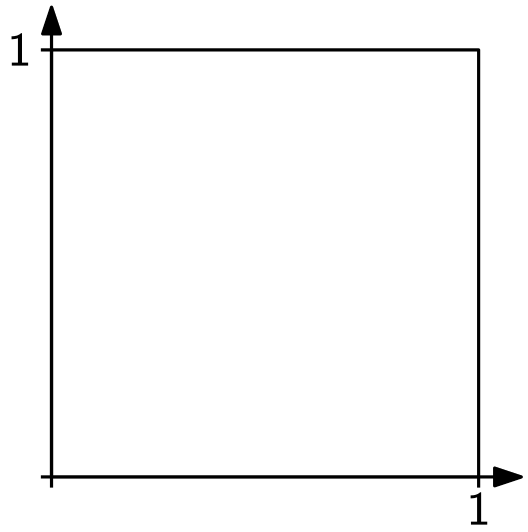
- Number: n vertices

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)

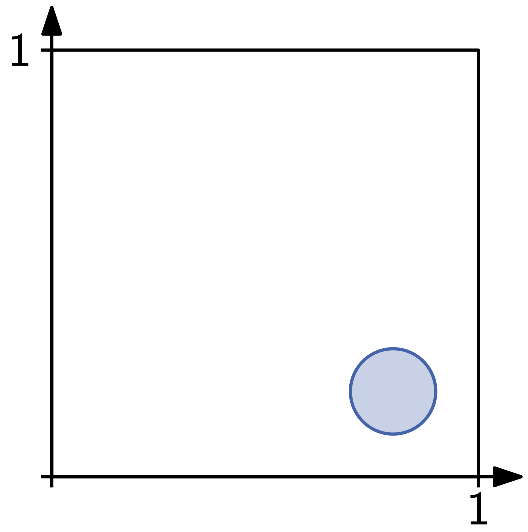
Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance



Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)

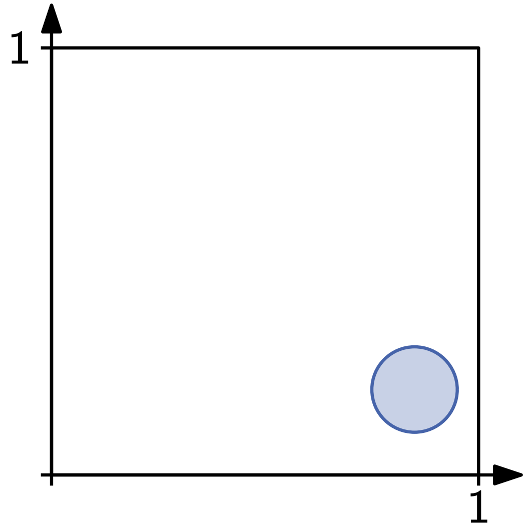
Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance



Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)

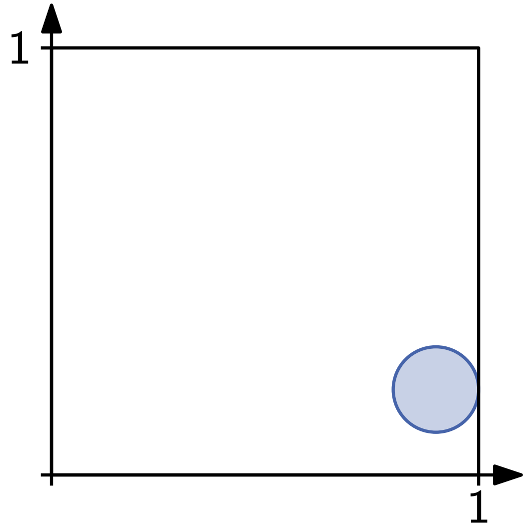
Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance



Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)

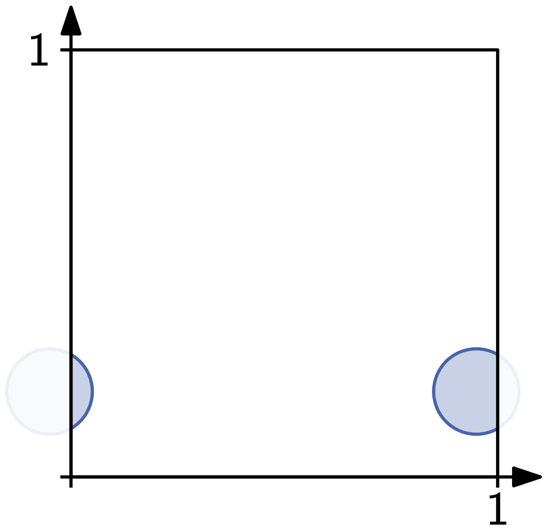
Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance



Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)

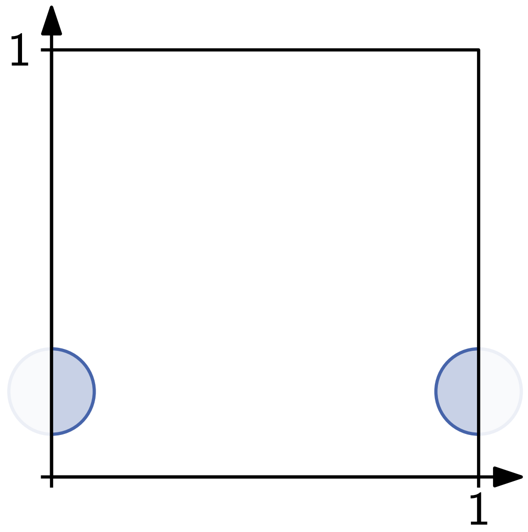
Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance



Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)

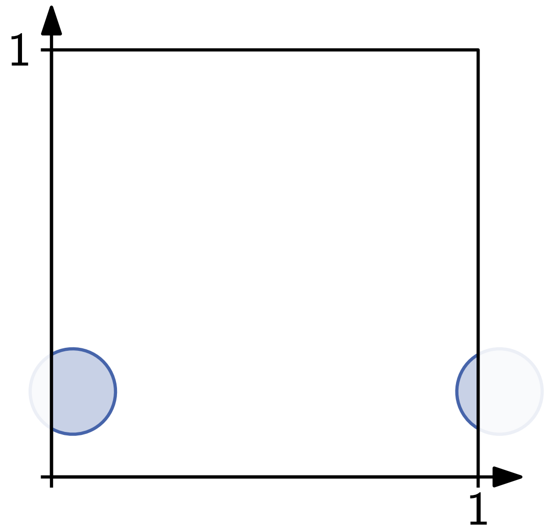
Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance



Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)

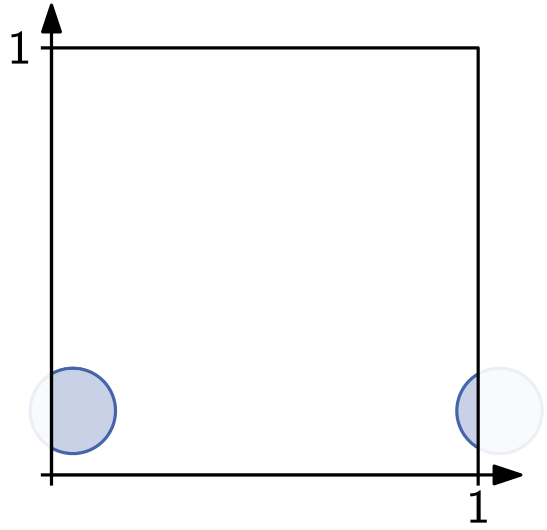
Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance



Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)

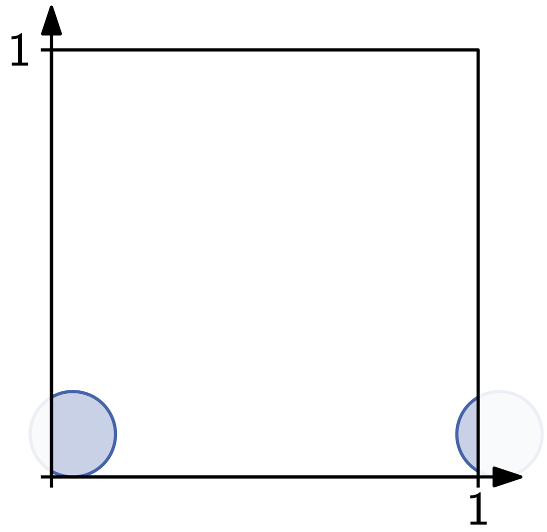
Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance



Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)

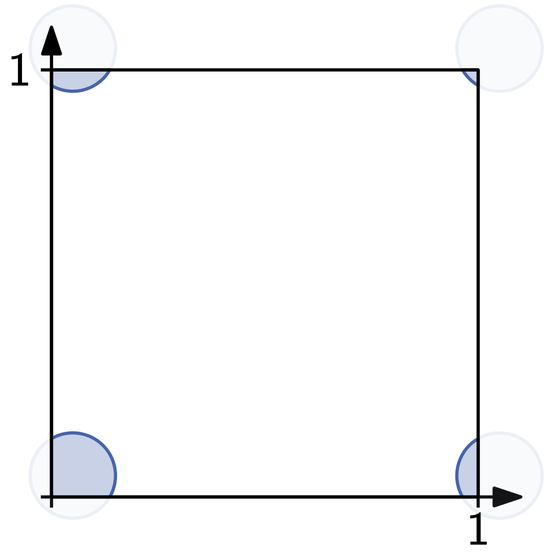
Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance



Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)

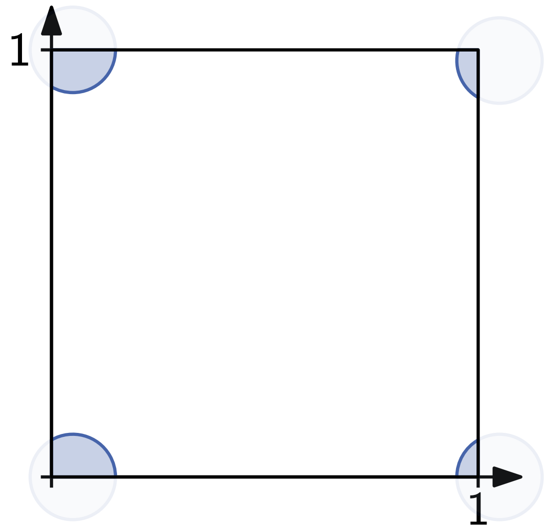
Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance



Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)

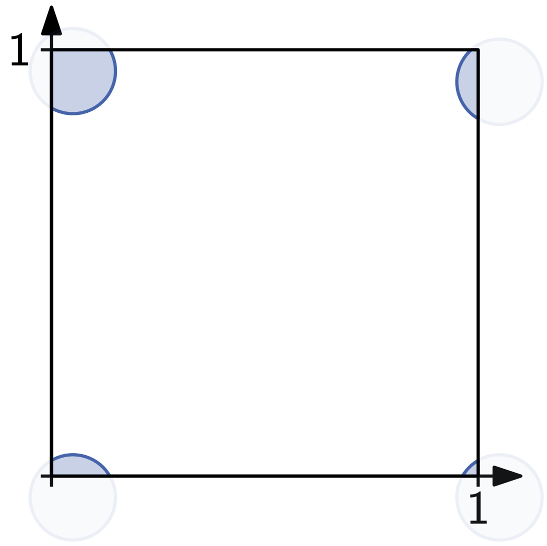
Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance



Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)

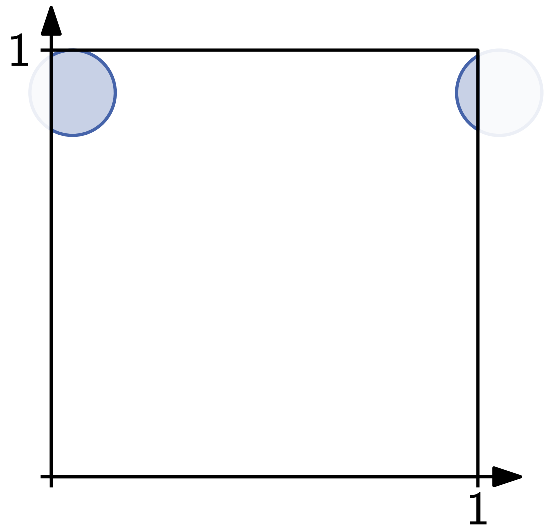
Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance



Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)

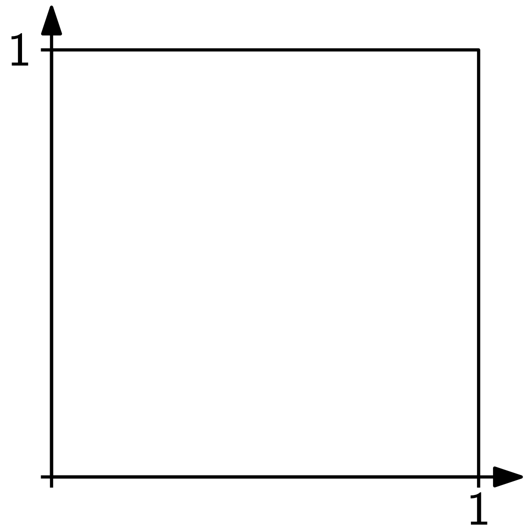
Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance



Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)
- Metric: for $p = (p_1, p_2), q = (q_1, q_2)$: $d_i = |p_i - q_i|$
  ↳ $\underbrace{L_\infty}_{\text{“Chebychev distance”}}$ norm: $d(p, q) = \max_{i \in \{1,2\}} \min\{d_i, 1 - d_i\}$

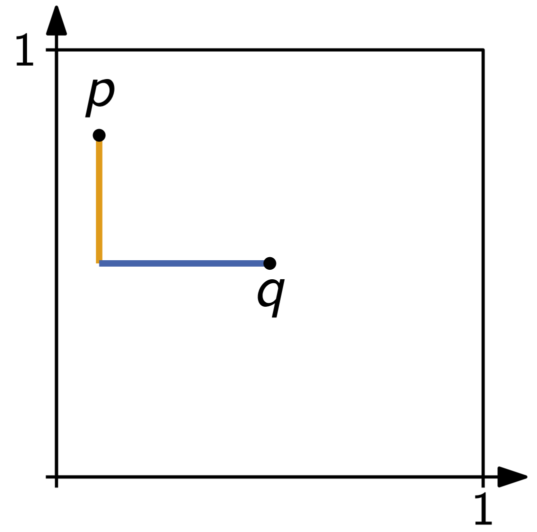
Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance



Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)
- Metric: for $p = (p_1, p_2), q = (q_1, q_2)$: $d_i = |p_i - q_i|$
  ↳ L_∞ norm: $d(p,q) = \max_{i \in \{1,2\}} \min\{d_i, 1 - d_i\}$

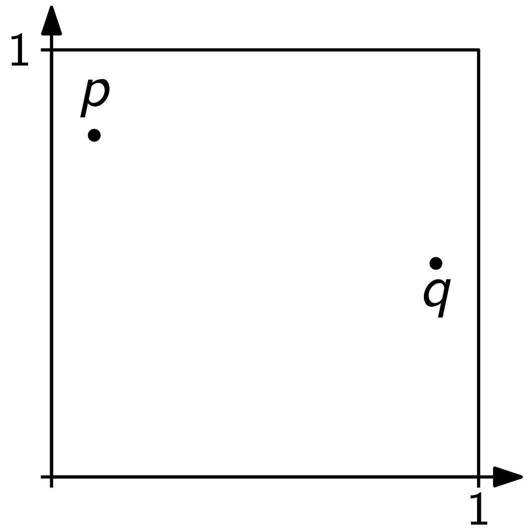
Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance



Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)
- Metric: for $p = (p_1, p_2), q = (q_1, q_2)$: $d_i = |p_i - q_i|$
  ↳ L_∞ norm: $d(p, q) = \max_{i \in \{1,2\}} \min\{d_i, 1 - d_i\}$

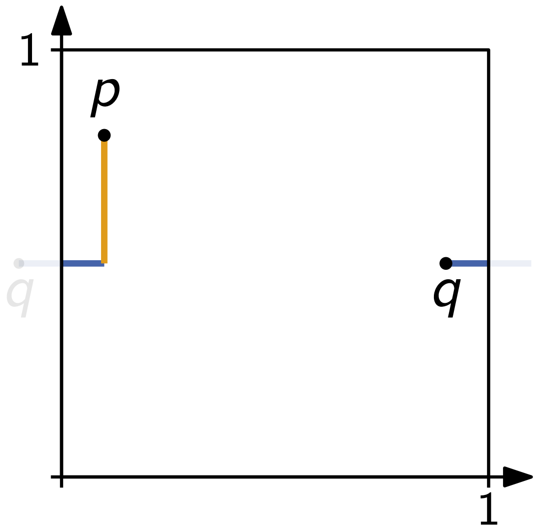
Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance



Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)
- Metric: for $p = (p_1, p_2), q = (q_1, q_2)$: $d_i = |p_i - q_i|$
  ↳ L_∞ norm: $d(p, q) = \max_{i \in \{1,2\}} \min\{d_i, 1 - d_i\}$

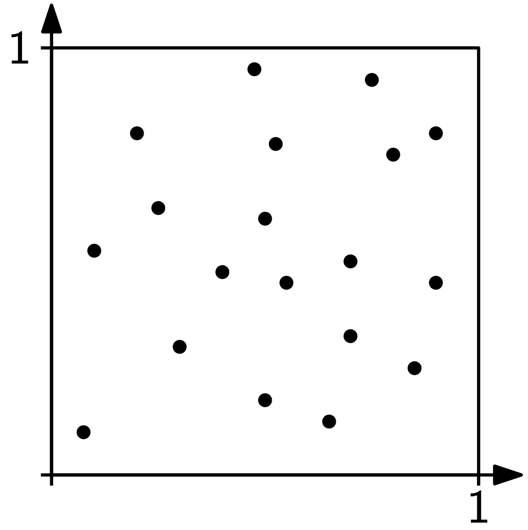
Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance



Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)
- Metric: for $p = (p_1, p_2), q = (q_1, q_2)$: $d_i = |p_i - q_i|$
  ↳ L_∞ norm: $d(p, q) = \max_{i \in \{1,2\}} \min\{d_i, 1 - d_i\}$
- Distribution: For each v independently: $P_v \sim \mathcal{U}([0, 1]^2)$

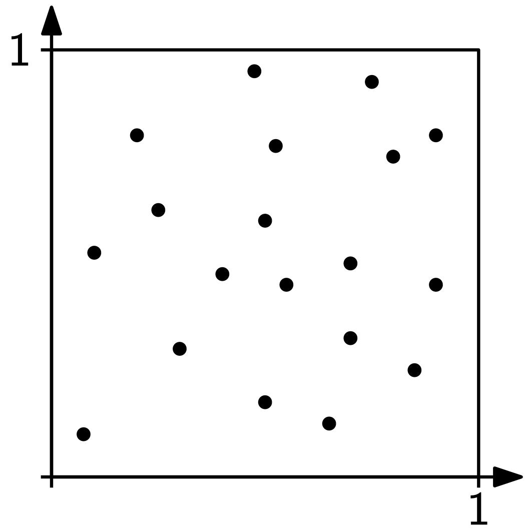
Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance



Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)
- Metric: for $p = (p_1, p_2), q = (q_1, q_2)$: $d_i = |p_i - q_i|$
  ↳ L_∞ norm: $d(p,q) = \max_{i \in \{1,2\}} \min\{d_i, 1 - d_i\}$
- Distribution: For each v independently: $P_v \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
- Probability $$\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \begin{cases} 1, \text{if } d(P_u, P_v) \le r \\ 0, \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$ ← threshold parameter

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

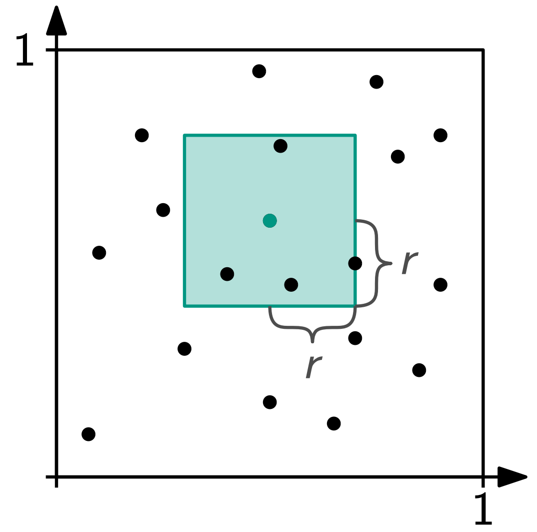


Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)
- Metric: for $p = (p_1, p_2), q = (q_1, q_2)$: $d_i = |p_i - q_i|$
  ↳ L_∞ norm: $d(p, q) = \max_{i \in \{1,2\}} \min\{d_i, 1 - d_i\}$
- Distribution: For each v independently: $P_v \sim \mathcal{U}([0, 1]^2)$
- Probability

$$\Pr[\{u, v\} \in E] = \begin{cases} 1, \text{if } d(P_u, P_v) \leq r \leftarrow \text{threshold parameter} \\ 0, \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance



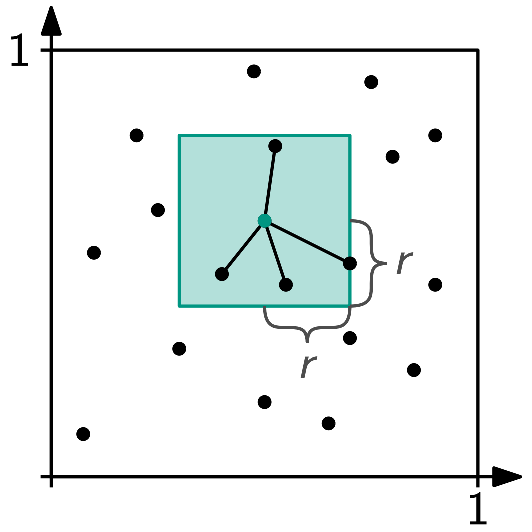
Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)
- Metric: for $p = (p_1, p_2), q = (q_1, q_2)$: $d_i = |p_i - q_i|$
  ↳ L_∞ norm: $d(p, q) = \max_{i \in \{1,2\}} \min\{d_i, 1 - d_i\}$
- Distribution: For each v independently: $P_v \sim \mathcal{U}([0, 1]^2)$
- Probability

$$\Pr[\{u, v\} \in E] = \begin{cases} 1, \text{if } d(P_u, P_v) \leq r \\ 0, \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

← threshold parameter

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance



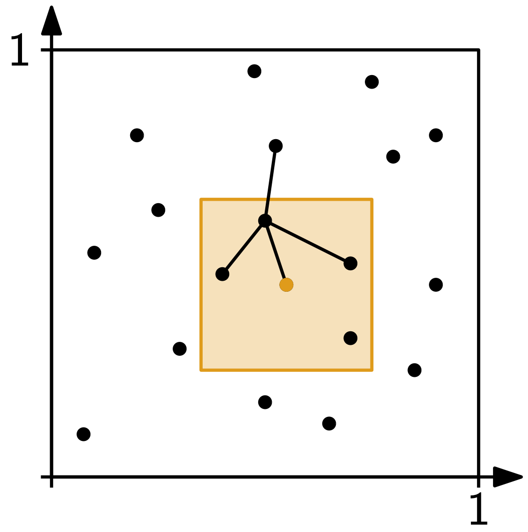
Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)
- Metric: for $p = (p_1, p_2), q = (q_1, q_2)$: $d_i = |p_i - q_i|$
  ↳ L_∞ norm: $d(p, q) = \max_{i \in \{1,2\}} \min\{d_i, 1 - d_i\}$
- Distribution: For each v independently: $P_v \sim \mathcal{U}([0, 1]^2)$
- Probability

$$\Pr[\{u, v\} \in E] = \begin{cases} 1, \text{if } d(P_u, P_v) \leq r \\ 0, \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

← threshold parameter

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

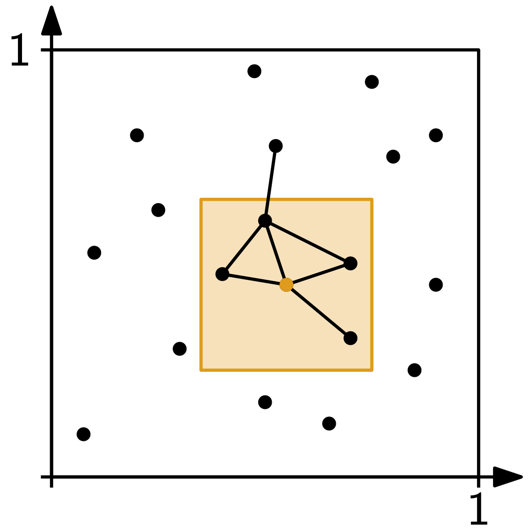


Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)
- Metric: for $p = (p_1, p_2), q = (q_1, q_2)$: $d_i = |p_i - q_i|$
  ↳ L_∞ norm: $d(p, q) = \max_{i \in \{1,2\}} \min\{d_i, 1 - d_i\}$
- Distribution: For each v independently: $P_v \sim \mathcal{U}([0, 1]^2)$
- Probability

$$\Pr[\{u, v\} \in E] = \begin{cases} 1, \text{if } d(P_u, P_v) \leq r \leftarrow \text{threshold parameter} \\ 0, \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance



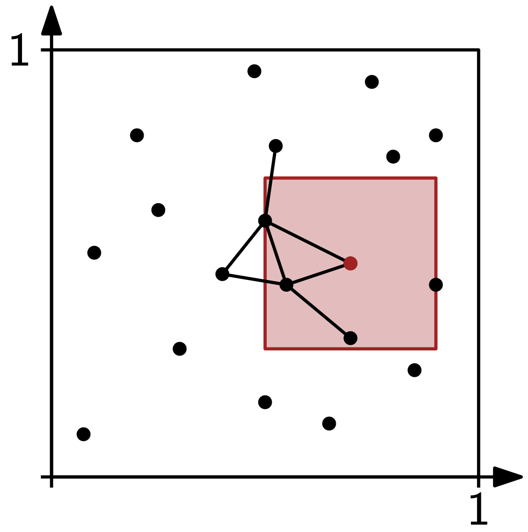
Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)
- Metric: for $p = (p_1, p_2), q = (q_1, q_2)$: $d_i = |p_i - q_i|$
  ↳ L_∞ norm: $d(p,q) = \max_{i \in \{1,2\}} \min\{d_i, 1 - d_i\}$
- Distribution: For each v independently: $P_v \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
- Probability

$$\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \begin{cases} 1, \text{if } d(P_u, P_v) \le r \leftarrow \text{threshold parameter} \\ 0, \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance



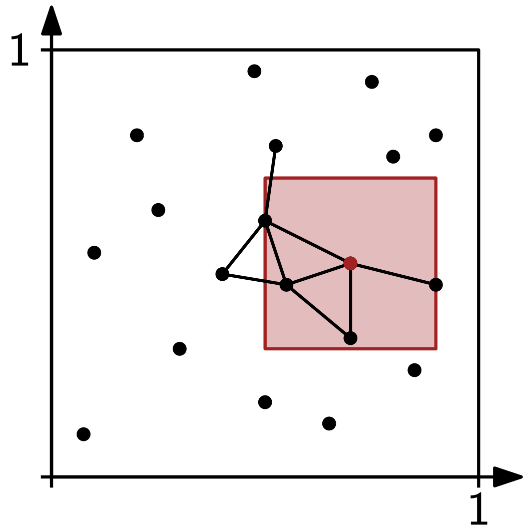
Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)
- Metric: for $p = (p_1, p_2), q = (q_1, q_2)$: $d_i = |p_i - q_i|$
  ↳ L_∞ norm: $d(p, q) = \max_{i \in \{1,2\}} \min\{d_i, 1 - d_i\}$
- Distribution: For each v independently: $P_v \sim \mathcal{U}([0, 1]^2)$
- Probability

$$\Pr[\{u, v\} \in E] = \begin{cases} 1, \text{if } d(P_u, P_v) \leq r \\ 0, \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

threshold parameter

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance



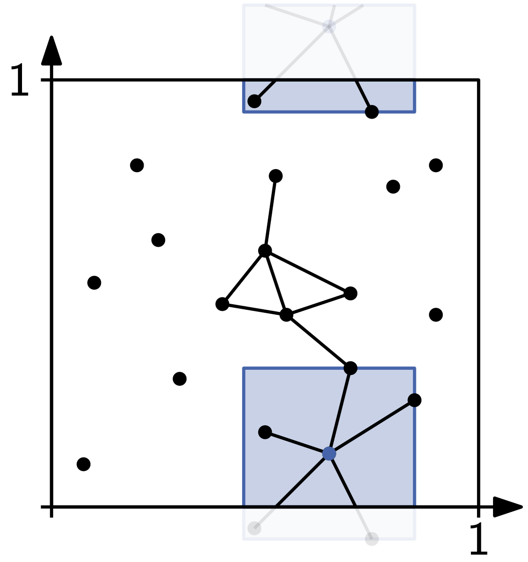
Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)
- Metric: for $p = (p_1, p_2), q = (q_1, q_2)$: $d_i = |p_i - q_i|$
  ↳ L_∞ norm: $d(p, q) = \max_{i \in \{1,2\}} \min\{d_i, 1 - d_i\}$
- Distribution: For each v independently: $P_v \sim \mathcal{U}([0, 1]^2)$
- Probability

$$\Pr[\{u, v\} \in E] = \begin{cases} 1, \text{if } d(P_u, P_v) \leq r \\ 0, \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

threshold parameter

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

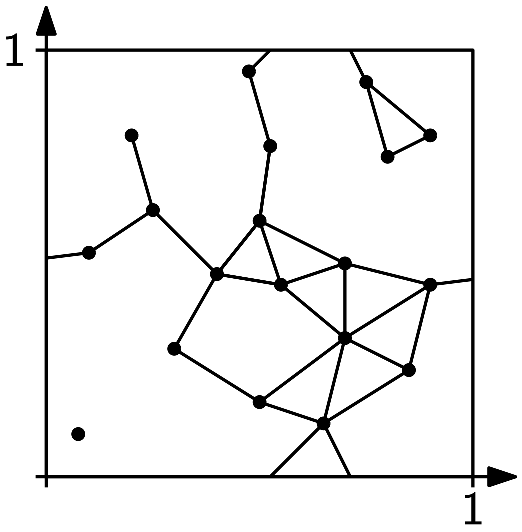


Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)
- Metric: for $p = (p_1, p_2), q = (q_1, q_2)$: $d_i = |p_i - q_i|$
  ↳ L_∞ norm: $d(p, q) = \max_{i \in \{1,2\}} \min\{d_i, 1 - d_i\}$
- Distribution: For each v independently: $P_v \sim \mathcal{U}([0, 1]^2)$
- Probability

$$\Pr[\{u, v\} \in E] = \begin{cases} 1, \text{if } d(P_u, P_v) \leq r \leftarrow \text{threshold parameter} \\ 0, \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance



Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

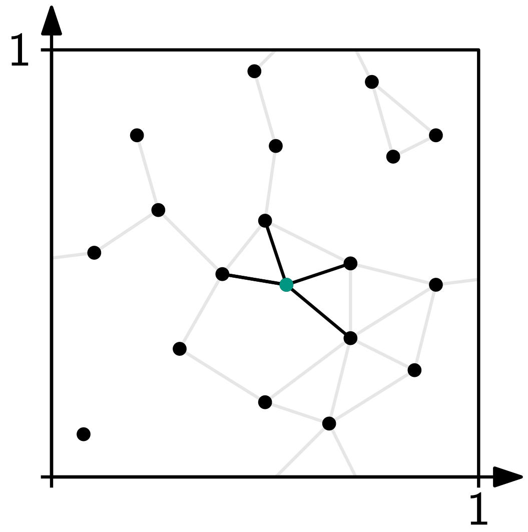
- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)
- Metric: for $p = (p_1, p_2), q = (q_1, q_2)$: $d_i = |p_i - q_i|$
  ↳ L_∞ norm: $d(p, q) = \max_{i \in \{1,2\}} \min\{d_i, 1 - d_i\}$
- Distribution: For each v independently: $P_v \sim \mathcal{U}([0, 1]^2)$
- Probability

$$\Pr[\{u, v\} \in E] = \begin{cases} 1, \text{if } d(P_u, P_v) \leq r \\ 0, \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

threshold parameter

Expected Degree of v

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance



Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)
- Metric: for $p = (p_1, p_2), q = (q_1, q_2)$: $d_i = |p_i - q_i|$
  ↳ L_∞ norm: $d(p, q) = \max_{i \in \{1,2\}} \min\{d_i, 1 - d_i\}$
- Distribution: For each v independently: $P_v \sim \mathcal{U}([0, 1]^2)$
- Probability

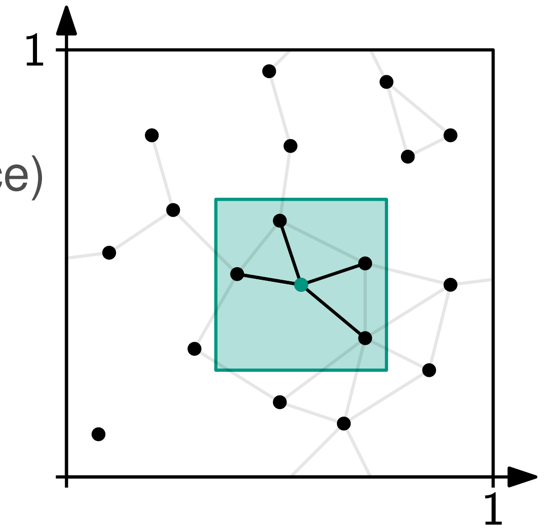
$$\Pr[\{u, v\} \in E] = \begin{cases} 1, \text{if } d(P_u, P_v) \leq r \\ 0, \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

threshold parameter

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

Expected Degree of v

- Neighbors of v are in $\boxed{N(v)}$ (here $N(v)$ denotes the *region* in the ground space)



Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

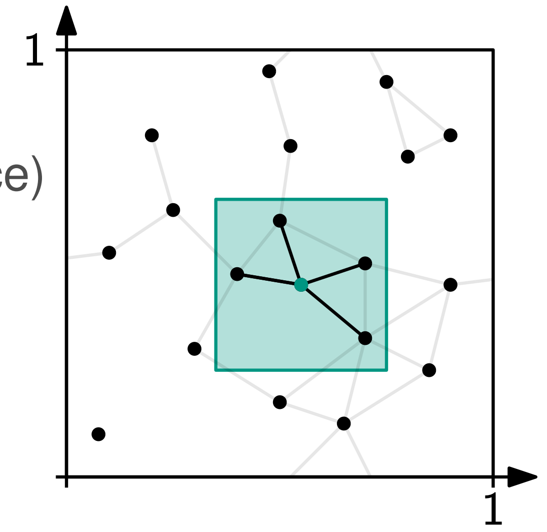
- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)
- Metric: for $p = (p_1, p_2), q = (q_1, q_2)$: $d_i = |p_i - q_i|$
  ↳ L_∞ norm: $d(p, q) = \max_{i \in \{1,2\}} \min\{d_i, 1 - d_i\}$
- Distribution: For each v independently: $P_v \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
- Probability

$$\Pr[\{u, v\} \in E] = \begin{cases} 1, \text{if } d(P_u, P_v) \le r \leftarrow \text{threshold parameter} \\ 0, \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

Expected Degree of *v*

- Neighbors of v are in $\boxed{N(v)}$ (here $N(v)$ denotes the *region* in the ground space)
- $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \mathbb{E}[\sum_{u \in V \setminus \{v\}} \mathbb{1}_{\{P_u \in N(v)\}}] = \sum_{u \in V \setminus \{v\}} \Pr[d(P_u, P_v) \le r]$



Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)
- Metric: for $p = (p_1, p_2), q = (q_1, q_2)$: $d_i = |p_i - q_i|$
  ↳ L_∞ norm: $d(p,q) = \max_{i \in \{1,2\}} \min\{d_i, 1 - d_i\}$
- Distribution: For each v independently: $P_v \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
- Probability

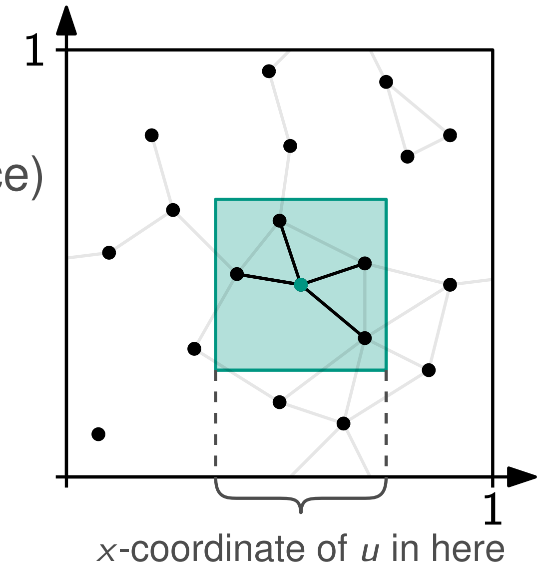
$$\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \begin{cases} 1, \text{if } d(P_u, P_v) \leq r \\ 0, \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

← threshold parameter

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

Expected Degree of v

- Neighbors of v are in $\boxed{N(v)}$ (here $N(v)$ denotes the *region* in the ground space)
- $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \mathbb{E}[\sum_{u \in V \setminus \{v\}} \mathbb{1}_{\{P_u \in N(v)\}}] = \sum_{u \in V \setminus \{v\}} \Pr[d(P_u, P_v) \leq r]$



Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

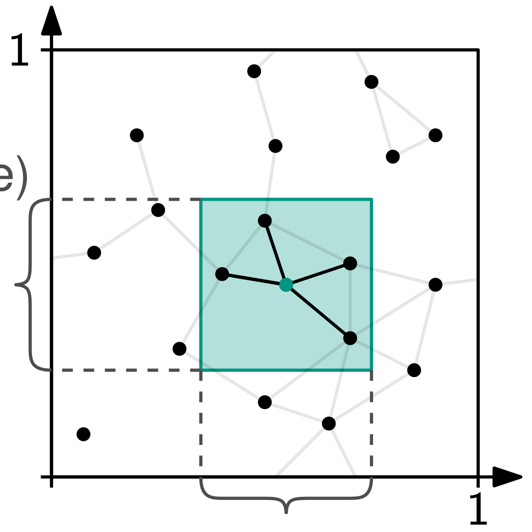
- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)
- Metric: for $p = (p_1, p_2), q = (q_1, q_2)$: $d_i = |p_i - q_i|$
  ↳ L_∞ norm: $d(p,q) = \max_{i \in \{1,2\}} \min\{d_i, 1 - d_i\}$
- Distribution: For each v independently: $P_v \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
- Probability

$$\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \begin{cases} 1, \text{if } d(P_u, P_v) \le r \leftarrow \text{threshold parameter} \\ 0, \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

Expected Degree of *v*

- Neighbors of v are in $\boxed{N(v)}$ (here $N(v)$ denotes the *region* in the ground space)
- $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \mathbb{E}[\sum_{u \in V \setminus \{v\}} \mathbb{1}_{\{P_u \in N(v)\}}] = \sum_{u \in V \setminus \{v\}} \Pr[d(P_u, P_v) \le r]$



Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

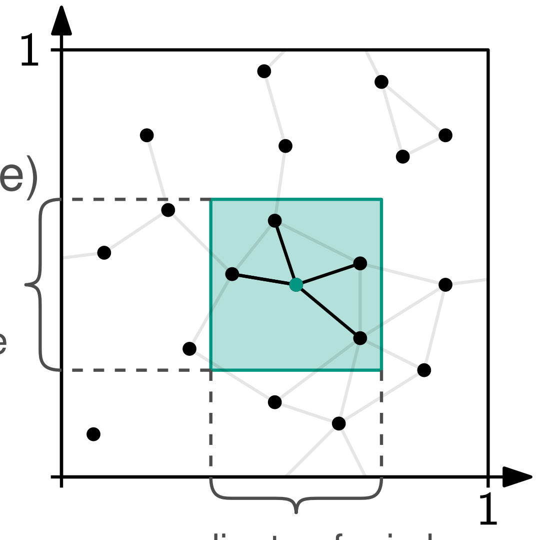
- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)
- Metric: for $p = (p_1, p_2), q = (q_1, q_2)$: $d_i = |p_i - q_i|$
  ↳ L_∞ norm: $d(p,q) = \max_{i \in \{1,2\}} \min\{d_i, 1 - d_i\}$
- Distribution: For each v independently: $P_v \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
- Probability

$$\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \begin{cases} 1, \text{if } d(P_u, P_v) \leq r \leftarrow \text{threshold parameter} \\ 0, \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

Expected Degree of *v*

- Neighbors of v are in $\boxed{N(v)}$ (here $N(v)$ denotes the *region* in the ground space)
- $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \mathbb{E}[\sum_{u \in V \setminus \{v\}} \mathbb{1}_{\{P_u \in N(v)\}}] = \sum_{u \in V \setminus \{v\}} \Pr[d(P_u, P_v) \leq r]$
- Draw $P_u = (X, Y)$ as independent
  $X, Y \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1])$



Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

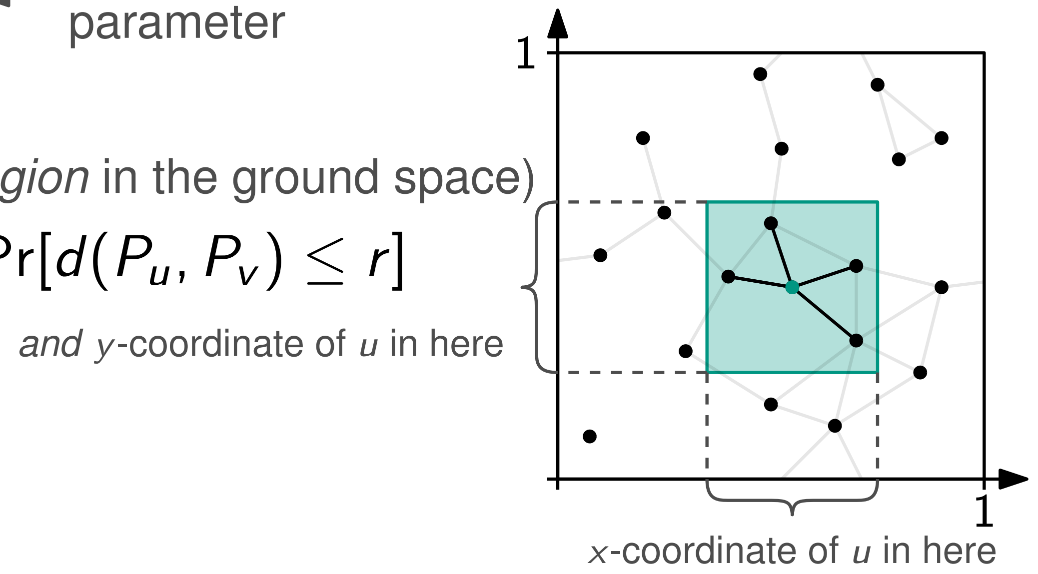
- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)
- Metric: for $p = (p_1, p_2), q = (q_1, q_2)$: $d_i = |p_i - q_i|$
  $\hookrightarrow$ L_∞ norm: $d(p, q) = \max_{i \in \{1,2\}} \min\{d_i, 1 - d_i\}$
- Distribution: For each v independently: $P_v \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
- Probability

$$\Pr[\{u, v\} \in E] = \begin{cases} 1, \text{if } d(P_u, P_v) \leq r \leftarrow \text{threshold parameter} \\ 0, \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

Expected Degree of *v*

- Neighbors of v are in $\boxed{N(v)}$ (here $N(v)$ denotes the *region* in the ground space)
- $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \mathbb{E}[\sum_{u \in V \setminus \{v\}} \mathbb{1}_{\{P_u \in N(v)\}}] = \sum_{u \in V \setminus \{v\}} \Pr[d(P_u, P_v) \leq r]$
- Draw $P_u = (X, Y)$ as independent $X, Y \sim \mathcal{U}([0, 1])$



$X \sim \mathcal{U}([a, b]) : \Pr[X \in [c, d] \subseteq [a, b]] = \frac{d-c}{b-a}$

Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)
- Metric: for $p = (p_1, p_2), q = (q_1, q_2)$: $d_i = |p_i - q_i|$
  ↳ L_∞ norm: $d(p, q) = \max_{i \in \{1,2\}} \min\{d_i, 1 - d_i\}$
- Distribution: For each v independently: $P_v \sim \mathcal{U}([0, 1]^2)$
- Probability

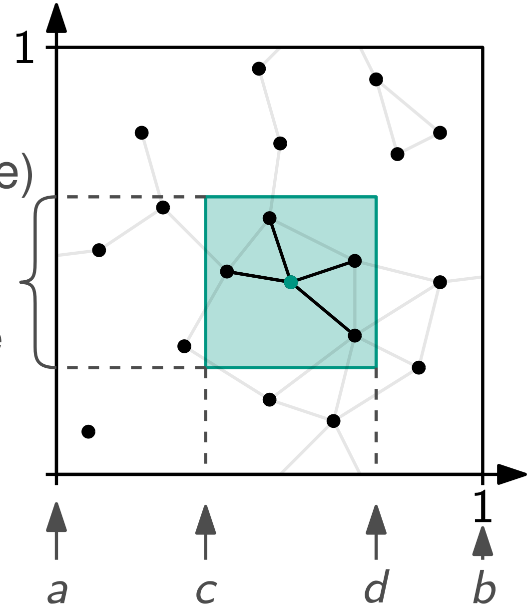
$$\Pr[\{u, v\} \in E] = \begin{cases} 1, \text{if } d(P_u, P_v) \leq r \leftarrow \text{threshold parameter} \\ 0, \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

Expected Degree of *v*

- Neighbors of v are in $\boxed{N(v)}$ (here $N(v)$ denotes the *region* in the ground space)
- $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \mathbb{E}[\sum_{u \in V \setminus \{v\}} \mathbb{1}_{\{P_u \in N(v)\}}] = \sum_{u \in V \setminus \{v\}} \Pr[d(P_u, P_v) \leq r]$
- Draw $P_u = (X, Y)$ as independent $X, Y \sim \mathcal{U}([0, 1])$

and y-coordinate of u in here



$X \sim \mathcal{U}([a, b]) : \Pr[X \in [c, d] \subseteq [a, b]] = \frac{d-c}{b-a}$

Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

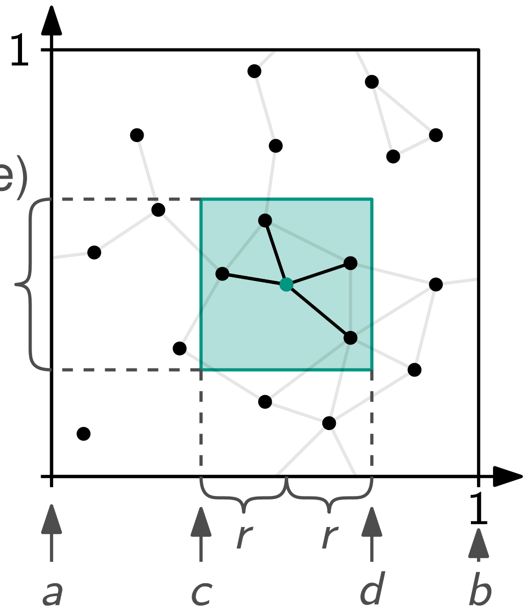
- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)
- Metric: for $p = (p_1, p_2), q = (q_1, q_2)$: $d_i = |p_i - q_i|$
  ↳ L_∞ norm: $d(p, q) = \max_{i \in \{1,2\}} \min\{d_i, 1 - d_i\}$
- Distribution: For each v independently: $P_v \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
- Probability
  $$\Pr[\{u, v\} \in E] = \begin{cases} 1, \text{if } d(P_u, P_v) \leq r \leftarrow \text{threshold parameter} \\ 0, \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

Expected Degree of *v*

- Neighbors of v are in $\boxed{N(v)}$ (here $N(v)$ denotes the *region* in the ground space)
- $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \mathbb{E}[\sum_{u \in V \setminus \{v\}} \mathbb{1}_{\{P_u \in N(v)\}}] = \sum_{u \in V \setminus \{v\}} \Pr[d(P_u, P_v) \leq r]$
- Draw $P_u = (X, Y)$ as independent $X, Y \sim \mathcal{U}([0, 1])$

and y-coordinate of u in here



$X \sim \mathcal{U}([a, b]) : \Pr[X \in [c, d] \subseteq [a, b]] = \frac{d-c}{b-a}$

Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)
- Metric: for $p = (p_1, p_2), q = (q_1, q_2)$: $d_i = |p_i - q_i|$
  ↳ L_∞ norm: $d(p, q) = \max_{i \in \{1,2\}} \min\{d_i, 1 - d_i\}$
- Distribution: For each v independently: $P_v \sim \mathcal{U}([0, 1]^2)$
- Probability

$$\Pr[\{u, v\} \in E] = \begin{cases} 1, \text{if } d(P_u, P_v) \leq r \leftarrow \text{threshold parameter} \\ 0, \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

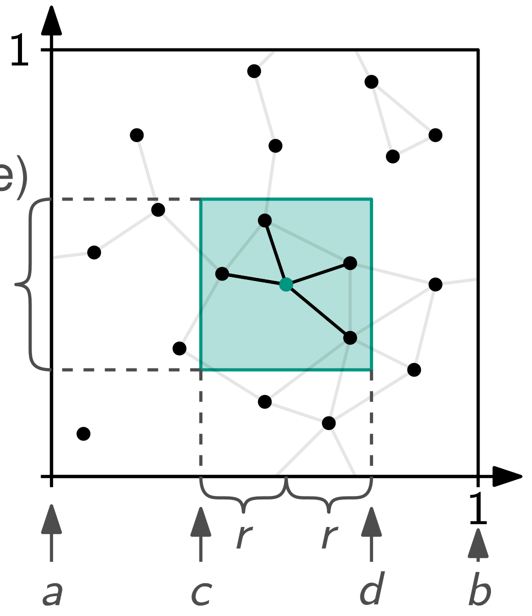
Expected Degree of v

- Neighbors of v are in $\boxed{N(v)}$ (here $N(v)$ denotes the *region* in the ground space)
- $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \mathbb{E}[\sum_{u \in V \setminus \{v\}} \mathbb{1}_{\{P_u \in N(v)\}}] = \sum_{u \in V \setminus \{v\}} \Pr[d(P_u, P_v) \leq r]$
- Draw $P_u = (X, Y)$ as independent $X, Y \sim \mathcal{U}([0, 1])$

$$\downarrow$$

$$= \sum_{u \in V \setminus \{v\}} \frac{2r}{1-0} \cdot \frac{2r}{1-0}$$

and y-coordinate of u in here



$X \sim \mathcal{U}([a, b]) : \Pr[X \in [c, d] \subseteq [a, b]] = \frac{d-c}{b-a}$

Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)
- Metric: for $p = (p_1, p_2), q = (q_1, q_2)$: $d_i = |p_i - q_i|$
  ↳ L_∞ norm: $d(p,q) = \max_{i\in\{1,2\}} \min\{d_i, 1-d_i\}$
- Distribution: For each v independently: $P_v \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
- Probability
$$\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \begin{cases} 1, \text{if } d(P_u, P_v) \le r \leftarrow \text{threshold parameter} \\ 0, \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

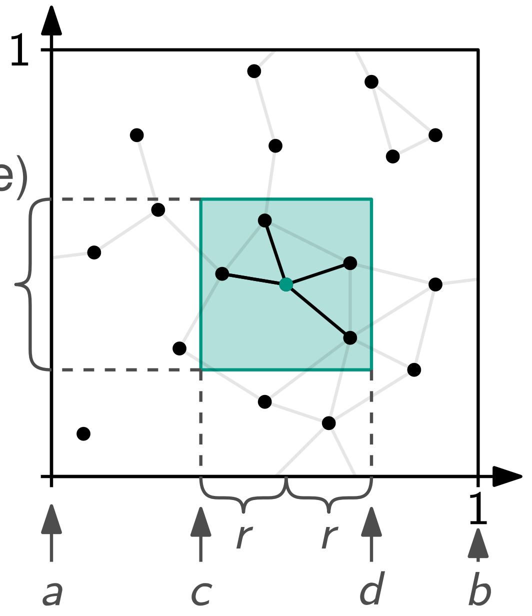
Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

Expected Degree of v

- Neighbors of v are in $\boxed{N(v)}$ (here $N(v)$ denotes the *region* in the ground space)
- $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \mathbb{E}[\sum_{u\in V\setminus\{v\}} \mathbb{1}_{\{P_u \in N(v)\}}] = \sum_{u\in V\setminus\{v\}} \Pr[d(P_u,P_v) \le r]$
- Draw $P_u = (X,Y)$ as independent $X, Y \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1])$

$$= \sum_{u\in V\setminus\{v\}} \frac{2r}{1-0} \cdot \frac{2r}{1-0}$$
$$= (n-1)\cdot 4r^2$$

and y-coordinate of u in here



$X \sim \mathcal{U}([a,b]) : \Pr[X \in [c,d] \subseteq [a,b]] = \frac{d-c}{b-a}$

Application: Simple Random Geometric Graphs

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

- Number: n vertices
- Space: 2-dimensional torus $\mathbb{T}^2$ (unit square with opposite sides identified)
- Metric: for $p = (p_1, p_2), q = (q_1, q_2)$: $d_i = |p_i - q_i|$
  ↳ L_∞ norm: $d(p, q) = \max_{i \in \{1,2\}} \min\{d_i, 1 - d_i\}$
- Distribution: For each v independently: $P_v \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
- Probability

$$\Pr[\{u, v\} \in E] = \begin{cases} 1, \text{ if } d(P_u, P_v) \le r \\ 0, \text{ otherwise} \end{cases}$$

← threshold parameter

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

Expected Degree of *v*

- Neighbors of v are in $\boxed{N(v)}$ (here $N(v)$ denotes the *region* in the ground space)
- $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \mathbb{E}[\sum_{u \in V \setminus \{v\}} \mathbb{1}_{\{P_u \in N(v)\}}] = \sum_{u \in V \setminus \{v\}} \Pr[d(P_u, P_v) \le r]$
- Draw $P_u = (X, Y)$ as independent $X, Y \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1])$

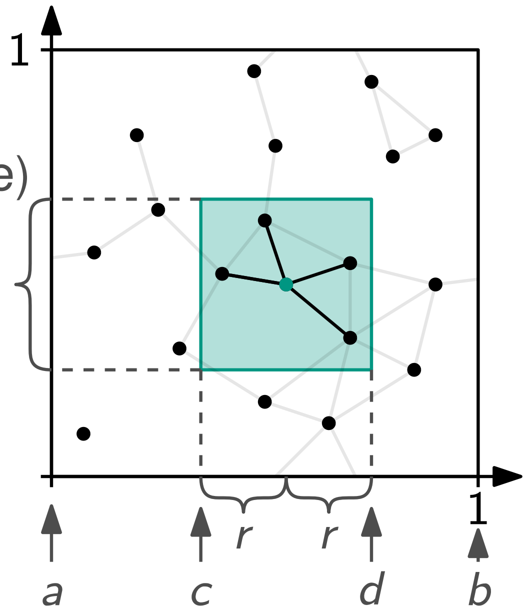
and y-coordinate of u in here

$$= \sum_{u \in V \setminus \{v\}} \frac{2r}{1-0} \cdot \frac{2r}{1-0}$$

$$= (n-1) \cdot \underbrace{4r^2}$$

(area of the region $N(v)$)

$X \sim \mathcal{U}([a, b]) : \Pr[X \in [c, d] \subseteq [a, b]] = \frac{d-c}{b-a}$



Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

$$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E \mid \{u, v\} \in E \wedge \{u, w\} \in E]$$

$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

$$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E \mid \{u, v\} \in E \land \{u, w\} \in E]$$

$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \land w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \land v \in N(u) \land w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \land w \in N(u)]}$$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

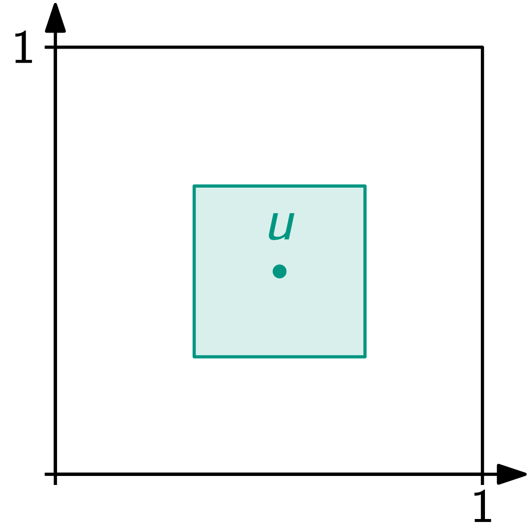
Locality Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

$$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E \mid \{u, v\} \in E \wedge \{u, w\} \in E]$$

$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$



Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

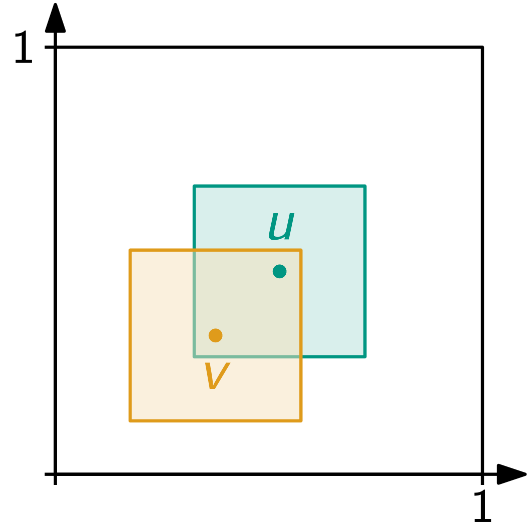
Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$

$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$



Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

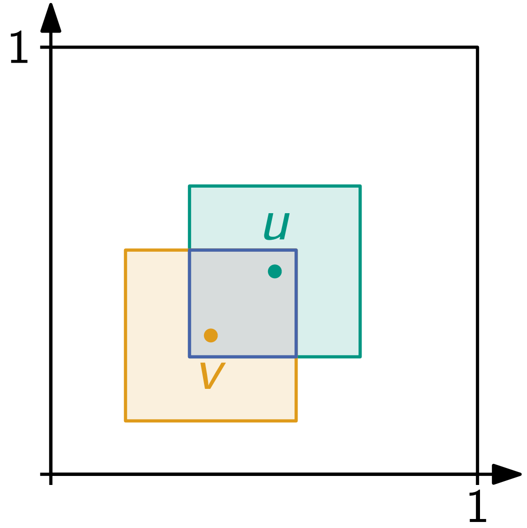
Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

$$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E \mid \{u, v\} \in E \wedge \{u, w\} \in E]$$

$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$



Institute of Theoretical Informatics, Algorithm Engineering & Scalable Algorithms

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

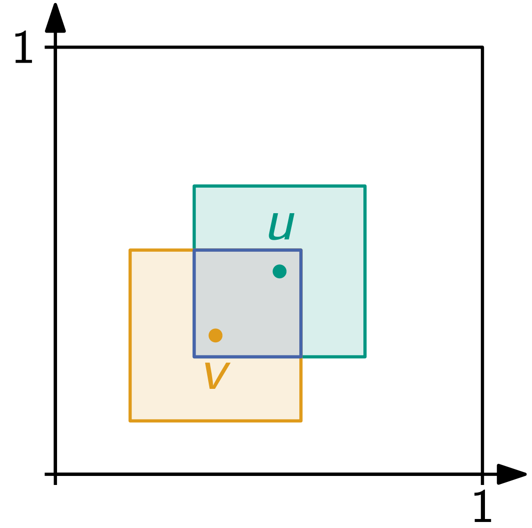
- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$

$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E \mid \{u, v\} \in E \wedge \{u, w\} \in E]$

$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$



Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

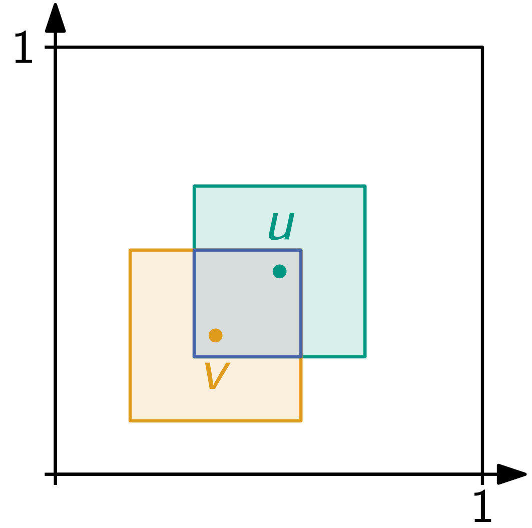
Locality Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

$$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E \mid \{u, v\} \in E \wedge \{u, w\} \in E]$$

$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$



Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x, y)] f_{X,Y}(x, y) \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$$

Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

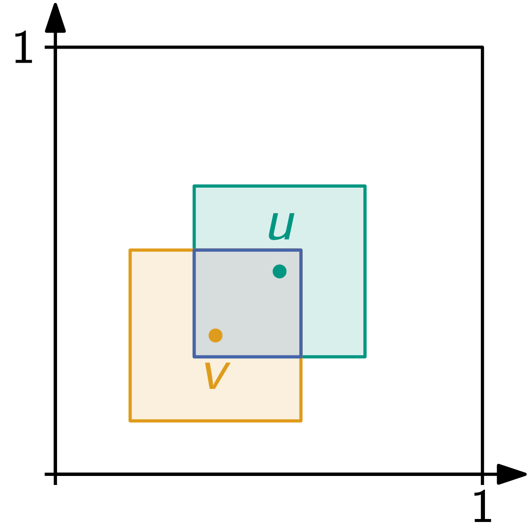
Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$

$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$



Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] \underbrace{f_{X,Y}(x,y)}_{= \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}} \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$

Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X,Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

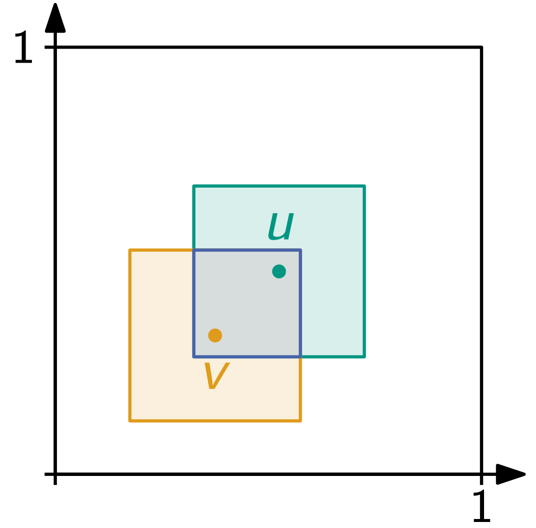
Locality Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

$$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E \mid \{u, v\} \in E \wedge \{u, w\} \in E]$$

$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$



Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\cancel{\mathbb{R}^2}\ [0,1]^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x, y)] \underbrace{\cancel{f_{X,Y}(x, y)}}_{= \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}} \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$$

Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0, 1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x, y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

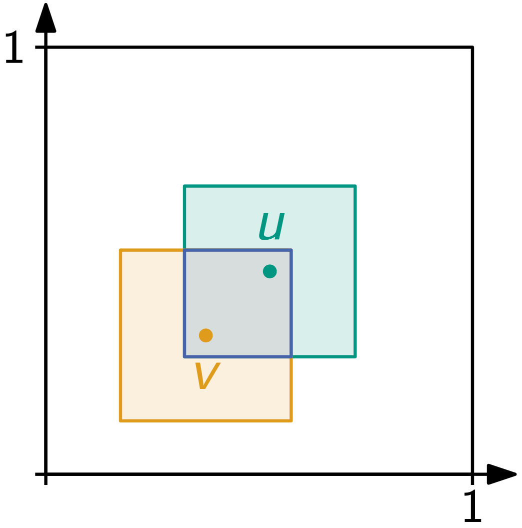
Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$
$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w\in N(v)\wedge v\in N(u)\wedge w\in N(u)]}{\Pr[v\in N(u)\wedge w\in N(u)]}$$



Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\cancel{\mathbb{R}^2}\ [0,1]^2} \underbrace{\Pr[w\in N(v) \wedge \boxed{v\in N(u)} \wedge w\in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)]}_{=0, \text{ if } v=(x,y)\notin N(u)} \underbrace{\cancel{f_{X,Y}(x,y)}}_{=\mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y)\in[0,1]^2\}}} \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$

Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X,Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y)\in[0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

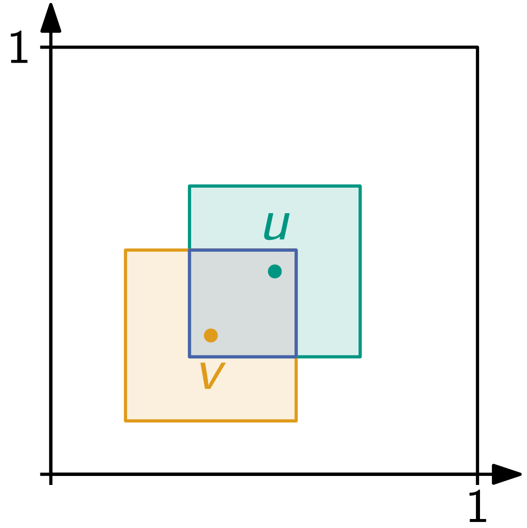
Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$

$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$



Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\cancel{\mathbb{R}^2}\ \cancel{[0,1]^2}\ N(u)} \underbrace{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge \boxed{v \in N(u)} \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)]}_{= 0, \text{ if } v = (x,y) \notin N(u)} \underbrace{\cancel{f_{X,Y}(x,y)}}_{= \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}} \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$

Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

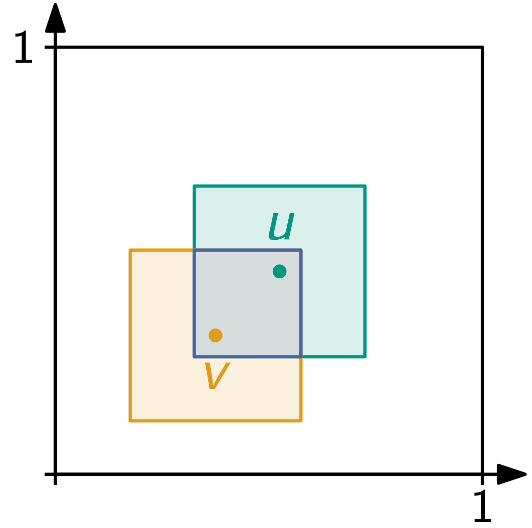
Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$
$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$



Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$$
$$= \int_{N(u)} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$$

Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)}$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

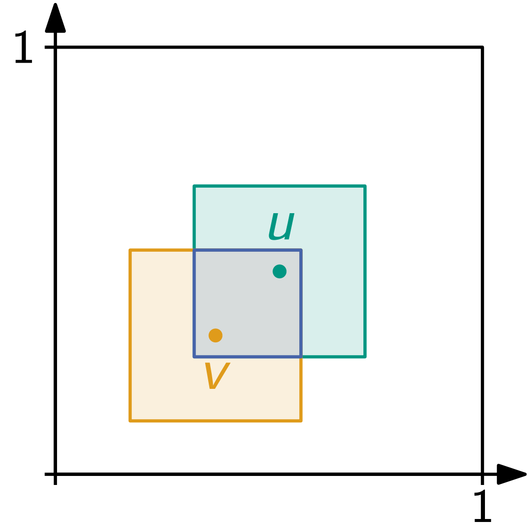
$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$

$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$

$$= \int_{N(u)} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X,Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

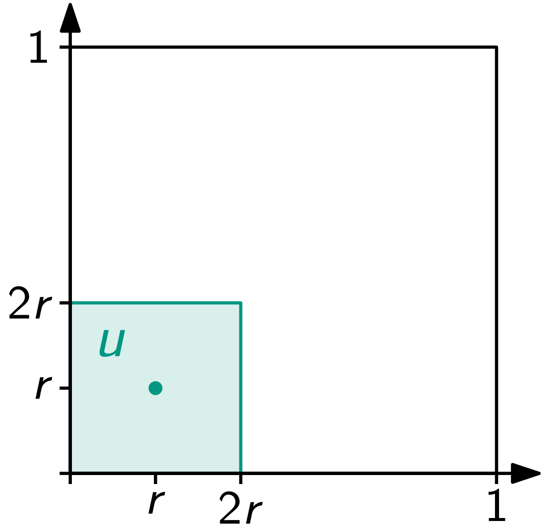
$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$
$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= \int_{N(u)} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X,Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

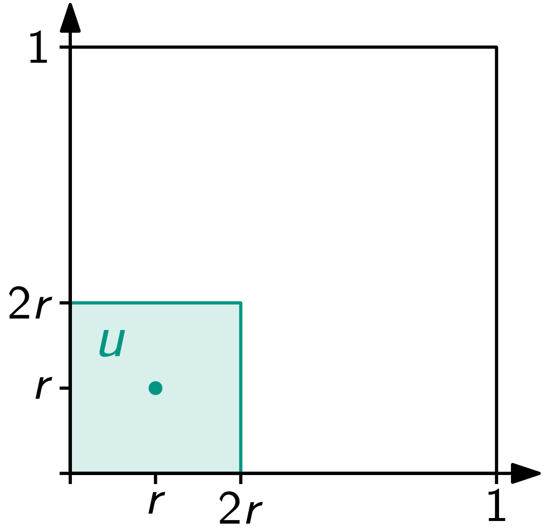
$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$
$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w\in N(v) \wedge v\in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= \int_{\underbrace{N(u)}_{=[0,2r]^2}} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge \underbrace{w \in N(u)}_{=[0,2r]^2} \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

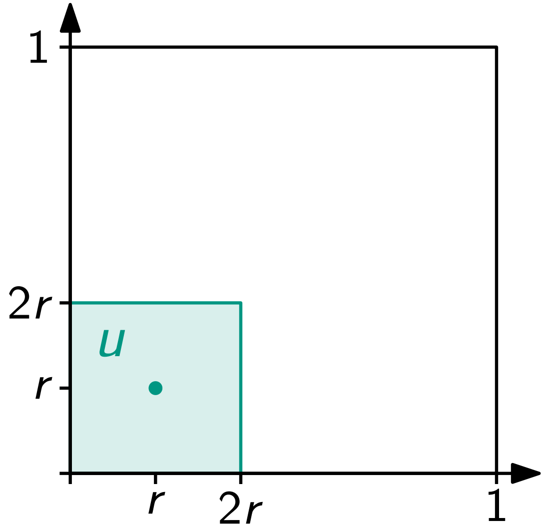
$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$

$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$

$= \int_0^{2r} \int_0^{2r} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0,2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

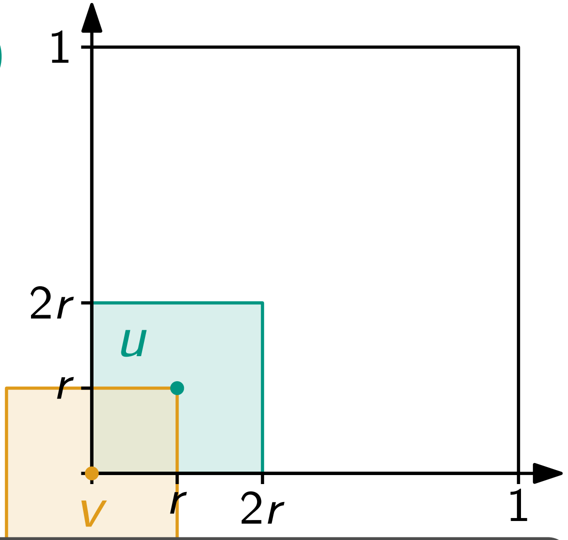
$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$

$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$

$= \int_0^{2r} \int_0^{2r} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0,2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

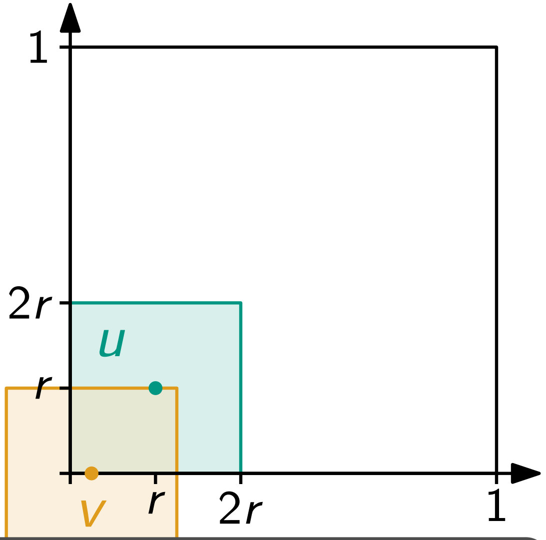
$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$

$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$

$$= \int_0^{2r} \int_0^{2r} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$ w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

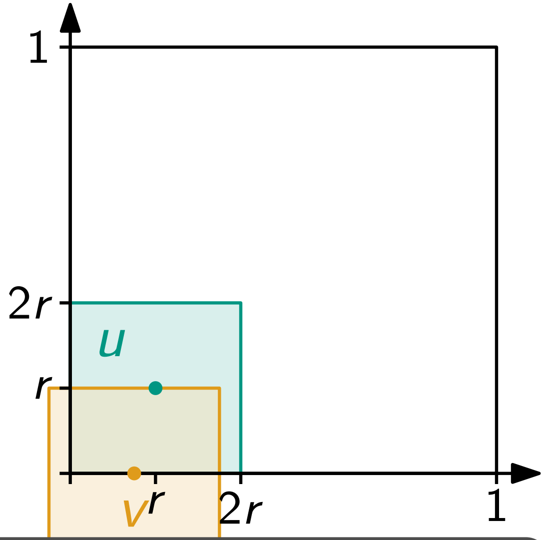
$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E \mid \{u, v\} \in E \wedge \{u, w\} \in E]$

$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x, y)] f_{X,Y}(x, y) \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$

$= \int_0^{2r} \int_0^{2r} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x, y)] \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0, 1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x, y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

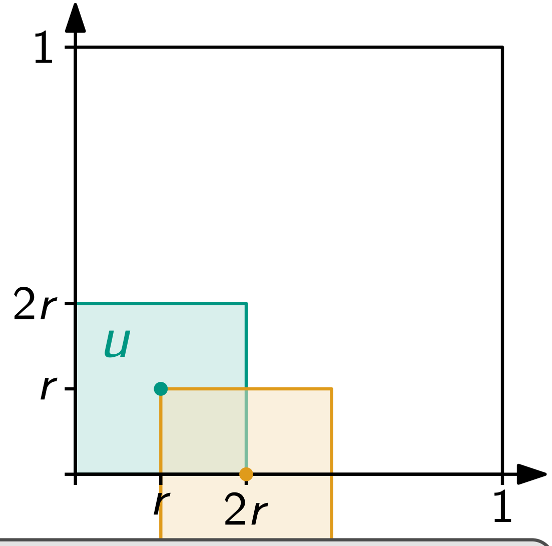
$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$
$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$$
$$= \int_0^{2r} \int_0^{2r} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$$



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

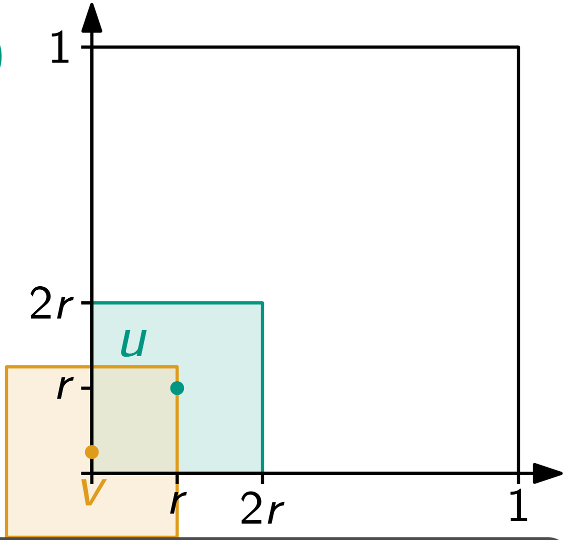
$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$
$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= \int_0^{2r} \int_0^{2r} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

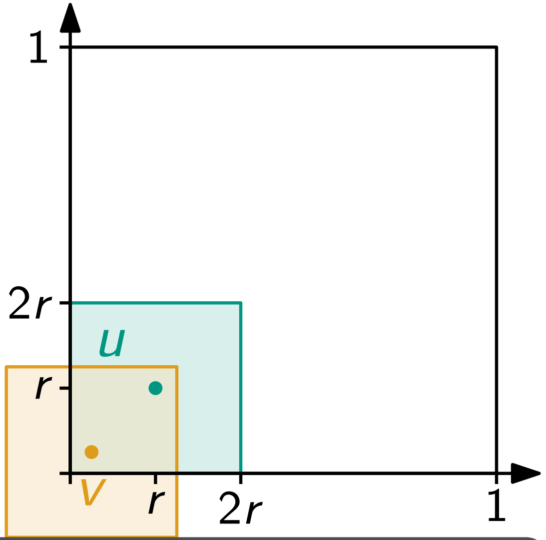
Locality Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$ w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$
$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$
$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= \int_0^{2r} \int_0^{2r} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0,2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(\boldsymbol{X}, \boldsymbol{Y}) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$ w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

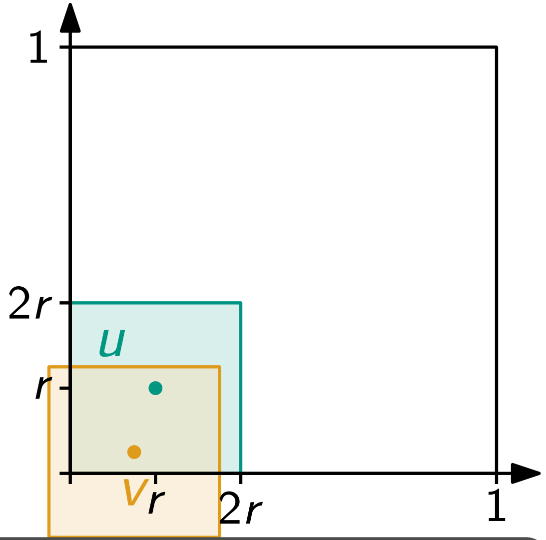
$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$

$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$

$= \int_0^{2r} \int_0^{2r} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0,2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$ w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

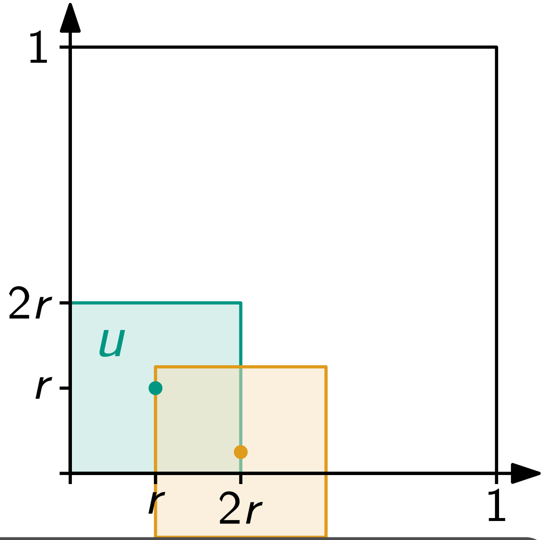
$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$

$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$

$= \int_0^{2r} \int_0^{2r} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

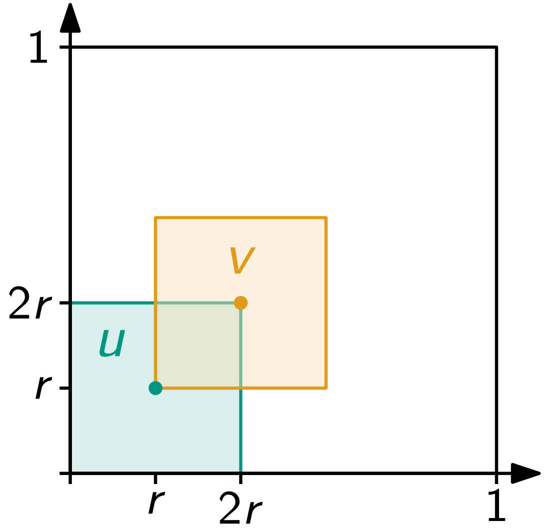
$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$

$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$$

$$= \int_0^{2r} \int_0^{2r} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0,2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$$



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$ w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

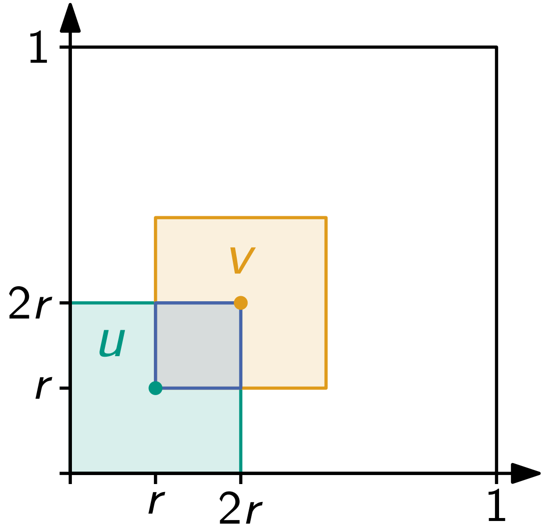
$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$

$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$

$= \int_0^{2r} \int_0^{2r} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0,2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{(X,Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)}$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E \mid \{u, v\} \in E \wedge \{u, w\} \in E]$

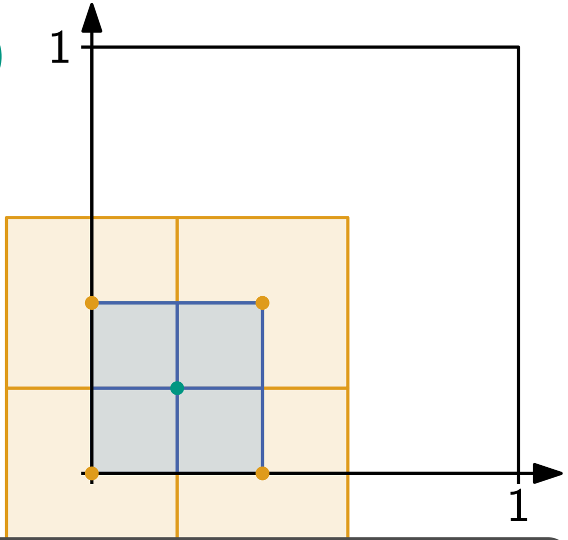
$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x, y)] f_{X,Y}(x, y) \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$

$= \int_0^{2r} \int_0^{2r} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x, y)] \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$

Due to symmetry the area of the intersection is the same for these 4 positions of v.



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0, 1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x, y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$ w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E \mid \{u, v\} \in E \wedge \{u, w\} \in E]$

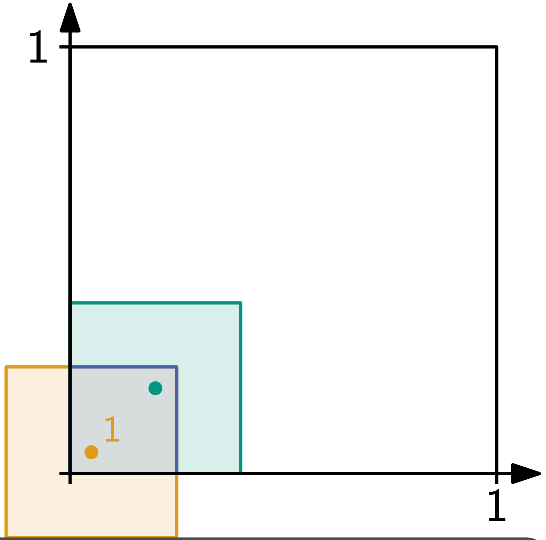
$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x, y)] f_{X,Y}(x, y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$

$= \int_0^{2r} \int_0^{2r} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x, y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$

Due to symmetry the area of the intersection
is the same for these 4 positions of v.



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(\boldsymbol{X}, \boldsymbol{Y}) \sim \boldsymbol{\mathcal{U}}([0, 1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x, y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

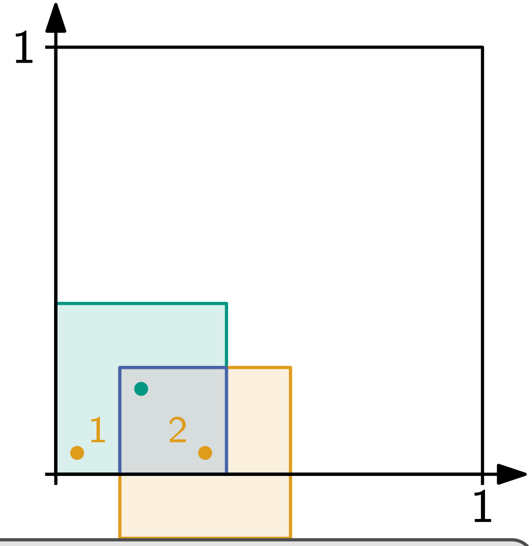
w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$
$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= \int_0^{2r} \int_0^{2r} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$

Due to symmetry the area of the intersection is the same for these 4 positions of v.



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$ w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

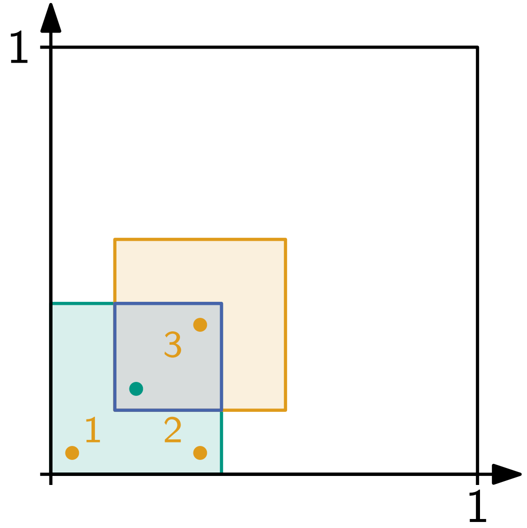
$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$

$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$

$= \int_0^{2r} \int_0^{2r} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$



Due to symmetry the area of the intersection is the same for these 4 positions of v.

Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$ w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E \mid \{u, v\} \in E \wedge \{u, w\} \in E]$

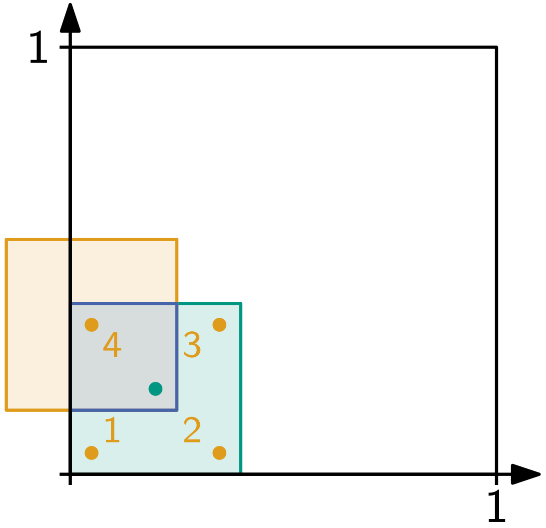
$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x, y)] f_{X,Y}(x, y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$

$= \int_0^{2r} \int_0^{2r} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x, y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$

Due to symmetry the area of the intersection is the same for these 4 positions of v.



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0, 1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x, y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

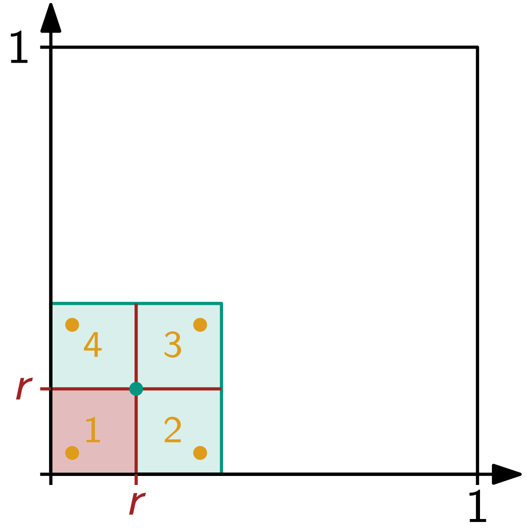
$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E \mid \{u, v\} \in E \wedge \{u, w\} \in E]$

$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x, y)] f_{X,Y}(x, y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$

$= \int_0^{2r} \int_0^{2r} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x, y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$



Due to symmetry the area of the intersection is the same for these 4 positions of v.

$\Rightarrow$ Integrate only one quarter and multiply by 4

Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0, 1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x, y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

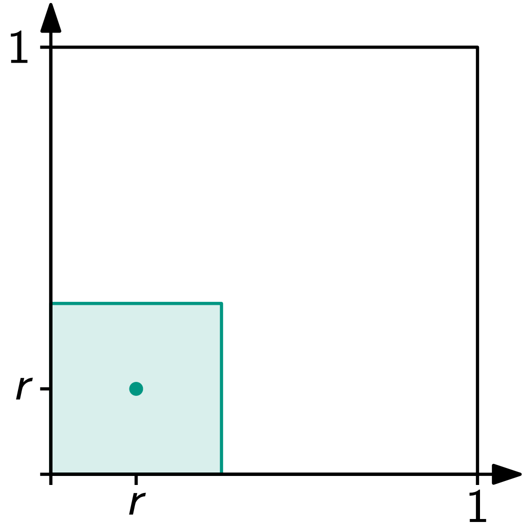
$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$

$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$

$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

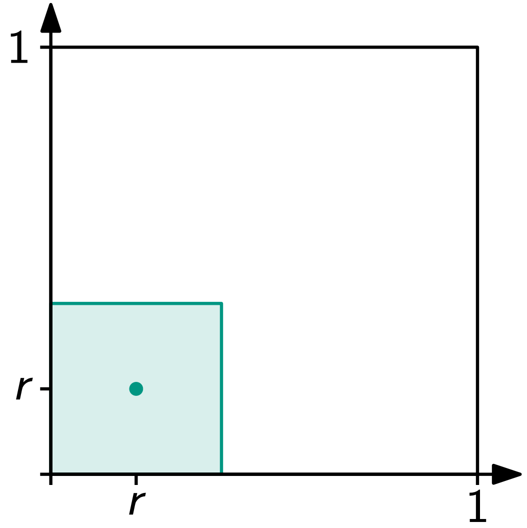
$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$

$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

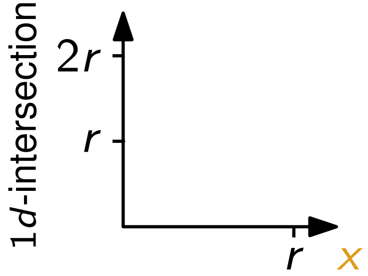
Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$

$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$



Consider size of intersection in *one* dimension depending on position of v



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

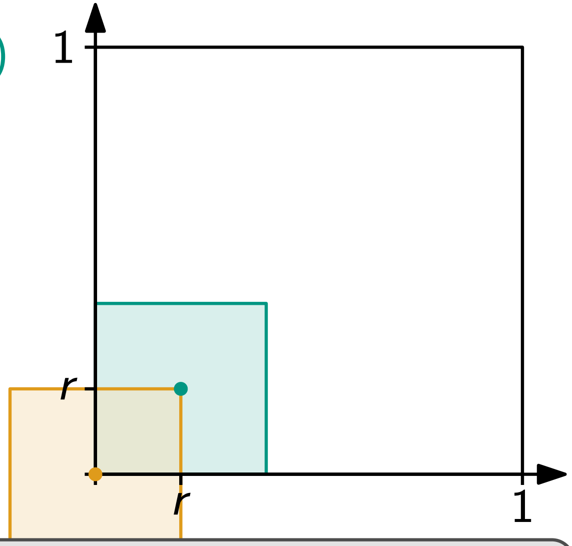
Locality Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$ w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$

$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

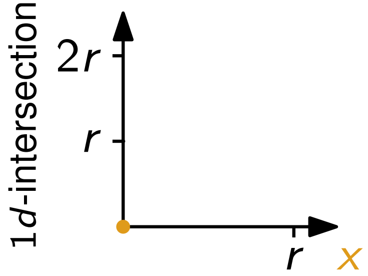


Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$

$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$

Consider size of intersection in *one* dimension depending on position of v



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

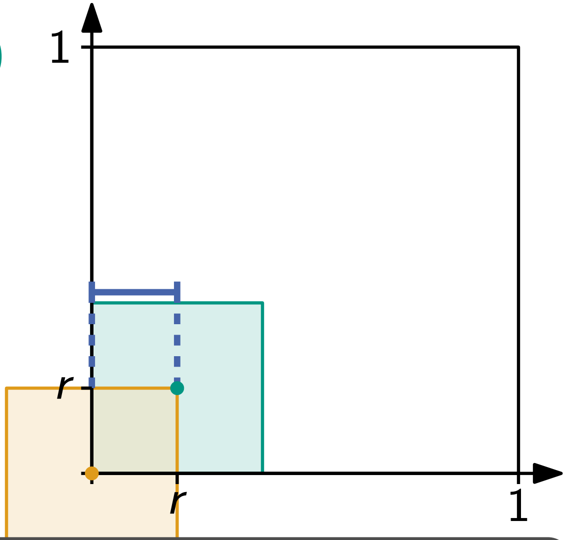
- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E \mid \{u, v\} \in E \wedge \{u, w\} \in E]$

$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

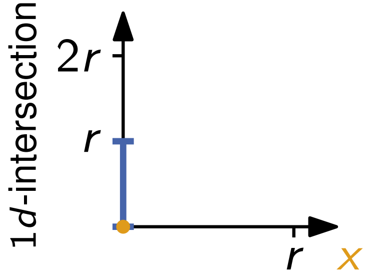


Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x, y)] f_{X,Y}(x, y) \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$

$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x, y)] \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$

Consider size of intersection in *one* dimension depending on position of v



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0, 1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x, y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

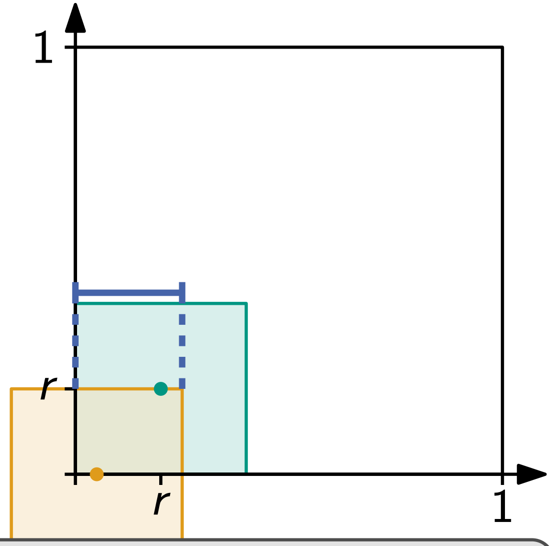
$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$

$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$

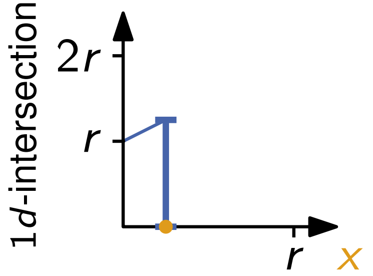
Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$

$$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$



Consider size of intersection in *one* dimension depending on position of v



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

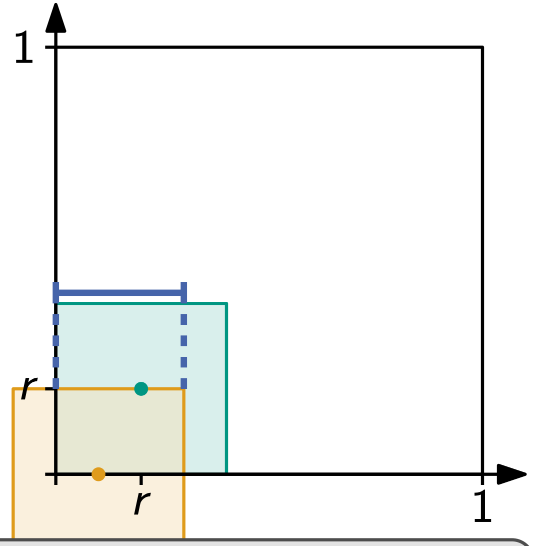
Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

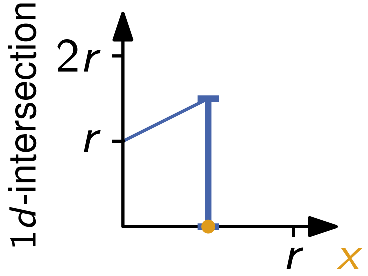


$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$
$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$

Consider size of intersection in *one* dimension depending on position of v



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(\boldsymbol{X}, \boldsymbol{Y}) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

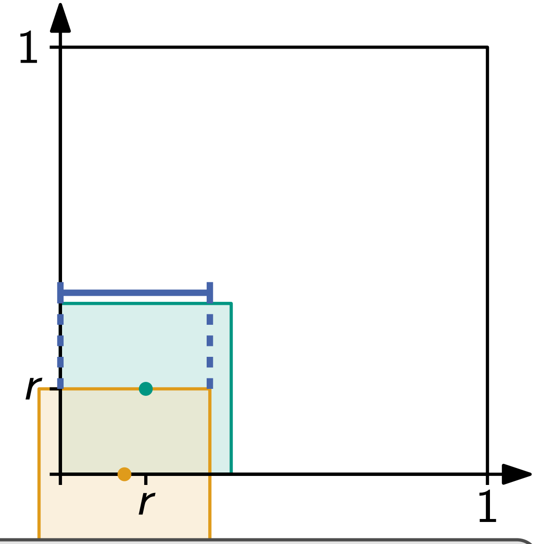
Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$



$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$

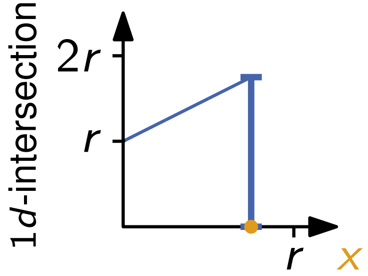
$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$

$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$

Consider size of intersection in *one* dimension depending on position of v



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

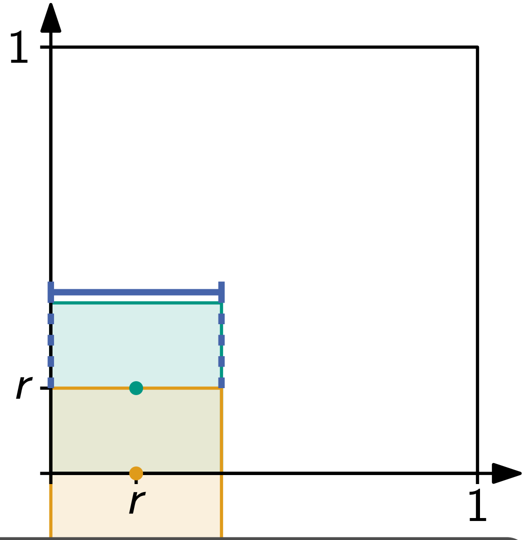
$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

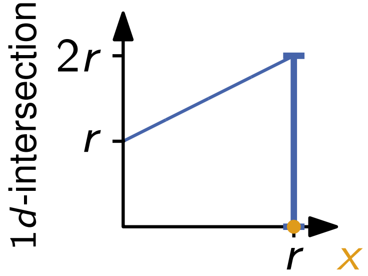
$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$
$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$$
$$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$$



Consider size of intersection in *one* dimension depending on position of v



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

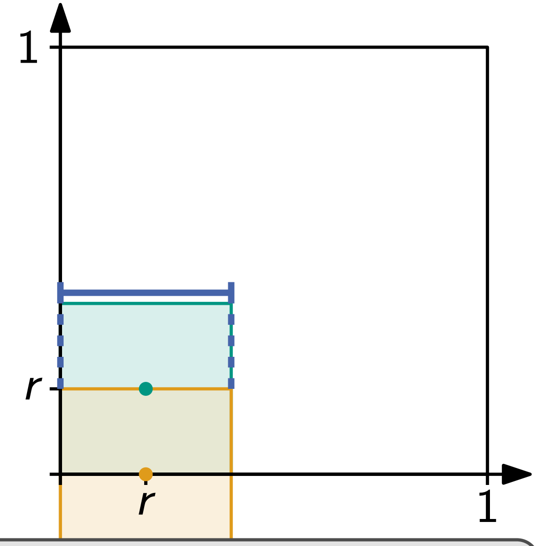
$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

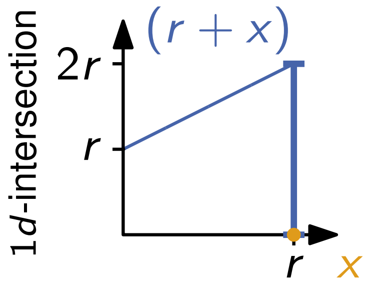
$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$
$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w\in N(v) \wedge v\in N(u) \wedge w\in N(u)]}{\Pr[v\in N(u) \wedge w\in N(u)]}$$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w\in N(v) \wedge v\in N(u) \wedge w\in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y)\mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= 4\int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w\in N(v) \wedge w\in[0,2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)]\mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$



Consider size of intersection in *one* dimension depending on position of v



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x)\mathrm{d}x$

$(\boldsymbol{X}, \boldsymbol{Y}) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y)\in[0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

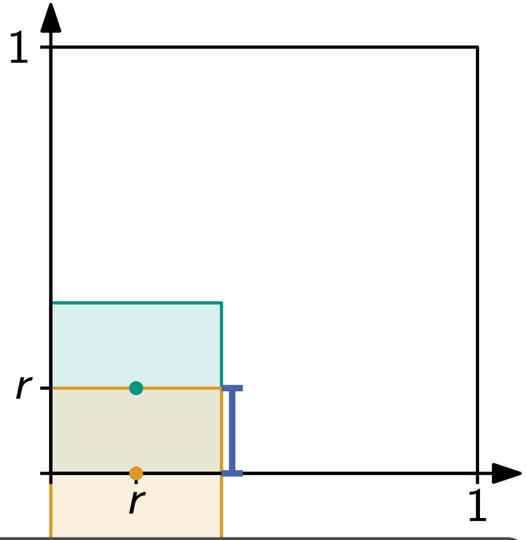
$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$

$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

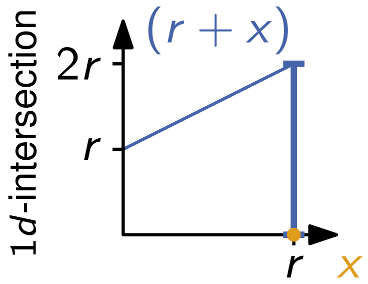
Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

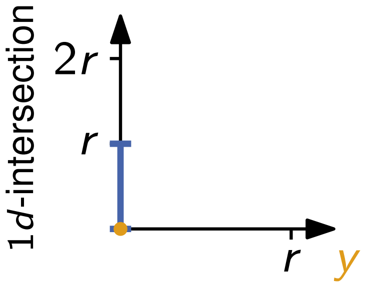
$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$

$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$



Consider size of intersection in *one* dimension depending on position of v





Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

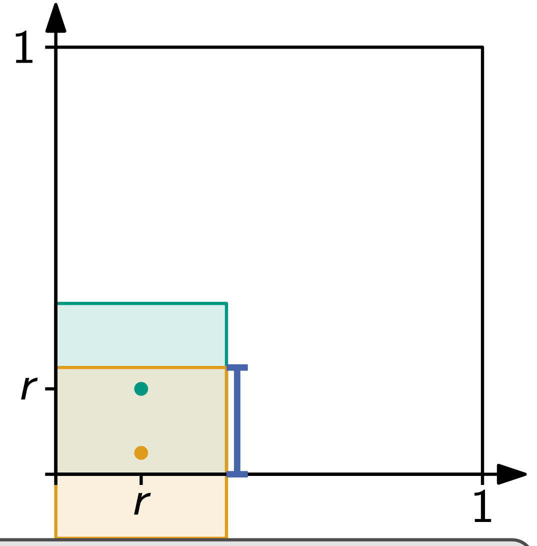
$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$

$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w\in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

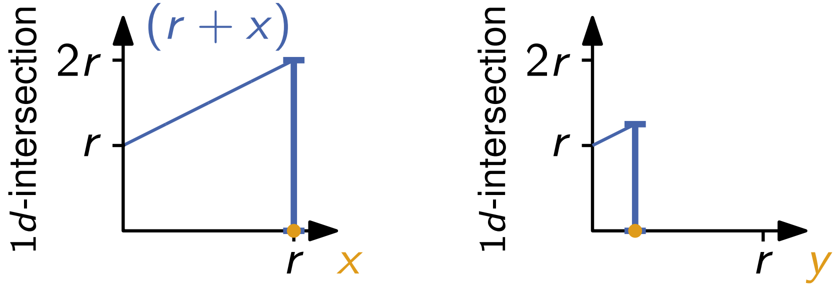
Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$

$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$



Consider size of intersection in *one* dimension depending on position of v



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

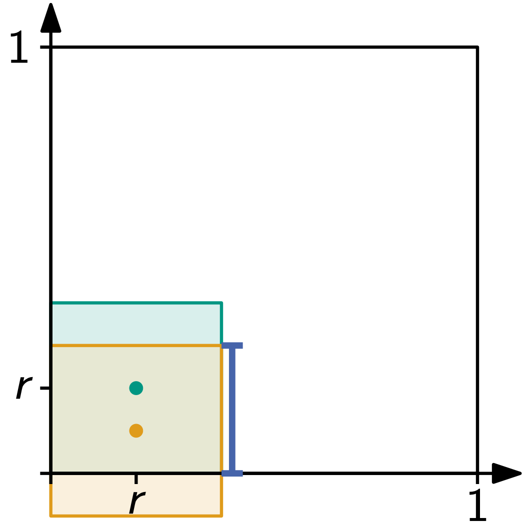
$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$

$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

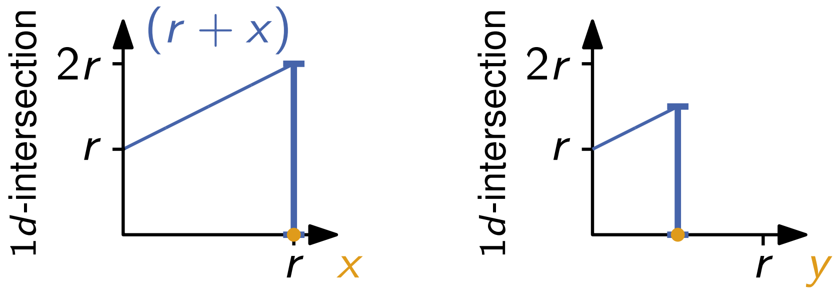
Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$

$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0,2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$



Consider size of intersection in *one* dimension depending on position of v



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

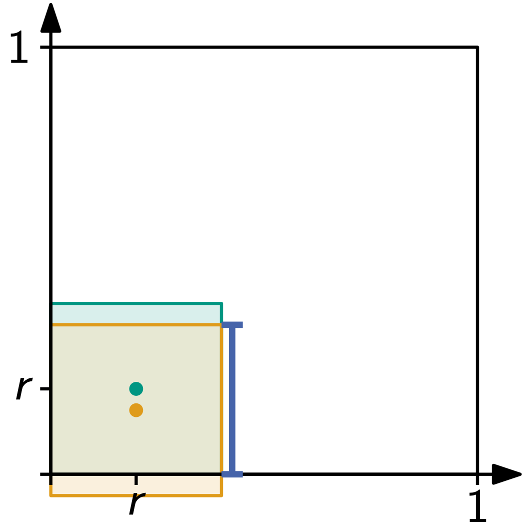
Locality Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$ w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$

$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

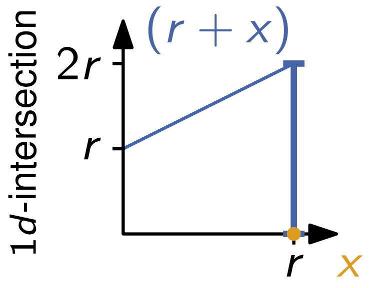


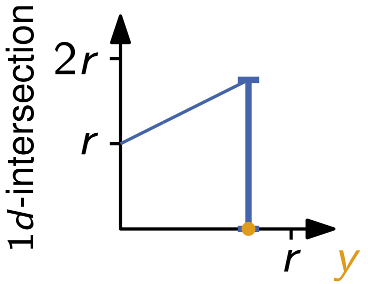
Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$

$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$

Consider size of intersection in *one* dimension depending on position of v





Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

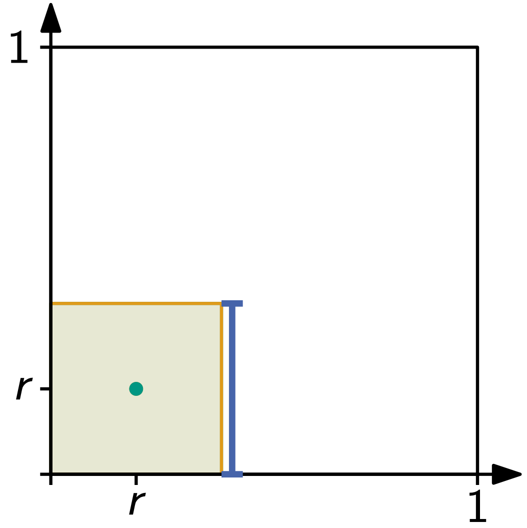
Locality Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

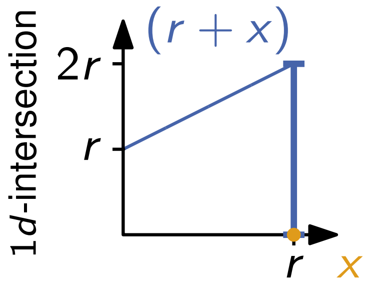
$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$
$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$

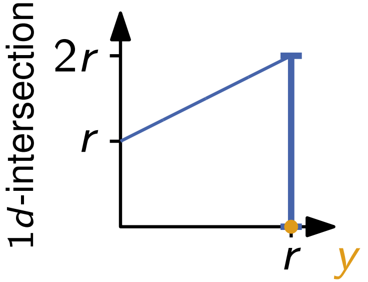


Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$$
$$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$$

Consider size of intersection in *one* dimension depending on position of v





Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

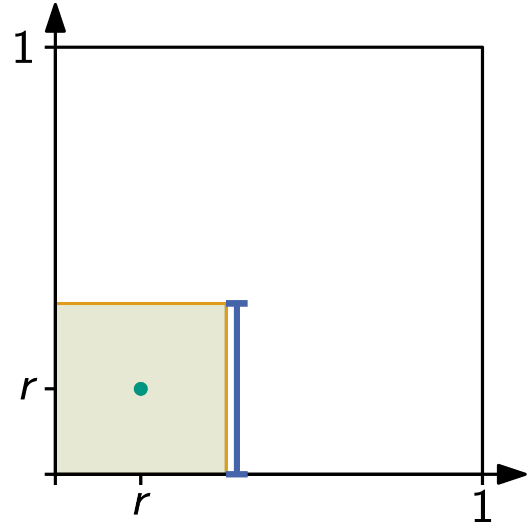
- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E \mid \{u, v\} \in E \wedge \{u, w\} \in E]$

$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

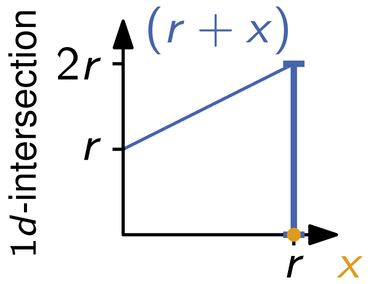


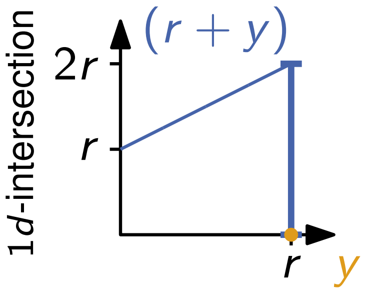
Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x, y)] f_{X,Y}(x, y) \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$

$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x, y)] \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$

Consider size of intersection in *one* dimension depending on position of v





Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0, 1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x, y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

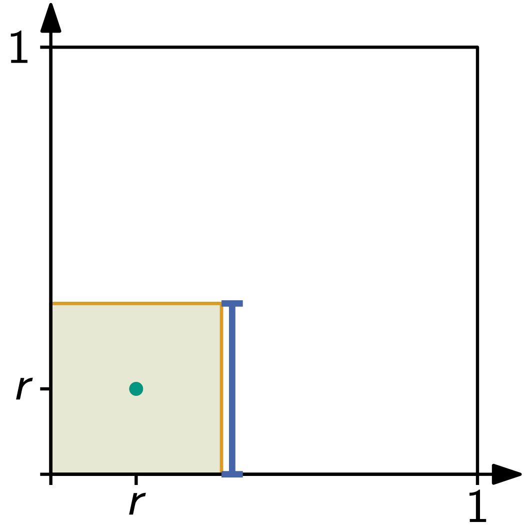
$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$

$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

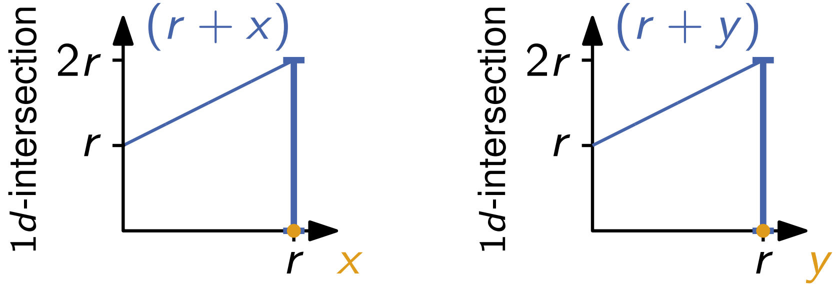
Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$

$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$



Consider size of intersection in *one* dimension depending on position of v



$2d$-intersection is product of $1d$-intersections

$(r+x) \cdot (r+y)$

Law of Total Probability

$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(\boldsymbol{X}, \boldsymbol{Y}) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$

$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

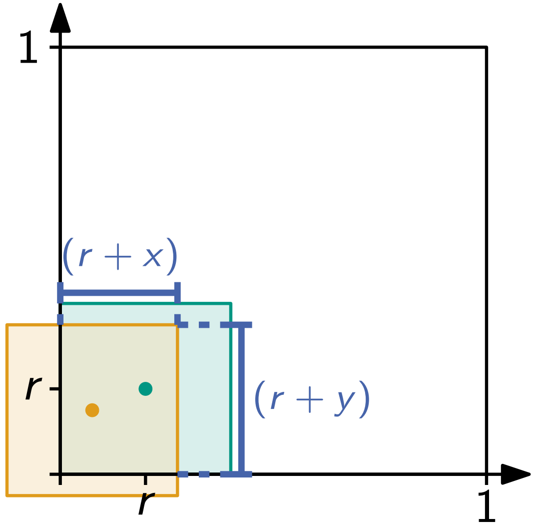
Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$



$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$

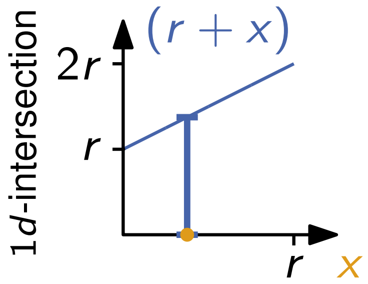
$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

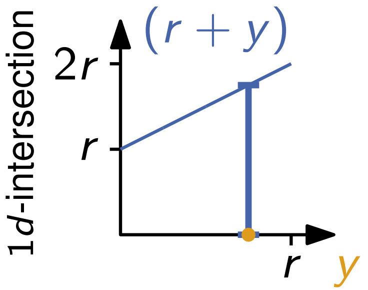
Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$

$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$

Consider size of intersection in *one* dimension depending on position of v





$2d$-intersection is product of $1d$-intersections

$(r+x) \cdot (r+y)$

Law of Total Probability

$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(\boldsymbol{X}, \boldsymbol{Y}) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$

$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

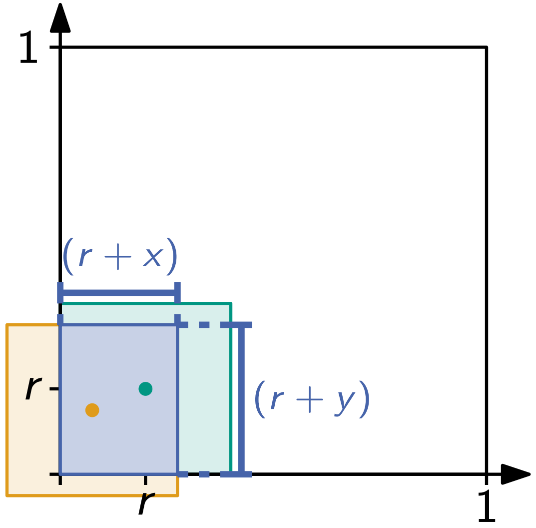
Locality Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$ w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$

$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

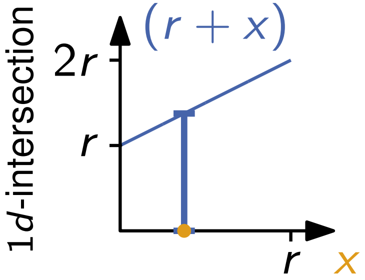


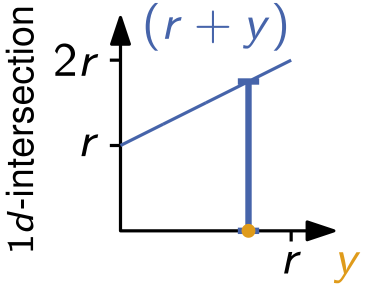
Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$

$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$

Consider size of intersection in *one* dimension depending on position of v





2d-intersection is product of 1d-intersections
$(r+x) \cdot (r+y)$

Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(\boldsymbol{X}, \boldsymbol{Y}) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$

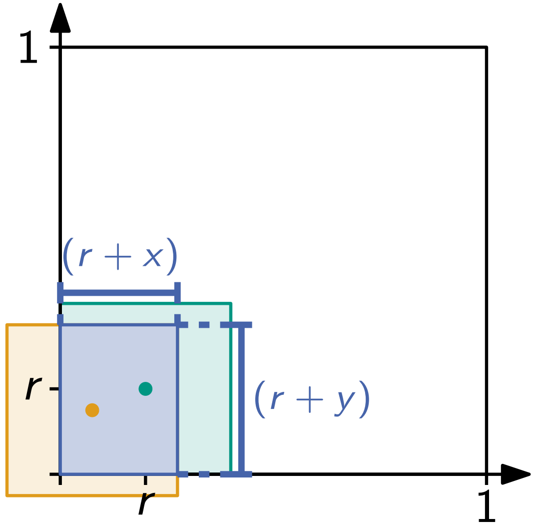
$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$

$$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$

$$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r (r+x) \cdot (r+y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$

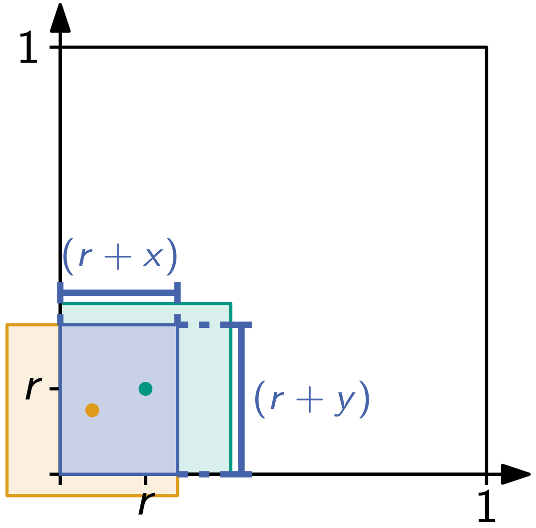
$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$

$$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$

$$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \underbrace{(r+x)}_{\text{constant w.r.t. } y} \cdot (r+y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(\boldsymbol{X}, \boldsymbol{Y}) \sim \boldsymbol{\mathcal{U}}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Institute of Theoretical Informatics, Algorithm Engineering & Scalable Algorithms

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$

$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

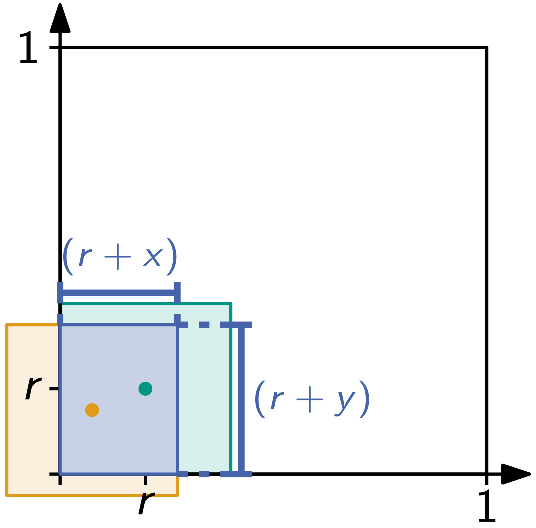
Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$

$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$

$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r (r+x) \cdot (r+y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$

$= 4 \int_0^r (r+x) \cdot \int_0^r (r+y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

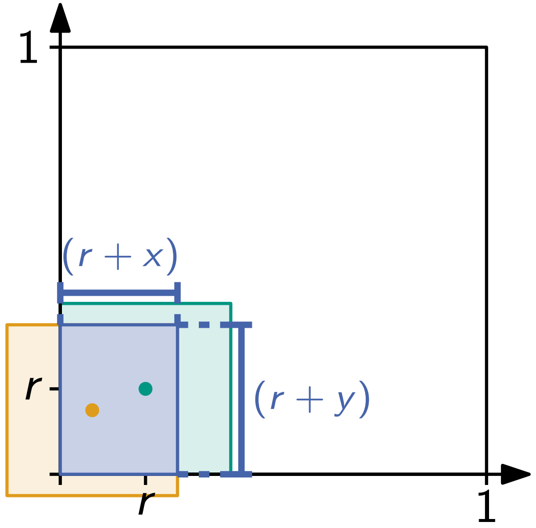
Locality Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$
$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$



Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r (r+x) \cdot (r+y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= 4 \int_0^r (r+x) \cdot \underbrace{\int_0^r (r+y) \mathrm{d}y}_{\text{constant w.r.t. } x} \mathrm{d}x$$

Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)}$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

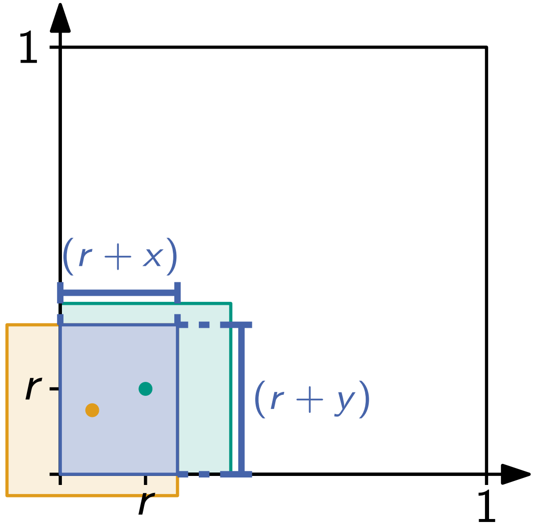
- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$

$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$



Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$

$$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$

$$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r (r+x) \cdot (r+y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$

$$= 4 \int_0^r (r+x) \cdot \int_0^r (r+y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$

$$= 4 \int_0^r (r+y) \mathrm{d}y \cdot \int_0^r (r+x) \mathrm{d}x$$

Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(\boldsymbol{X}, \boldsymbol{Y}) \sim \boldsymbol{\mathcal{U}}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E \mid \{u, v\} \in E \wedge \{u, w\} \in E]$

$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x, y)] f_{X,Y}(x, y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$

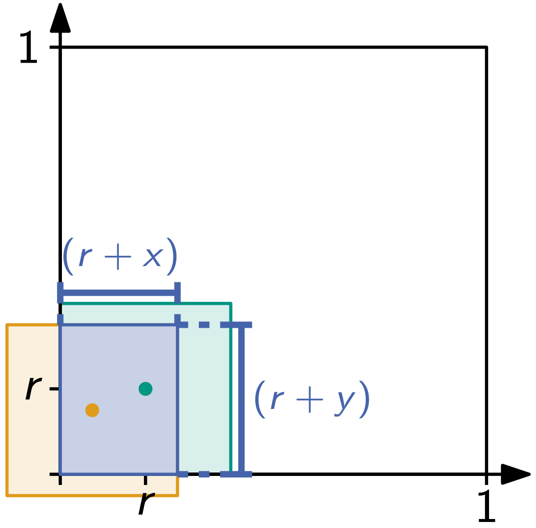
$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x, y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$

$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r (r + x) \cdot (r + y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$

$= 4 \int_0^r (r + x) \cdot \int_0^r (r + y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$

$= 4 \int_0^r (r + y) \mathrm{d}y \cdot \int_0^r (r + x) \mathrm{d}x$

same integral



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0, 1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x, y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

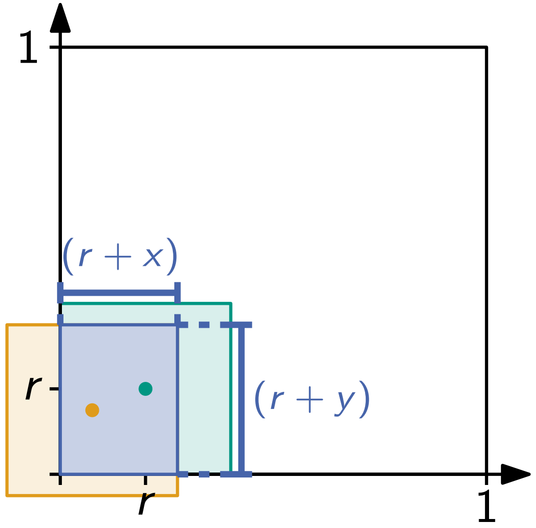
$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$
$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r (r+x) \cdot (r+y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= 4 \int_0^r (r+x) \cdot \int_0^r (r+y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= 4 \int_0^r (r+y) \mathrm{d}y \cdot \int_0^r (r+x) \mathrm{d}x$$
$$= 4 \left(\int_0^r (r+x) \mathrm{d}x \right)^2$$



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

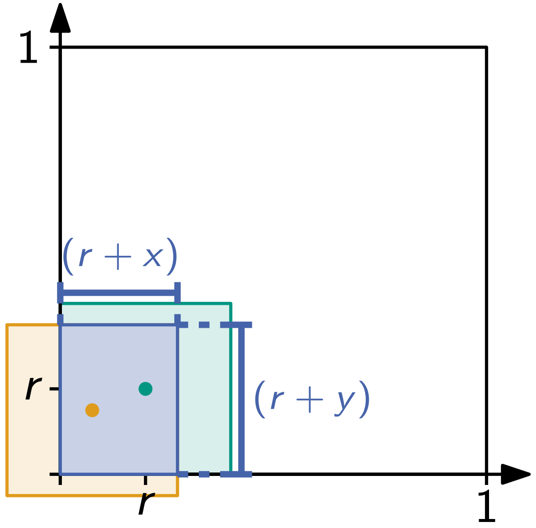
Locality Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$ w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$

$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$



Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$

$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0,2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$

$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r (r+x) \cdot (r+y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$ $= 4 \left(\int_0^r r\mathrm{d}x + \int_0^r x\mathrm{d}x\right)^2$

$= 4 \int_0^r (r+x) \cdot \int_0^r (r+y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$

$= 4 \int_0^r (r+y)\mathrm{d}y \cdot \int_0^r (r+x)\mathrm{d}x$

$= 4 \left(\int_0^r (r+x)\mathrm{d}x\right)^2$

Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{(X,Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)}$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$

$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$$

$$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$$

$$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r (r+x) \cdot (r+y) \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$$

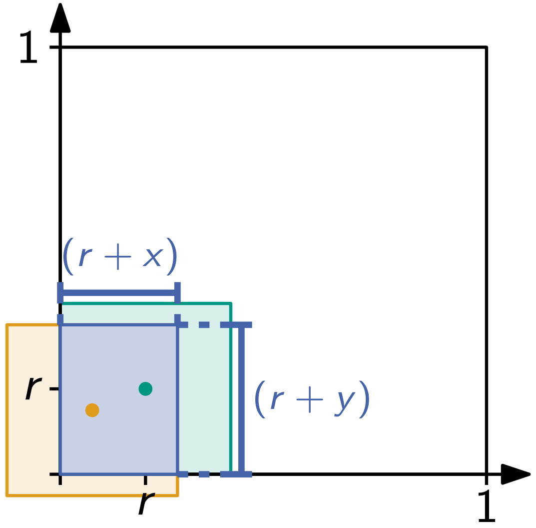
$$= 4 \int_0^r (r+x) \cdot \int_0^r (r+y) \mathrm{d}y \mathrm{d}x$$

$$= 4 \int_0^r (r+y) \mathrm{d}y \cdot \int_0^r (r+x) \mathrm{d}x$$

$$= 4 \left(\int_0^r (r+x) \mathrm{d}x \right)^2$$

$$= 4 \left(\int_0^r r \mathrm{d}x + \int_0^r x \mathrm{d}x \right)^2$$

$$= 4 \left(r \left[x \right]_0^r + \left[\tfrac{1}{2} x^2 \right]_0^r \right)^2$$



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

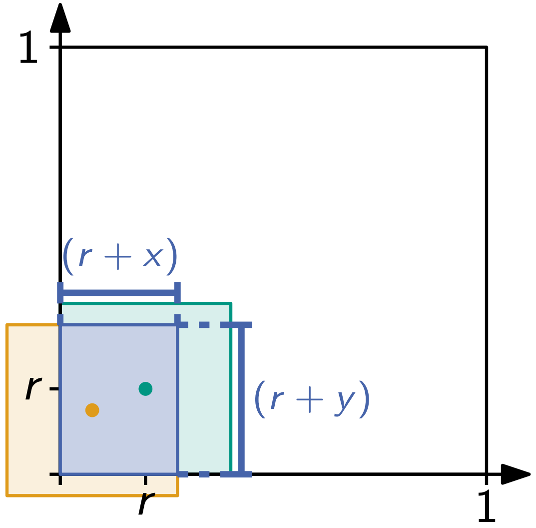
- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$

$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$



Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$

$$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0,2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$

$$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r (r+x) \cdot (r+y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$

$$= 4 \int_0^r (r+x) \cdot \int_0^r (r+y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$

$$= 4 \int_0^r (r+y) \mathrm{d}y \cdot \int_0^r (r+x) \mathrm{d}x$$

$$= 4 \left(\int_0^r (r+x) \mathrm{d}x \right)^2$$

$$= 4 \left(\int_0^r r \mathrm{d}x + \int_0^r x \mathrm{d}x \right)^2$$

$$= 4 \left(r \left[x \right]_0^r + \left[\tfrac{1}{2} x^2 \right]_0^r \right)^2$$

$$= 4 \left(r^2 + \tfrac{1}{2} r^2 \right)^2$$

Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(\boldsymbol{X}, \boldsymbol{Y}) \sim \boldsymbol{\mathcal{U}}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

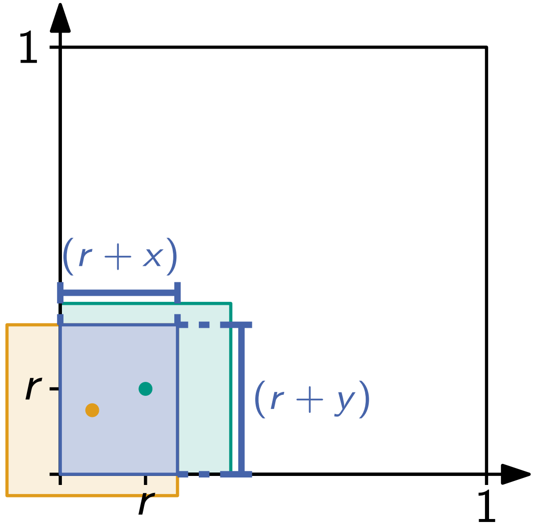
Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$



$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$
$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0,2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r (r+x) \cdot (r+y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= 4 \int_0^r (r+x) \cdot \int_0^r (r+y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= 4 \int_0^r (r+y) \mathrm{d}y \cdot \int_0^r (r+x) \mathrm{d}x$$
$$= 4 \left(\int_0^r (r+x) \mathrm{d}x\right)^2$$
$$= 4 \left(\int_0^r r\mathrm{d}x + \int_0^r x\mathrm{d}x\right)^2$$
$$= 4 \left(r\left[x\right]_0^r + \left[\tfrac{1}{2}x^2\right]_0^r\right)^2$$
$$= 4 \left(r^2 + \tfrac{1}{2}r^2\right)^2 = 4 \left(\tfrac{3}{2}r^2\right)^2$$

Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

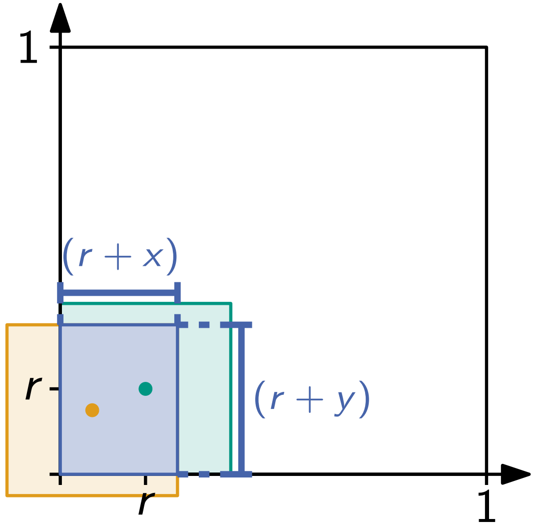
$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$
$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0, 2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r (r+x) \cdot (r+y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= 4 \int_0^r (r+x) \cdot \int_0^r (r+y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= 4 \int_0^r (r+y) \mathrm{d}y \cdot \int_0^r (r+x) \mathrm{d}x$$
$$= 4 \left(\int_0^r (r+x) \mathrm{d}x\right)^2$$
$$= 4 \left(\int_0^r r\mathrm{d}x + \int_0^r x\mathrm{d}x\right)^2$$
$$= 4 \left(r[x]_0^r + \left[\tfrac{1}{2}x^2\right]_0^r\right)^2$$
$$= 4 \left(r^2 + \tfrac{1}{2}r^2\right)^2 = 4 \left(\tfrac{3}{2}r^2\right)^2 = 4 \tfrac{9}{4} r^4$$



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

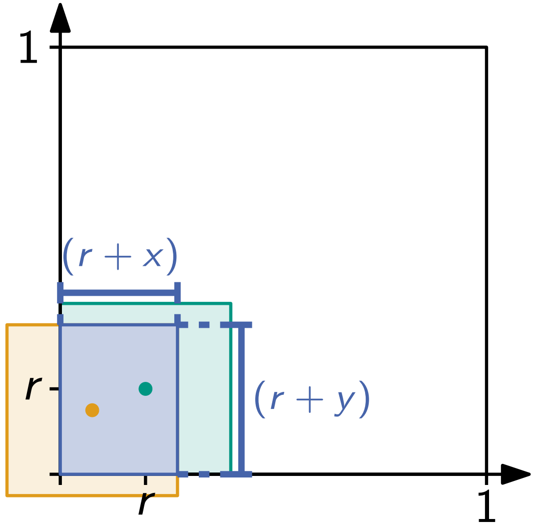
Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

w.l.o.g assume $u = (r, r)$



$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$
$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u) \mid v = (x,y)] f_{X,Y}(x,y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r \Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge w \in [0,2r]^2 \mid v = (x,y)] \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= 4 \int_0^r \int_0^r (r+x) \cdot (r+y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= 4 \int_0^r (r+x) \cdot \int_0^r (r+y) \mathrm{d}y\mathrm{d}x$$
$$= 4 \int_0^r (r+y) \mathrm{d}y \cdot \int_0^r (r+x) \mathrm{d}x$$
$$= 4 \left(\int_0^r (r+x) \mathrm{d}x \right)^2$$

$$= 4 \left(\int_0^r r\mathrm{d}x + \int_0^r x\mathrm{d}x \right)^2$$
$$= 4 \left(r\left[x\right]_0^r + \left[\tfrac{1}{2}x^2\right]_0^r \right)^2$$
$$= 4 \left(r^2 + \tfrac{1}{2}r^2 \right)^2 = 4 \left(\tfrac{3}{2}r^2 \right)^2 = \cancel{4}\frac{9}{\cancel{4}} r^4$$
$$= 9r^4$$

Law of Total Probability
$$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$$

$$\boldsymbol{(X,Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)}$$
$$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

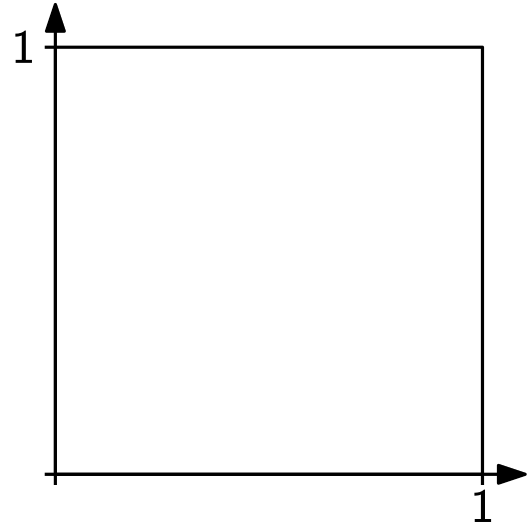
- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$

$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$

$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = 9r^4$



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

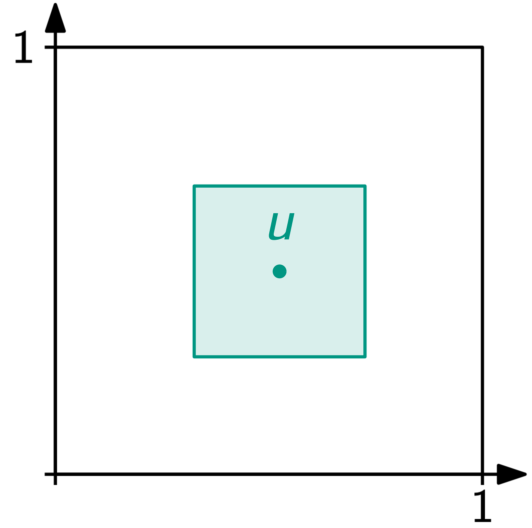
$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$

$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = 9r^4$

Denominator

$$\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$$



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

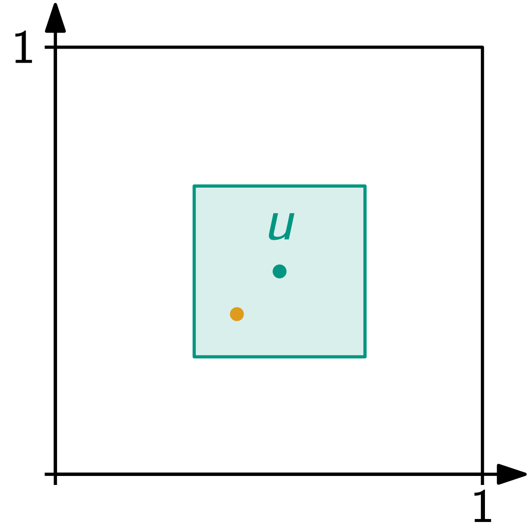
$$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E \mid \{u, v\} \in E \wedge \{u, w\} \in E]$$

$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = 9r^4$

Denominator

$$\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$$



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0, 1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x, y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

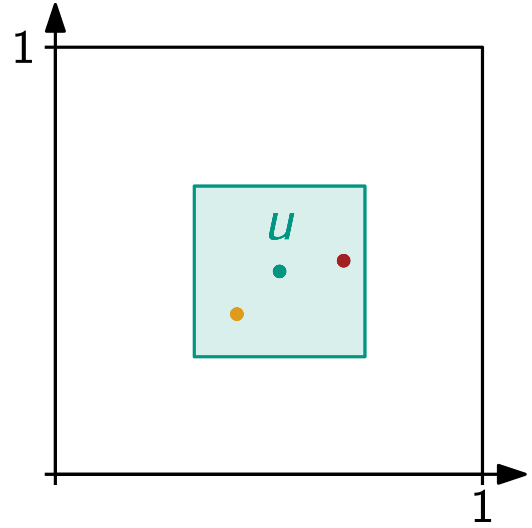
Locality Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$

$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$



Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = 9r^4$

Denominator

$$\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$$

Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$

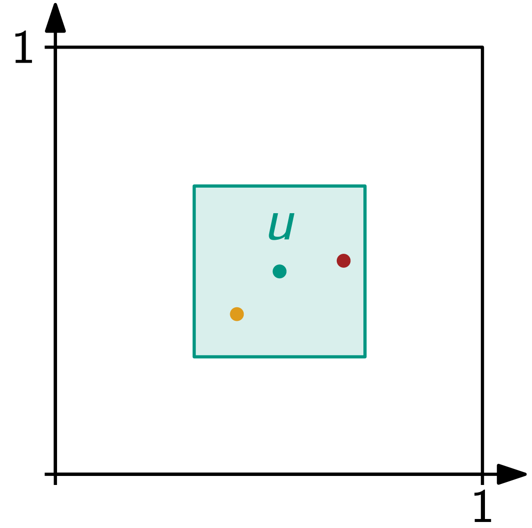
$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = 9r^4$

Denominator

$$\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]$$

positions are drawn independently



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$

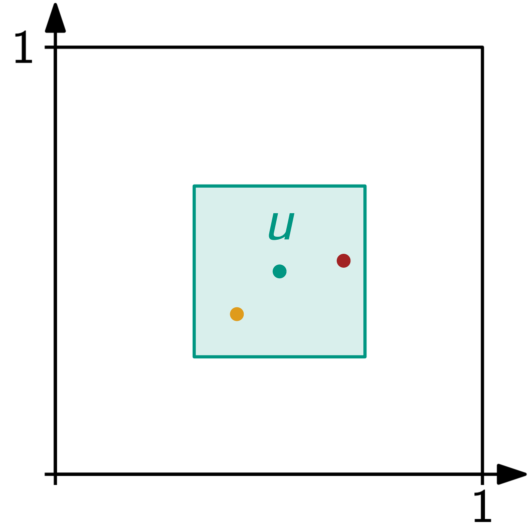
$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = 9r^4$

Denominator

$$\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \Pr[v \in N(u)] \cdot \Pr[w \in N(u)]$$

positions are drawn independently



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$

$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$

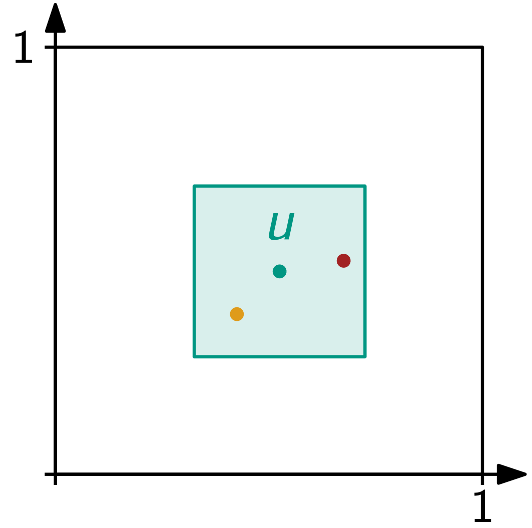
Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = 9r^4$

Denominator

$$\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \Pr[v \in N(u)] \cdot \Pr[w \in N(u)]$$

positions are drawn independently

distribution identical for all vertices



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

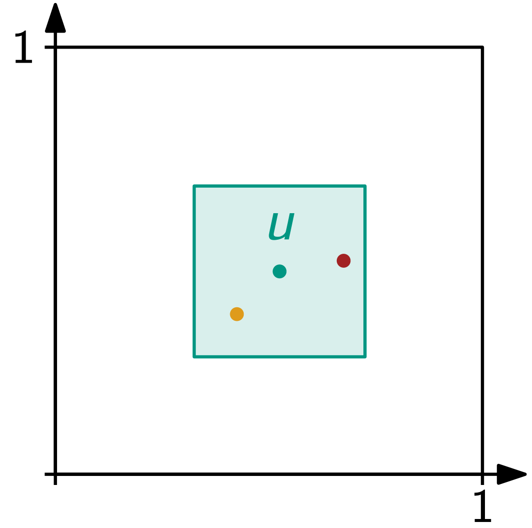
Locality Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$ Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$

$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$



Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = 9r^4$

Denominator

$$\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \Pr[v \in N(u)] \cdot \Pr[w \in N(u)]$$

positions are drawn independently

distribution identical for all vertices

$$= (\Pr[v \in N(u)])^2$$

Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)}$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

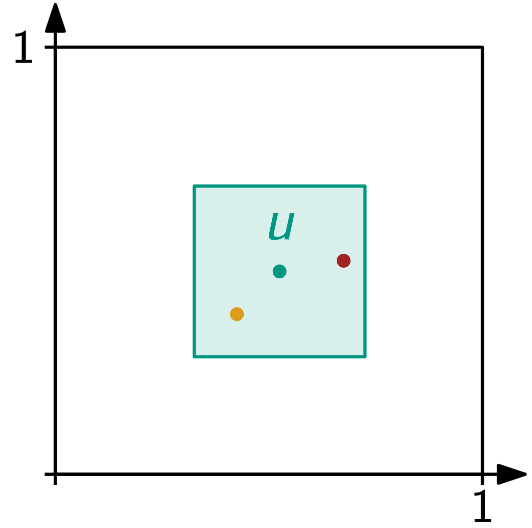
Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

$$\Pr[\{v, w\} \in E \mid \{u, v\} \in E \wedge \{u, w\} \in E]$$

$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$



Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = 9r^4$

Denominator

$$\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \Pr[v \in N(u)] \cdot \Pr[w \in N(u)]$$

positions are drawn independently

distribution identical for all vertices

$$= (\Pr[v \in N(u)])^2$$

Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$\boldsymbol{(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0, 1]^2)}$
$f_{X,Y}(x, y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

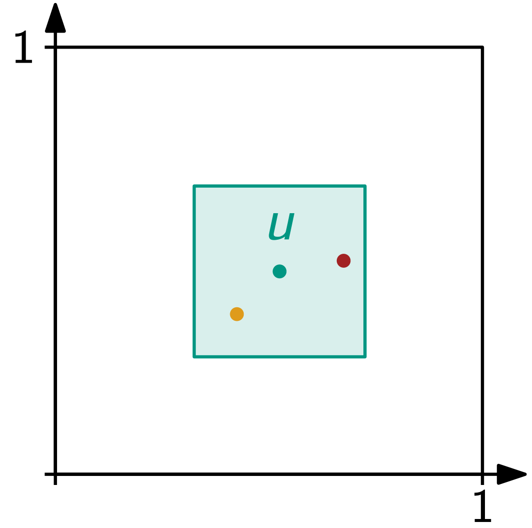
Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$

$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$



Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = 9r^4$

Denominator

$$\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \Pr[v \in N(u)] \cdot \Pr[w \in N(u)]$$

positions are drawn independently

distribution identical for all vertices

$$= (\Pr[v \in N(u)])^2$$

$$= (4r^2)^2$$

Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$

$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = 9r^4$

Denominator

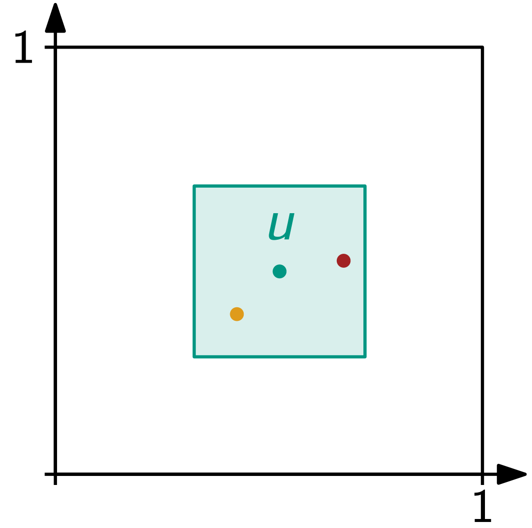
$$\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \Pr[v \in N(u)] \cdot \Pr[w \in N(u)]$$

positions are drawn independently

distribution identical for all vertices

$$= (\Pr[v \in N(u)])^2$$

$$= (4r^2)^2 = 16r^4$$



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$

$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}$$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = 9r^4$

Denominator

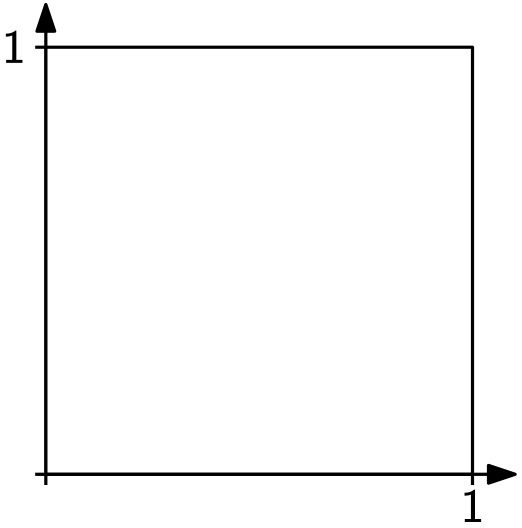
$$\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \Pr[v \in N(u)] \cdot \Pr[w \in N(u)]$$

positions are drawn independently

distribution identical for all vertices

$$= (\Pr[v \in N(u)])^2$$

$$= (4r^2)^2 = 16r^4$$



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X,Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y)\in[0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E]$$

$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]} = \frac{9}{16}$$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = 9r^4$

Denominator

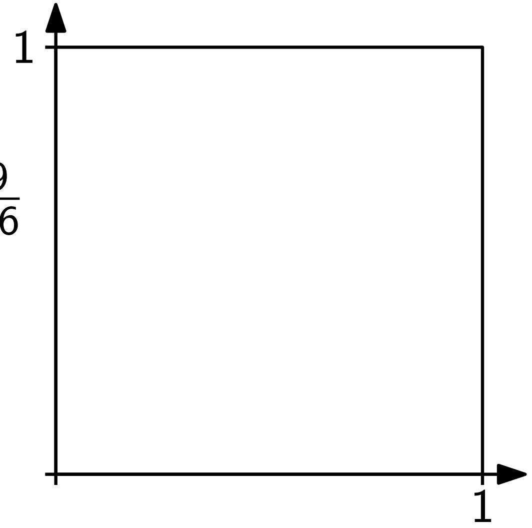
$$\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \Pr[v \in N(u)] \cdot \Pr[w \in N(u)]$$

positions are drawn independently

distribution identical for all vertices

$$= (\Pr[v \in N(u)])^2$$

$$= (4r^2)^2 = 16r^4$$



Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

Simple Random Geometric Graphs – Locality

Locality

Realistic assumption: $r = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$ such that $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(1)$

Convention: $v = P_v$

- Two vertices v and w are likelier to connect if they have a common neighbor u

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E] = \Pr[v \in N(w)] = 4r^2 = \Theta(1/n)$$

$>$

$$\Pr[\{v,w\} \in E \mid \{u,v\} \in E \wedge \{u,w\} \in E] = \Theta(1) \checkmark$$

$$= \Pr[w \in N(v) \mid v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \frac{\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]}{\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)]} = \frac{9}{16}$$

Numerator $\Pr[w \in N(v) \wedge v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = 9r^4$

Denominator

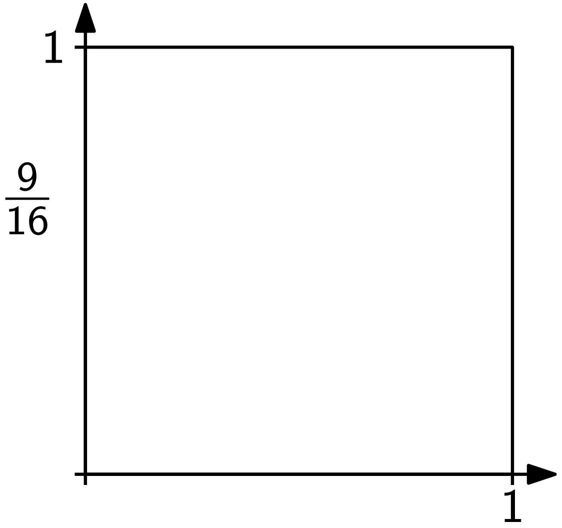
$$\Pr[v \in N(u) \wedge w \in N(u)] = \Pr[v \in N(u)] \cdot \Pr[w \in N(u)]$$

positions are drawn independently

distribution identical for all vertices

$$= (\Pr[v \in N(u)])^2$$

$$= (4r^2)^2 = 16r^4$$

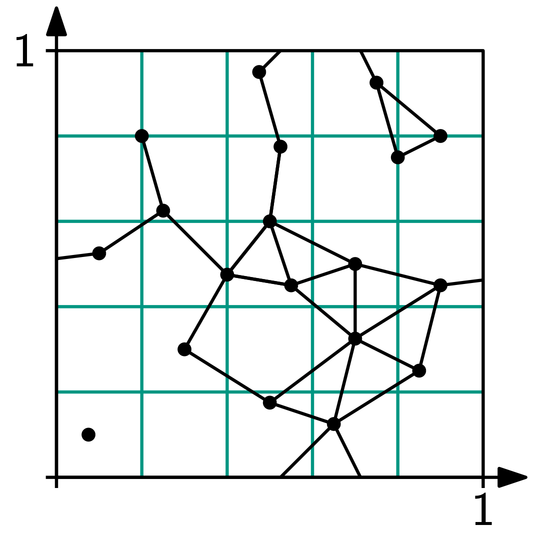


Law of Total Probability
$\Pr[A] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \Pr[A \mid X = x] f_X(x) \mathrm{d}x$

$(X, Y) \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$
$f_{X,Y}(x,y) = \mathbb{1}_{\{(x,y) \in [0,1]^2\}}$

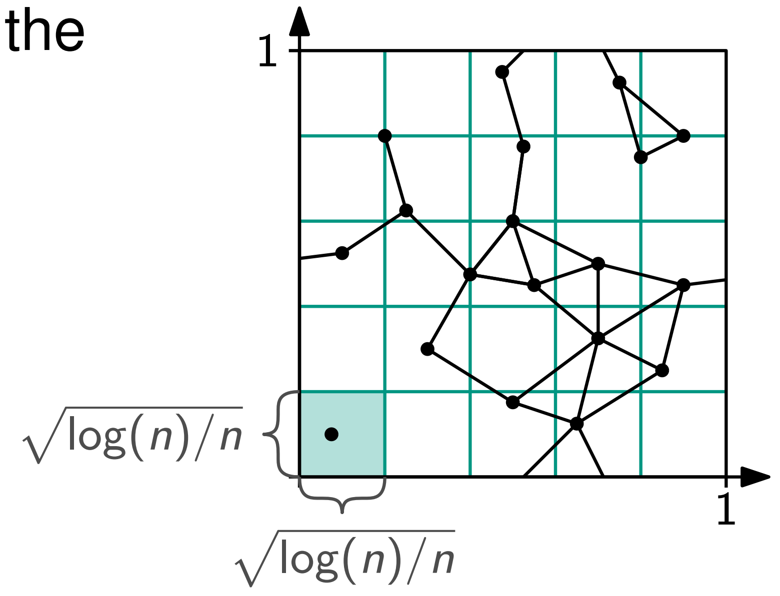
Application: Simple RGGs – Fair Distribution

- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$



Application: Simple RGGs – Fair Distribution

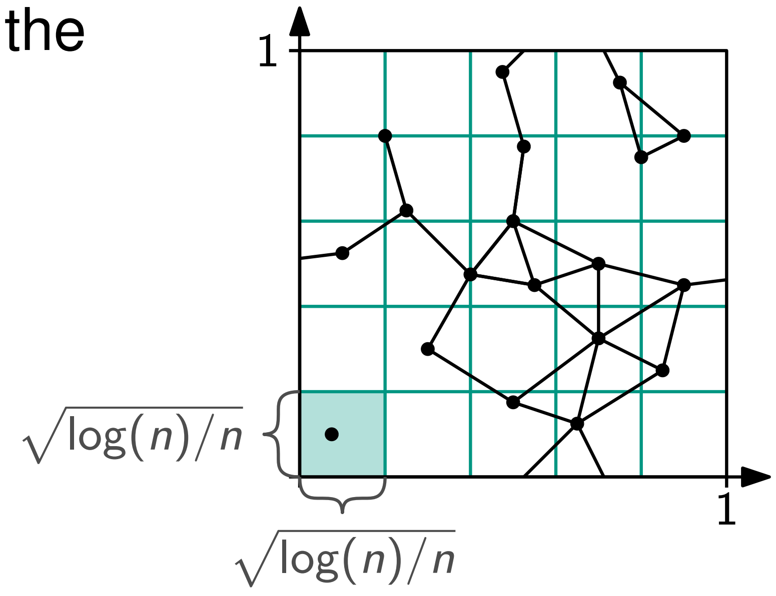
- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n}$



Application: Simple RGGs – Fair Distribution

- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n}$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in C_i

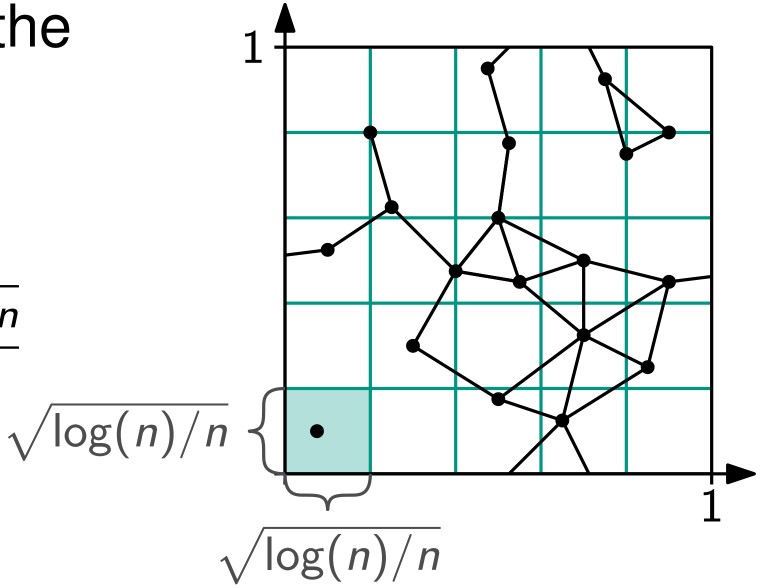
$$\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \mathbb{E}[\sum_{v \in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{v \in C_i\}}] = n \cdot \Pr[v \in C_i]$$



Application: Simple RGGs – Fair Distribution

- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n}$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in C_i

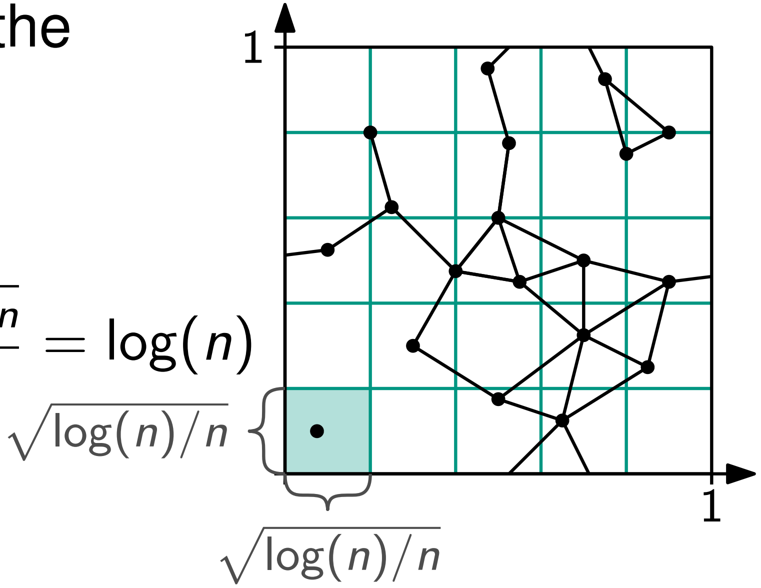
$$\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \mathbb{E}[\sum_{v \in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{v \in C_i\}}] = n \cdot \Pr[v \in C_i] = n \frac{\sqrt{\log(n)/n}}{1-0} \frac{\sqrt{\log(n)/n}}{1-0}$$



Application: Simple RGGs – Fair Distribution

- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n}$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in C_i

$$\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \mathbb{E}[\sum_{v \in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{v \in C_i\}}] = n \cdot \Pr[v \in C_i] = n \frac{\sqrt{\log(n)/n}}{1-0} \frac{\sqrt{\log(n)/n}}{1-0} = \log(n)$$

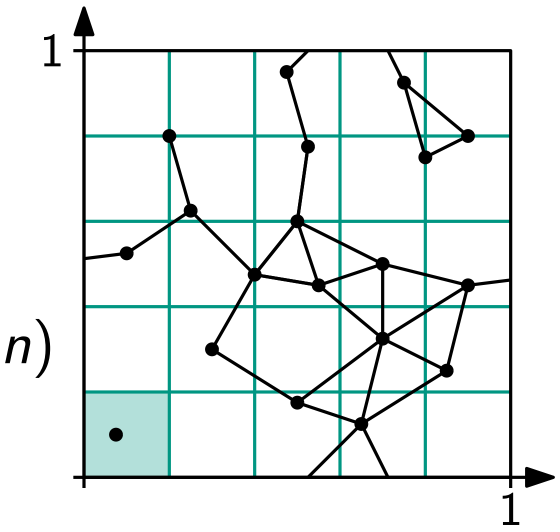


Application: Simple RGGs – Fair Distribution

- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n}$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in C_i

$$\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \mathbb{E}[\sum_{v \in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{v \in C_i\}}] = n \cdot \Pr[v \in C_i] = n \frac{\sqrt{\log(n)/n}}{1-0} \frac{\sqrt{\log(n)/n}}{1-0} = \log(n)$$

- What is the probability that each cell gets *exactly* $\log(n)$ vertices?



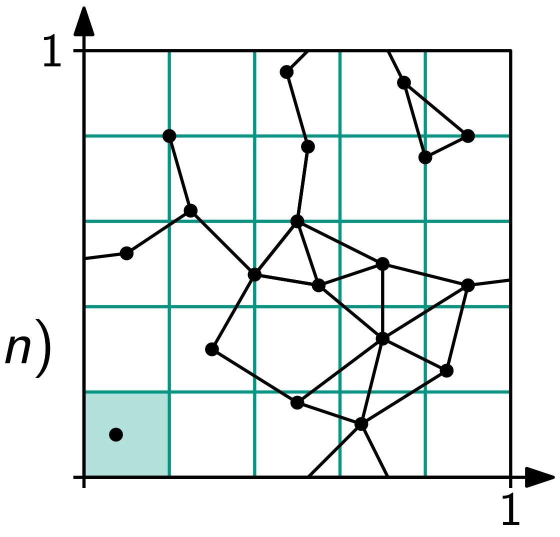
Application: Simple RGGs – Fair Distribution

- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n}$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in C_i

$$\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \mathbb{E}[\sum_{v \in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{v \in C_i\}}] = n \cdot \Pr[v \in C_i] = n \frac{\sqrt{\log(n)/n}}{1-0} \frac{\sqrt{\log(n)/n}}{1-0} = \log(n)$$

- What is the probability that each cell gets *exactly* $\log(n)$ vertices?

$$\Pr[X_1 = \log(n)] = \binom{n}{\log(n)} \left(\frac{\log(n)}{n}\right)^{\log(n)} \left(1 - \frac{\log(n)}{n}\right)^{n-\log(n)}$$



Application: Simple RGGs – Fair Distribution

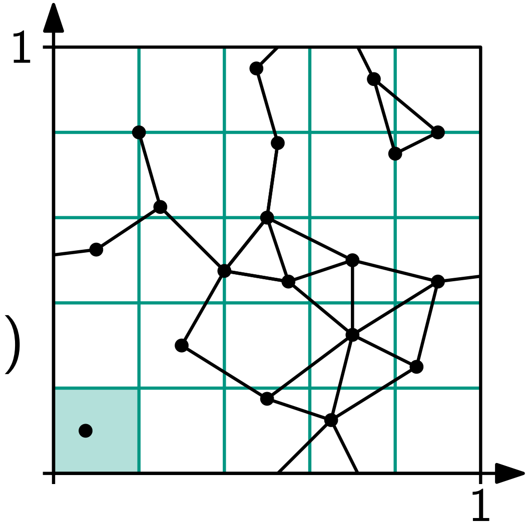
- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n}$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in C_i

$$\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \mathbb{E}[\sum_{v \in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{v \in C_i\}}] = n \cdot \Pr[v \in C_i] = n\frac{\sqrt{\log(n)/n}}{1-0}\frac{\sqrt{\log(n)/n}}{1-0} = \log(n)$$

- What is the probability that each cell gets *exactly* $\log(n)$ vertices?

$$\Pr[X_1 = \log(n)] = \binom{n}{\log(n)}\left(\frac{\log(n)}{n}\right)^{\log(n)}\left(1 - \frac{\log(n)}{n}\right)^{n-\log(n)}$$

- Same distribution for all X_i: $\Pr[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)] = \prod_i \Pr[X_i = \log(n)]$



Application: Simple RGGs – Fair Distribution

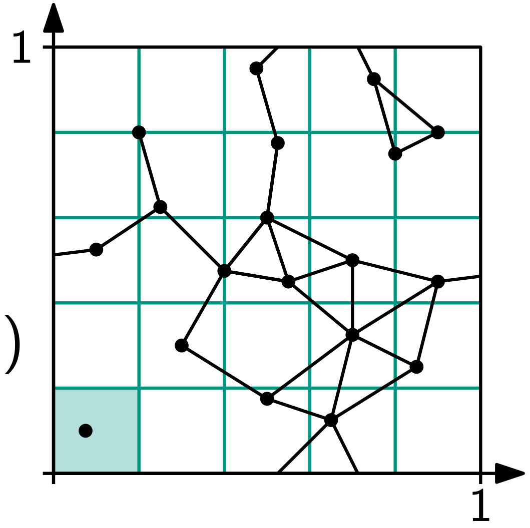
- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n}$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in C_i

$$\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \mathbb{E}[\sum_{v \in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{v \in C_i\}}] = n \cdot \Pr[v \in C_i] = n \frac{\sqrt{\log(n)/n}}{1-0} \frac{\sqrt{\log(n)/n}}{1-0} = \log(n)$$

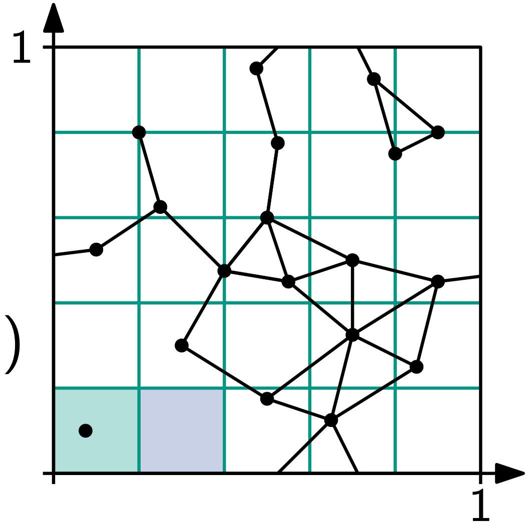
- What is the probability that each cell gets *exactly* $\log(n)$ vertices?

$$\Pr[X_1 = \log(n)] = \binom{n}{\log(n)} \left(\frac{\log(n)}{n}\right)^{\log(n)} \left(1 - \frac{\log(n)}{n}\right)^{n-\log(n)}$$

- Same distribution for all X_i: $\Pr[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)] = \cancel{\prod_i \Pr[X_i = \log(n)]}$



Application: Simple RGGs – Fair Distribution



- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n}$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in C_i

$$\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \mathbb{E}[\sum_{v \in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{v \in C_i\}}] = n \cdot \Pr[v \in C_i] = n \frac{\sqrt{\log(n)/n}}{1-0} \frac{\sqrt{\log(n)/n}}{1-0} = \log(n)$$

- What is the probability that each cell gets *exactly* $\log(n)$ vertices?

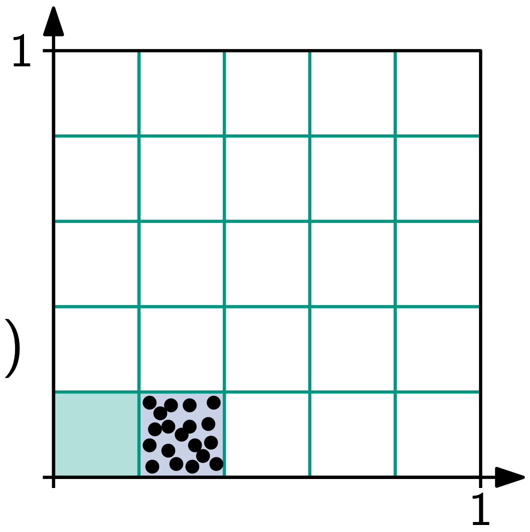
$$\Pr[X_1 = \log(n)] = \binom{n}{\log(n)} \left(\frac{\log(n)}{n}\right)^{\log(n)} \left(1 - \frac{\log(n)}{n}\right)^{n-\log(n)}$$

- Same distribution for all X_i: $\Pr[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)] = \cancel{\prod_i \Pr[X_i = \log(n)]}$
- X_1 and X_2 are *not* independent

Application: Simple RGGs – Fair Distribution

- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n}$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in C_i

$$\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \mathbb{E}[\textstyle\sum_{v \in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{v \in C_i\}}] = n \cdot \Pr[v \in C_i] = n \frac{\sqrt{\log(n)/n}}{1-0} \frac{\sqrt{\log(n)/n}}{1-0} = \log(n)$$



- What is the probability that each cell gets *exactly* $\log(n)$ vertices?

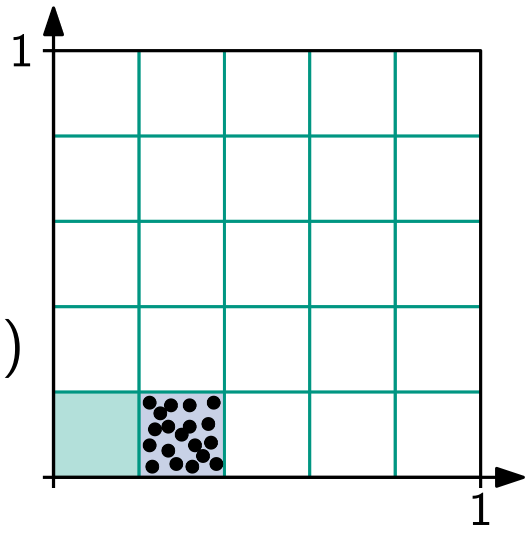
$$\Pr[X_1 = \log(n)] = \binom{n}{\log(n)} \left(\frac{\log(n)}{n}\right)^{\log(n)} \left(1 - \frac{\log(n)}{n}\right)^{n - \log(n)}$$

- Same distribution for all X_i: $\Pr[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)] = \cancel{\prod_i \Pr[X_i = \log(n)]}$ $\neq$
- X_1 and X_2 are *not* independent $\Pr[X_1 = \log(n) \mid X_2 = n] = 0$

Application: Simple RGGs – Fair Distribution

- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n}$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in C_i

$$\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \mathbb{E}[\sum_{v \in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{v \in C_i\}}] = n \cdot \Pr[v \in C_i] = n \frac{\sqrt{\log(n)/n}}{1-0} \frac{\sqrt{\log(n)/n}}{1-0} = \log(n)$$



- What is the probability that each cell gets *exactly* $\log(n)$ vertices?

$$\Pr[X_1 = \log(n)] = \binom{n}{\log(n)} \left(\frac{\log(n)}{n}\right)^{\log(n)} \left(1 - \frac{\log(n)}{n}\right)^{n-\log(n)}$$

- Same distribution for all X_i: $\Pr[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)] = \cancel{\prod_i \Pr[X_i = \log(n)]}$ $\neq$
- X_1 and X_2 are *not* independent $\Pr[X_1 = \log(n) \mid X_2 = n] = 0$
- Chain rule of probability:

$$\Pr[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)]$$
$$= \Pr[X_1 = \log(n)] \cdot \Pr[X_2 = \log(n) \mid X_1 = \log(n)] \cdot \Pr[X_3 = \log(n) \mid X_1 = \log(n) \wedge X_2 = \log(n)] \cdot \ldots$$

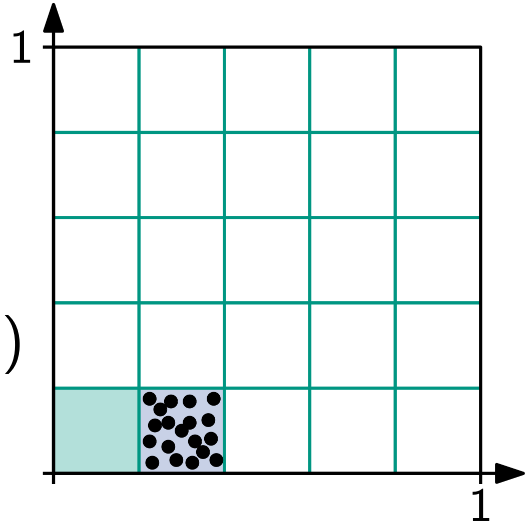
Application: Simple RGGs – Fair Distribution

- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n}$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in C_i

$$\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \mathbb{E}[\sum_{v \in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{v \in C_i\}}] = n \cdot \Pr[v \in C_i] = n \frac{\sqrt{\log(n)/n}}{1-0} \frac{\sqrt{\log(n)/n}}{1-0} = \log(n)$$

- What is the probability that each cell gets *exactly* $\log(n)$ vertices?

$$\Pr[X_1 = \log(n)] = \binom{n}{\log(n)} \left(\frac{\log(n)}{n}\right)^{\log(n)} \left(1 - \frac{\log(n)}{n}\right)^{n - \log(n)}$$



- Same distribution for all X_i: $\Pr[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)] = \cancel{\prod_i \Pr[X_i = \log(n)]}$ $\neq$
- X_1 and X_2 are *not* independent $\Pr[X_1 = \log(n) \mid X_2 = n] = 0$
- Chain rule of probability:

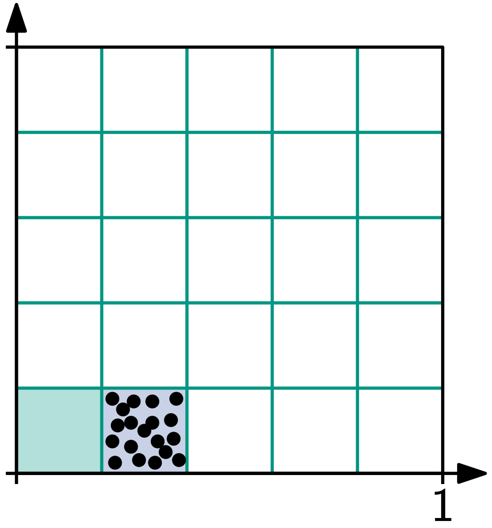
$$\Pr[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)]$$
$$= \Pr[X_1 = \log(n)] \cdot \Pr[X_2 = \log(n) \mid X_1 = \log(n)] \cdot \Pr[X_3 = \log(n) \mid X_1 = \log(n) \wedge X_2 = \log(n)] \cdot \ldots$$

Application: Simple RGGs – Fair Distribution

- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n}$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in C_i

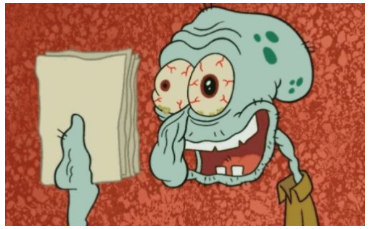
$$\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \mathbb{E}[\textstyle\sum_{v \in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{v \in C_i\}}] = n \cdot \Pr[v \in C_i] = n \frac{\sqrt{\log(n)/n}}{1-0} \frac{\sqrt{\log(n)/n}}{1-0} = \log(n)$$

- What is the probability that each cell gets *exactly* $\log(n)$ vertices?



$$\Pr[X_1 = \log(n)] = \binom{n}{\log(n)} \left(\frac{\log(n)}{n}\right)^{\log(n)} \left(1 - \frac{\log(n)}{n}\right)^{n-\log(n)}$$

- Same distribution for all X_i: $\Pr[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)] \cancel{= \prod_i \Pr[X_i = \log(n)]}$ $\neq$
- X_1 and X_2 are *not* independent $\Pr[X_1 = \log(n) \mid X_2 = n] = 0$
- Chain rule of probability:



https://i.imgflip.com/1pln6k.jpg?a471949

$$\Pr[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)]$$
$$= \Pr[X_1 = \log(n)] \cdot \Pr[X_2 = \log(n) \mid X_1 = \log(n)] \cdot \Pr[X_3 = \log(n) \mid X_1 = \log(n) \wedge X_2 = \log(n)] \cdot \ldots$$

Poissonization

Idea

- Avoid dependencies by replacing uniform point sampling with a Poisson point process

Poissonization

Idea

- Avoid dependencies by replacing uniform point sampling with a Poisson point process

Definition: A **Poisson *Point* process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, ... \in \mathbb{R}^2$ such that, if $|A|$ is the area of A and $N(A) = |\{i \mid X_i \in A\}|$, then

- $N(A) \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$ (homogeneity)
- $A \cap B = \emptyset$: $N(A)$ and $N(B)$ are independent (independence)

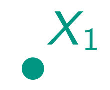
Poissonization

Idea

- Avoid dependencies by replacing uniform point sampling with a Poisson point process

Definition: A **Poisson *Point* process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}^2$ such that, if $|A|$ is the area of A and $N(A) = |\{i \mid X_i \in A\}|$, then

- $N(A) \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$ (homogeneity)
- $A \cap B = \emptyset$: $N(A)$ and $N(B)$ are independent (independence)



Poissonization

Idea
- Avoid dependencies by replacing uniform point sampling with a Poisson point process

Definition: A **Poisson *Point* process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}^2$ such that, if $|A|$ is the area of A and $N(A) = |\{i \mid X_i \in A\}|$, then
- $N(A) \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$ (homogeneity)
- $A \cap B = \emptyset$: $N(A)$ and $N(B)$ are independent (independence)

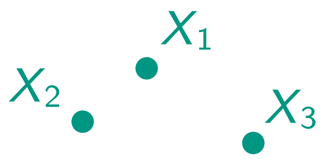
Poissonization

Idea

- Avoid dependencies by replacing uniform point sampling with a Poisson point process

Definition: A **Poisson *Point* process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}^2$ such that, if $|A|$ is the area of A and $N(A) = |\{i \mid X_i \in A\}|$, then

- $N(A) \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$ (homogeneity)
- $A \cap B = \emptyset$: $N(A)$ and $N(B)$ are independent (independence)



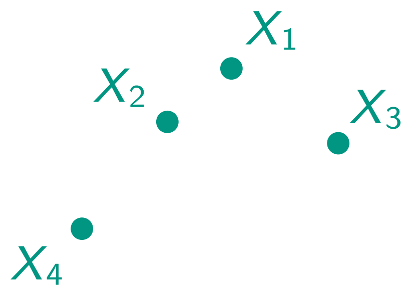
Poissonization

Idea

- Avoid dependencies by replacing uniform point sampling with a Poisson point process

Definition: A **Poisson *Point* process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}^2$ such that, if $|A|$ is the area of A and $N(A) = |\{i \mid X_i \in A\}|$, then

- $N(A) \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$ (homogeneity)
- $A \cap B = \emptyset$: $N(A)$ and $N(B)$ are independent (independence)



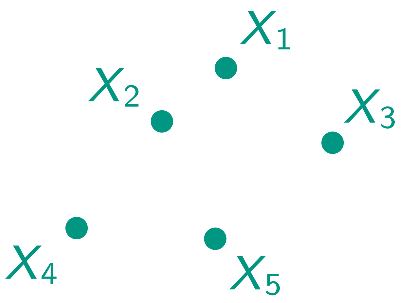
Poissonization

Idea

- Avoid dependencies by replacing uniform point sampling with a Poisson point process

Definition: A **Poisson *Point* process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}^2$ such that, if $|A|$ is the area of A and $N(A) = |\{i \mid X_i \in A\}|$, then

- $N(A) \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$ (homogeneity)
- $A \cap B = \emptyset$: $N(A)$ and $N(B)$ are independent (independence)



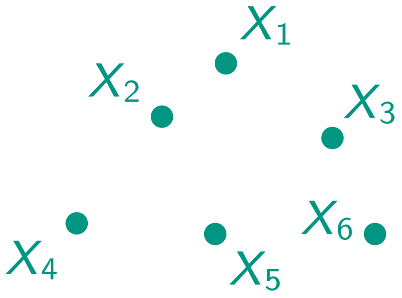
Poissonization

Idea

- Avoid dependencies by replacing uniform point sampling with a Poisson point process

Definition: A **Poisson *Point* process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}^2$ such that, if $|A|$ is the area of A and $N(A) = |\{i \mid X_i \in A\}|$, then

- $N(A) \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$ (homogeneity)
- $A \cap B = \emptyset$: $N(A)$ and $N(B)$ are independent (independence)



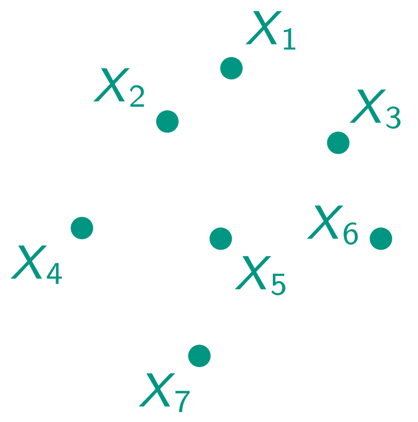
Poissonization

Idea

- Avoid dependencies by replacing uniform point sampling with a Poisson point process

Definition: A **Poisson *Point* process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}^2$ such that, if $|A|$ is the area of A and $N(A) = |\{i \mid X_i \in A\}|$, then

- $N(A) \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$ (homogeneity)
- $A \cap B = \emptyset$: $N(A)$ and $N(B)$ are independent (independence)



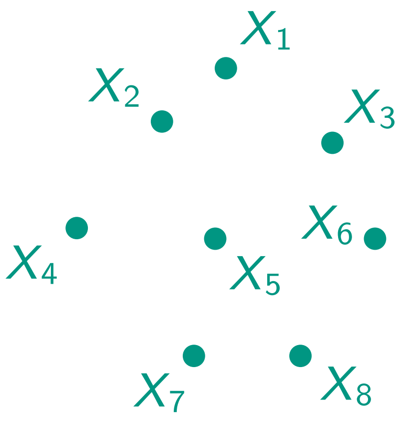
Poissonization

Idea

- Avoid dependencies by replacing uniform point sampling with a Poisson point process

Definition: A **Poisson *Point* process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}^2$ such that, if $|A|$ is the area of A and $N(A) = |\{i \mid X_i \in A\}|$, then

- $N(A) \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$ (homogeneity)
- $A \cap B = \emptyset$: $N(A)$ and $N(B)$ are independent (independence)



Poissonization

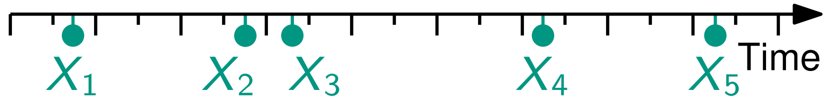
Idea

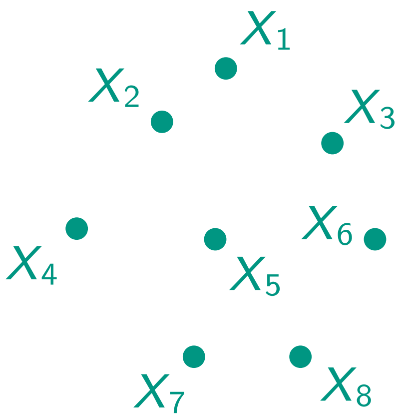
- Avoid dependencies by replacing uniform point sampling with a Poisson point process

Definition: A **Poisson *Point* process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}^2$ such that, if $|A|$ is the area of A and $N(A) = |\{i \mid X_i \in A\}|$, then

- $N(A) \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$ (homogeneity)
- $A \cap B = \emptyset$: $N(A)$ and $N(B)$ are independent (independence)

(Generalizes to arbitrary dimension, $1d$ is the Poisson process seen earlier)





Poissonization

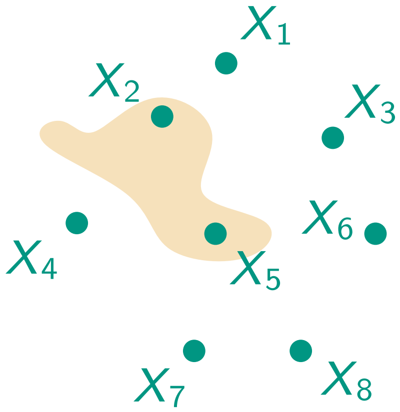
Idea

- Avoid dependencies by replacing uniform point sampling with a Poisson point process

Definition: A **Poisson *Point* process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}^2$ such that, if $|A|$ is the area of A and $N(A) = |\{i \mid X_i \in A\}|$, then

- $N(A) \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$ (homogeneity)
- $A \cap B = \emptyset$: $N(A)$ and $N(B)$ are independent (independence)

(Generalizes to arbitrary dimension, $1d$ is the Poisson process seen earlier)



Poissonization

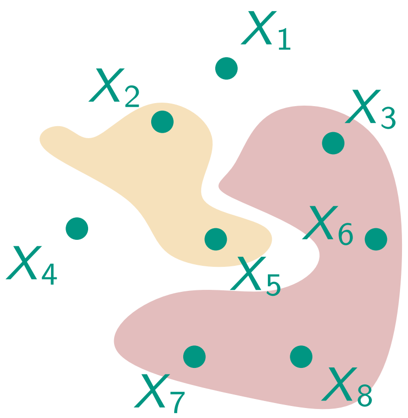
Idea

- Avoid dependencies by replacing uniform point sampling with a Poisson point process

Definition: A **Poisson *Point* process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}^2$ such that, if $|A|$ is the area of A and $N(A) = |\{i \mid X_i \in A\}|$, then

- $N(A) \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$ (homogeneity)
- $A \cap B = \emptyset$: $N(A)$ and $N(B)$ are independent (independence)

(Generalizes to arbitrary dimension, $1d$ is the Poisson process seen earlier)



Poissonization

Idea

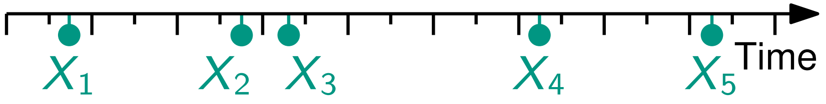
- Avoid dependencies by replacing uniform point sampling with a Poisson point process

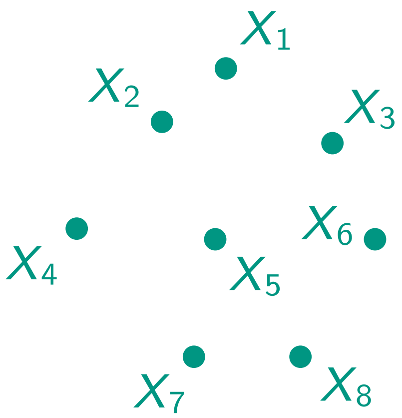
Definition: A **Poisson *Point* process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}^2$ such that, if $|A|$ is the area of A and $N(A) = |\{i \mid X_i \in A\}|$, then

- $N(A) \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda |A|)$ (homogeneity)
- $A \cap B = \emptyset$: $N(A)$ and $N(B)$ are independent (independence)

(Generalizes to arbitrary dimension, $1d$ is the Poisson process seen earlier)

- Note: We do not know how many points we get!





Poissonization

Idea

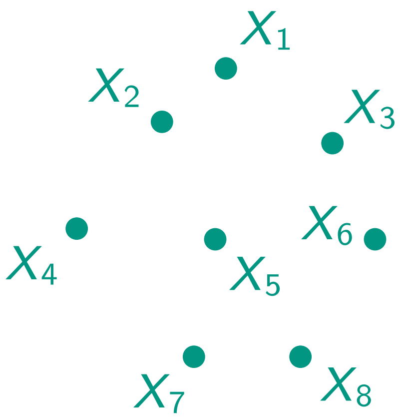
- Avoid dependencies by replacing uniform point sampling with a Poisson point process

Definition: A **Poisson *Point* process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}^2$ such that, if $|A|$ is the area of A and $N(A) = |\{i \mid X_i \in A\}|$, then

- $N(A) \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$ (homogeneity)
- $A \cap B = \emptyset$: $N(A)$ and $N(B)$ are independent (independence)

(Generalizes to arbitrary dimension, $1d$ is the Poisson process seen earlier)

- Note: We do not know how many points we get!
- How do we choose λ?



Poissonization

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Idea

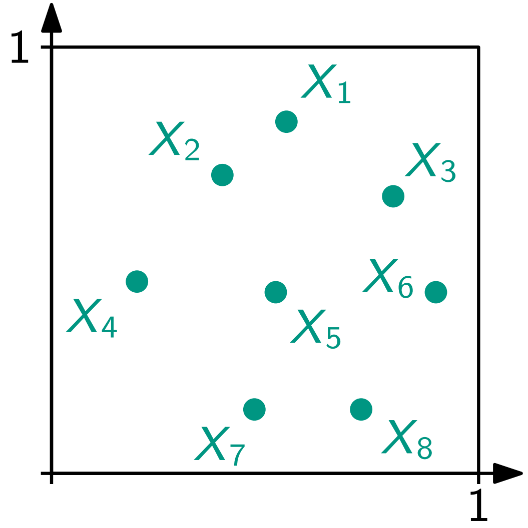
- Avoid dependencies by replacing uniform point sampling with a Poisson point process

Definition: A **Poisson *Point* process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}^2$ such that, if $|A|$ is the area of A and $N(A) = |\{i \mid X_i \in A\}|$, then

- $N(A) \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$ (homogeneity)
- $A \cap B = \emptyset$: $N(A)$ and $N(B)$ are independent (independence)

(Generalizes to arbitrary dimension, $1d$ is the Poisson process seen earlier)

- Note: We do not know how many points we get!
- How do we choose λ?
  - We should at least *expect* n points in our ground space $[0, 1]^2$



Poissonization

Idea

- Avoid dependencies by replacing uniform point sampling with a Poisson point process

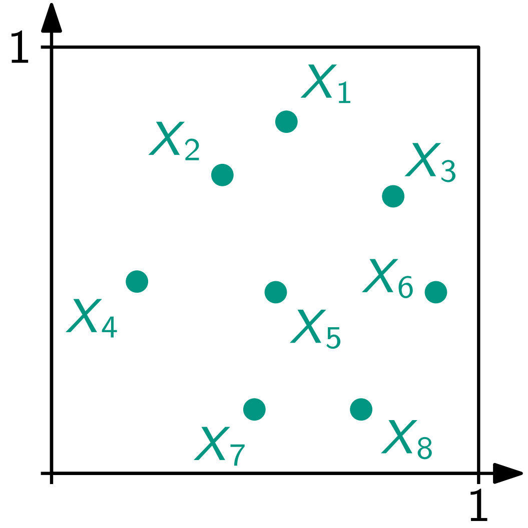
Definition: A **Poisson *Point* process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}^2$ such that, if $|A|$ is the area of A and $N(A) = |\{i \mid X_i \in A\}|$, then

- $N(A) \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda |A|)$ (homogeneity)
- $A \cap B = \emptyset$: $N(A)$ and $N(B)$ are independent (independence)

(Generalizes to arbitrary dimension, $1d$ is the Poisson process seen earlier)

- Note: We do not know how many points we get!
- How do we choose λ?
  - We should at least *expect* n points in our ground space $[0, 1]^2$

$n = \mathbb{E}[|\{i \mid X_i \in [0, 1]^2\}|]$



Poissonization

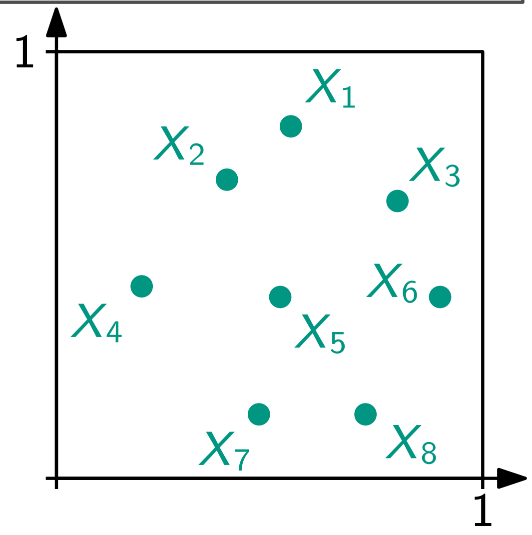
Idea

- Avoid dependencies by replacing uniform point sampling with a Poisson point process

Definition: A **Poisson *Point* process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}^2$ such that, if $|A|$ is the area of A and $N(A) = |\{i \mid X_i \in A\}|$, then

- $N(A) \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$ (homogeneity)
- $A \cap B = \emptyset$: $N(A)$ and $N(B)$ are independent (independence)

(Generalizes to arbitrary dimension, $1d$ is the Poisson process seen earlier)



- Note: We do not know how many points we get!
- How do we choose λ?
  - We should at least *expect* n points in our ground space $[0,1]^2$

$$n = \mathbb{E}[|\{i \mid X_i \in [0,1]^2\}|] = \mathbb{E}[N([0,1]^2)]$$

Poissonization

Idea

- Avoid dependencies by replacing uniform point sampling with a Poisson point process

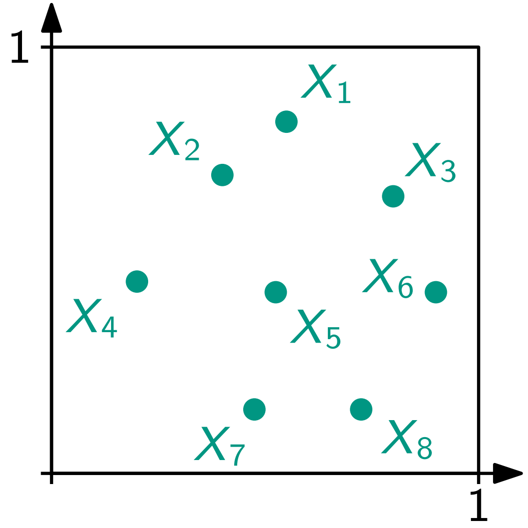
Definition: A **Poisson *Point* process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}^2$ such that, if $|A|$ is the area of A and $N(A) = |\{i \mid X_i \in A\}|$, then

- $N(A) \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$ (homogeneity)
- $A \cap B = \emptyset$: $N(A)$ and $N(B)$ are independent (independence)

(Generalizes to arbitrary dimension, $1d$ is the Poisson process seen earlier)

- Note: We do not know how many points we get!
- How do we choose λ?
  - We should at least *expect* n points in our ground space $[0, 1]^2$

$$n = \mathbb{E}[|\{i \mid X_i \in [0,1]^2\}|] = \mathbb{E}[N([0,1]^2)]$$



Poissonization

Idea

- Avoid dependencies by replacing uniform point sampling with a Poisson point process

Definition: A **Poisson *Point* process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}^2$ such that, if $|A|$ is the area of A and $N(A) = |\{i \mid X_i \in A\}|$, then

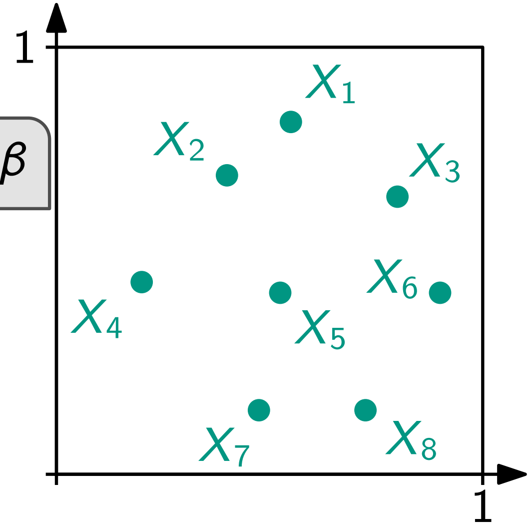
- $N(A) \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$ (homogeneity)
- $A \cap B = \emptyset$: $N(A)$ and $N(B)$ are independent (independence)

(Generalizes to arbitrary dimension, $1d$ is the Poisson process seen earlier)

- Note: We do not know how many points we get!
- How do we choose λ?
  - We should at least *expect* n points in our ground space $[0, 1]^2$

$$n = \mathbb{E}[|\{i \mid X_i \in [0,1]^2\}|] = \mathbb{E}[N([0,1]^2)]$$

$N \sim \text{Pois}(\beta) \Rightarrow \mathbb{E}[N] = \beta$



Poissonization

Idea

- Avoid dependencies by replacing uniform point sampling with a Poisson point process

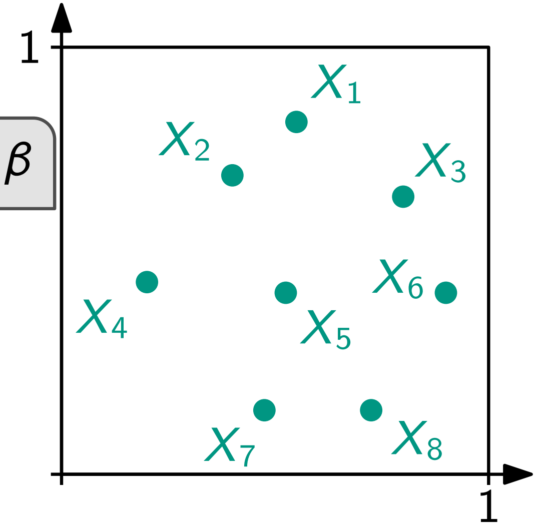
Definition: A **Poisson *Point* process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}^2$ such that, if $|A|$ is the area of A and $N(A) = |\{i \mid X_i \in A\}|$, then
- $N(A) \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$ (homogeneity)
- $A \cap B = \emptyset$: $N(A)$ and $N(B)$ are independent (independence)

(Generalizes to arbitrary dimension, $1d$ is the Poisson process seen earlier)

- Note: We do not know how many points we get!
- How do we choose λ?
  - We should at least *expect* n points in our ground space $[0, 1]^2$

$N \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\beta) \Rightarrow \mathbb{E}[N] = \beta$

$$n = \mathbb{E}[|\{i \mid X_i \in [0, 1]^2\}|] = \mathbb{E}[N([0, 1]^2)] = \lambda|[0, 1]^2|$$



Poissonization

Idea

- Avoid dependencies by replacing uniform point sampling with a Poisson point process

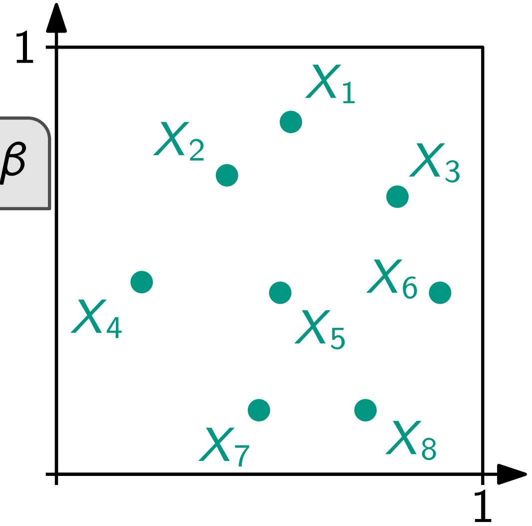
Definition: A **Poisson *Point* process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}^2$ such that, if $|A|$ is the area of A and $N(A) = |\{i \mid X_i \in A\}|$, then
- $N(A) \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$ (homogeneity)
- $A \cap B = \emptyset$: $N(A)$ and $N(B)$ are independent (independence)

(Generalizes to arbitrary dimension, $1d$ is the Poisson process seen earlier)

- Note: We do not know how many points we get!
- How do we choose λ?
  - We should at least *expect* n points in our ground space $[0,1]^2$

$N \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\beta) \Rightarrow \mathbb{E}[N] = \beta$

$$n = \mathbb{E}[|\{i \mid X_i \in [0,1]^2\}|] = \mathbb{E}[N([0,1]^2)] = \lambda|[0,1]^2|$$



Poissonization

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Idea

- Avoid dependencies by replacing uniform point sampling with a Poisson point process

Definition: A **Poisson *Point* process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}^2$ such that, if $|A|$ is the area of A and $N(A) = |\{i \mid X_i \in A\}|$, then

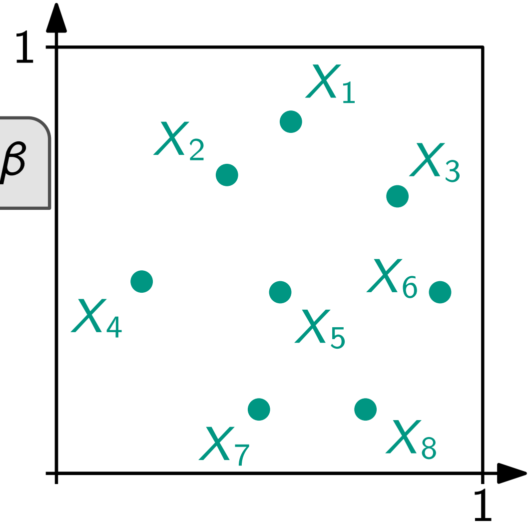
- $N(A) \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$ (homogeneity)
- $A \cap B = \emptyset$: $N(A)$ and $N(B)$ are independent (independence)

(Generalizes to arbitrary dimension, $1d$ is the Poisson process seen earlier)

- Note: We do not know how many points we get!
- How do we choose λ?
  - We should at least *expect* n points in our ground space $[0, 1]^2$

$N \sim \text{Pois}(\beta) \Rightarrow \mathbb{E}[N] = \beta$

$$n = \mathbb{E}[|\{i \mid X_i \in [0, 1]^2\}|] = \mathbb{E}[N([0, 1]^2)] = \lambda|[0, 1]^2| = \lambda$$



Poissonization

Idea

- Avoid dependencies by replacing uniform point sampling with a Poisson point process

Definition: A **Poisson *Point* process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}^2$ such that, if $|A|$ is the area of A and $N(A) = |\{i \mid X_i \in A\}|$, then

- $N(A) \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$ (homogeneity)
- $A \cap B = \emptyset$: $N(A)$ and $N(B)$ are independent (independence)

(Generalizes to arbitrary dimension, $1d$ is the Poisson process seen earlier)

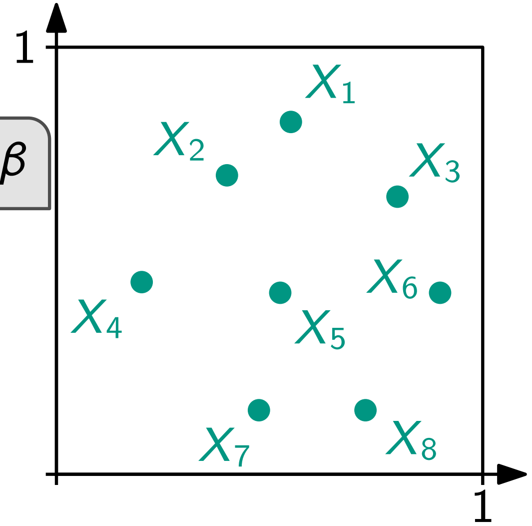
- Note: We do not know how many points we get!

$N \sim \text{Pois}(\beta) \Rightarrow \mathbb{E}[N] = \beta$

- How do we choose λ?
  - We should at least *expect* n points in our ground space $[0,1]^2$

$$n = \mathbb{E}[|\{i \mid X_i \in [0,1]^2\}|] = \mathbb{E}[N([0,1]^2)] = \lambda|[0,1]^2| = \lambda$$

- Recall: conditioned on their number, points are distributed uniformly



Poissonization

Idea

- Avoid dependencies by replacing uniform point sampling with a Poisson point process

Definition: A **Poisson *Point* process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, ... \in \mathbb{R}^2$ such that, if $|A|$ is the area of A and $N(A) = |\{i \mid X_i \in A\}|$, then

- $N(A) \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$ (homogeneity)
- $A \cap B = \emptyset$: $N(A)$ and $N(B)$ are independent (independence)

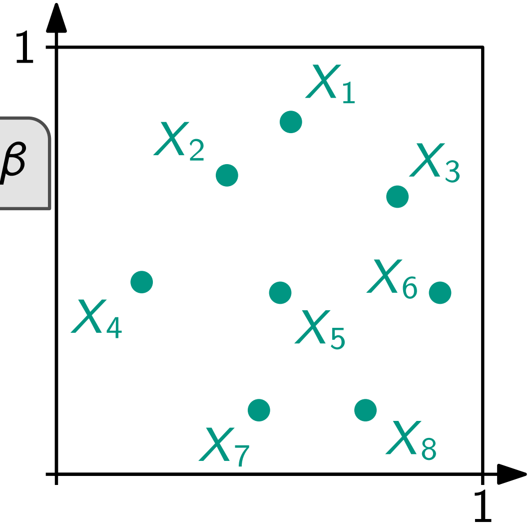
(Generalizes to arbitrary dimension, $1d$ is the Poisson process seen earlier)

- Note: We do not know how many points we get!
- How do we choose λ?
  - We should at least *expect* n points in our ground space $[0, 1]^2$

$N \sim \text{Pois}(\beta) \Rightarrow \mathbb{E}[N] = \beta$

$$n = \mathbb{E}[|\{i \mid X_i \in [0, 1]^2\}|] = \mathbb{E}[N([0, 1]^2)] = \lambda|[0, 1]^2| = \lambda$$

- Recall: conditioned on their number, points are distributed uniformly
- Simulate PPP: sample $N \sim \text{Pois}(n)$, sample N points uniformly



Poissonization

Idea

- Avoid dependencies by replacing uniform point sampling with a Poisson point process

Definition: A **Poisson *Point* process** with *intensity* λ is a collection of random variables $X_1, X_2, \ldots \in \mathbb{R}^2$ such that, if $|A|$ is the area of A and $N(A) = |\{i \mid X_i \in A\}|$, then
- $N(A) \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$ (homogeneity)
- $A \cap B = \emptyset$: $N(A)$ and $N(B)$ are independent (independence)

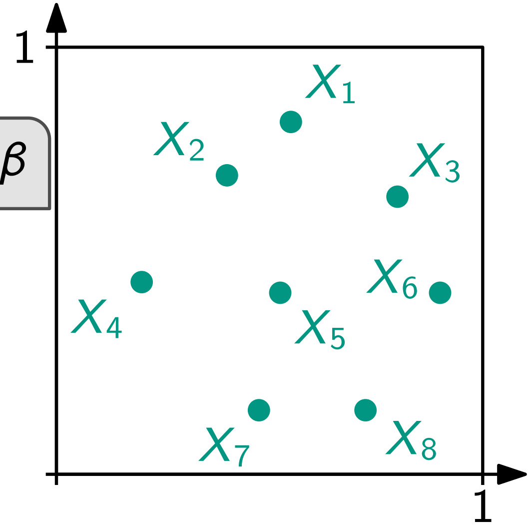
(Generalizes to arbitrary dimension, $1d$ is the Poisson process seen earlier)

- Note: We do not know how many points we get!
- How do we choose λ?
  - We should at least *expect* n points in our ground space $[0, 1]^2$

$N \sim \text{Pois}(\beta) \Rightarrow \mathbb{E}[N] = \beta$

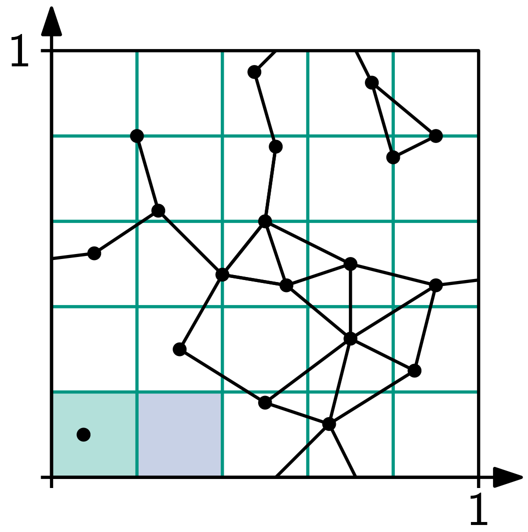
$$n = \mathbb{E}[|\{i \mid X_i \in [0,1]^2\}|] = \mathbb{E}[N([0,1]^2)] = \lambda|[0,1]^2| = \lambda$$

- Recall: conditioned on their number, points are distributed uniformly
- Simulate PPP: sample $N \sim \text{Pois}(n)$, sample N points uniformly
- The resulting **Poissonized RGG** has n vertices in expectation



Application: Poissonized RGGs – Fair Distribution

- Vertices of RGG distributed using Poisson point process with intensity $\lambda = n$
- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n} \Rightarrow |C_i| = \log(n)/n$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in $C_i \Rightarrow X_i \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|C_i|)$

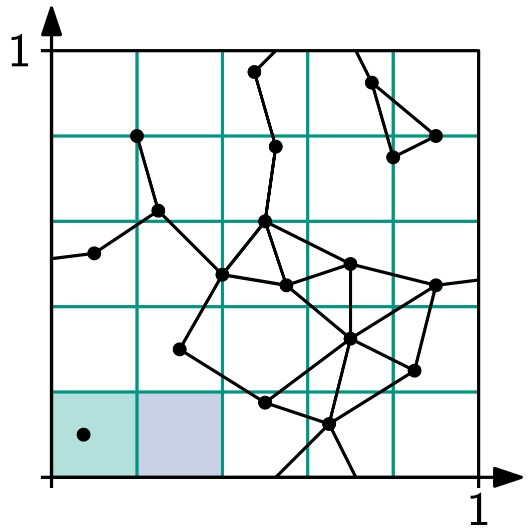


$\boldsymbol{N \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|A|)}$
$\mathbb{E}[N] = \lambda|A|$
$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$

Application: Poissonized RGGs – Fair Distribution

- Vertices of RGG distributed using Poisson point process with intensity $\lambda = n$
- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n} \Rightarrow |C_i| = \log(n)/n$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in $C_i \Rightarrow X_i \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|C_i|)$

$$\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \lambda|C_i| = \log(n)$$



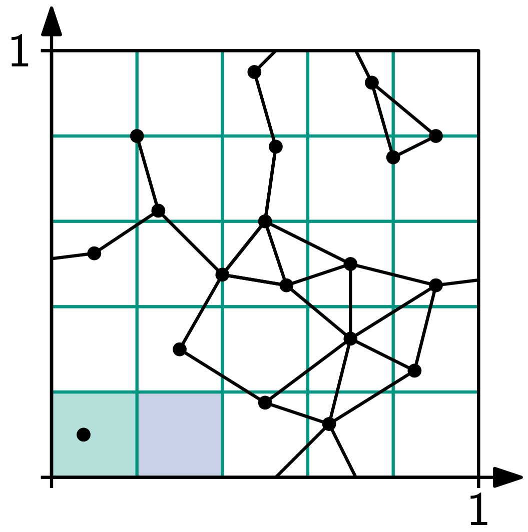
$\boldsymbol{N \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|A|)}$
$\mathbb{E}[N] = \lambda|A|$
$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$

Application: Poissonized RGGs – Fair Distribution

- Vertices of RGG distributed using Poisson point process with intensity $\lambda = n$
- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n} \Rightarrow |C_i| = \log(n)/n$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in $C_i \Rightarrow X_i \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|C_i|)$

$\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \lambda|C_i| = \log(n)$

- What is the probability that each cell gets *exactly* $\log(n)$ vertices?



$\boldsymbol{N \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|A|)}$
$\mathbb{E}[N] = \lambda|A|$
$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$

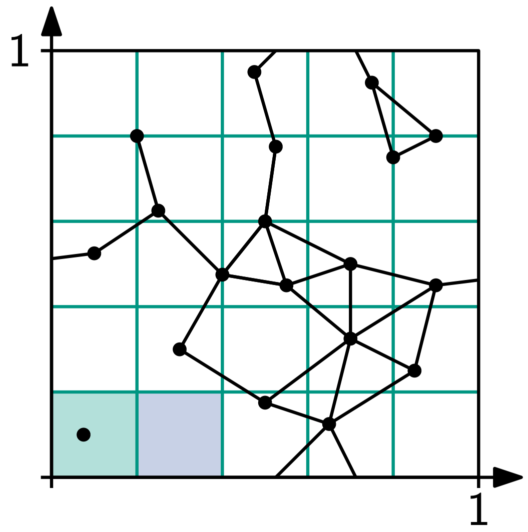
Application: Poissonized RGGs – Fair Distribution

- Vertices of RGG distributed using Poisson point process with intensity $\lambda = n$
- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n} \Rightarrow |C_i| = \log(n)/n$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in $C_i \Rightarrow X_i \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|C_i|)$

$\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \lambda|C_i| = \log(n)$

- What is the probability that each cell gets *exactly* $\log(n)$ vertices?

$\Pr[X_i = \log(n)]$



$N \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$
$\mathbb{E}[N] = \lambda|A|$
$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$

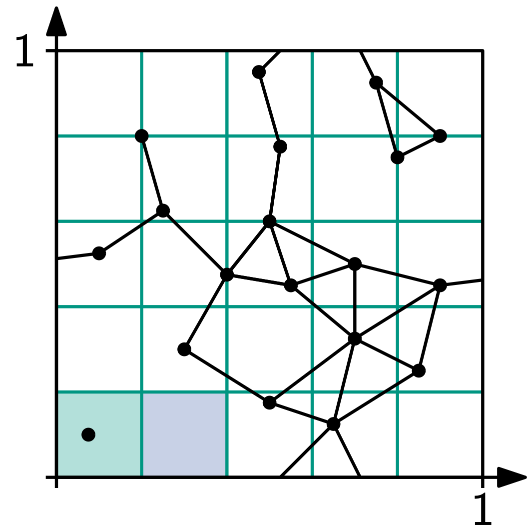
Application: Poissonized RGGs – Fair Distribution

- Vertices of RGG distributed using Poisson point process with intensity $\lambda = n$
- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n} \Rightarrow |C_i| = \log(n)/n$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in $C_i \Rightarrow X_i \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|C_i|)$

$$\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \lambda|C_i| = \log(n)$$

- What is the probability that each cell gets *exactly* $\log(n)$ vertices?

$$\Pr[X_i = \log(n)] = \frac{(\lambda|C_i|)^{\log(n)} e^{-\lambda|C_i|}}{\log(n)!}$$



$N \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$
$\mathbb{E}[N] = \lambda|A|$
$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$

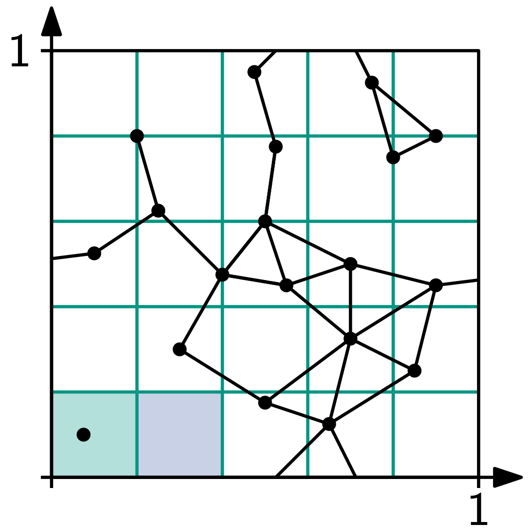
Application: Poissonized RGGs – Fair Distribution

- Vertices of RGG distributed using Poisson point process with intensity $\lambda = n$
- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n} \Rightarrow |C_i| = \log(n)/n$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in $C_i \Rightarrow X_i \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|C_i|)$

$$\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \lambda|C_i| = \log(n)$$

- What is the probability that each cell gets *exactly* $\log(n)$ vertices?

$$\Pr[X_i = \log(n)] = \frac{(\lambda|C_i|)^{\log(n)} e^{-\lambda|C_i|}}{\log(n)!} = \frac{(n\frac{\log(n)}{n})^{\log(n)} e^{-n\frac{\log(n)}{n}}}{\log(n)!}$$



$N \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$
$\mathbb{E}[N] = \lambda|A|$
$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$

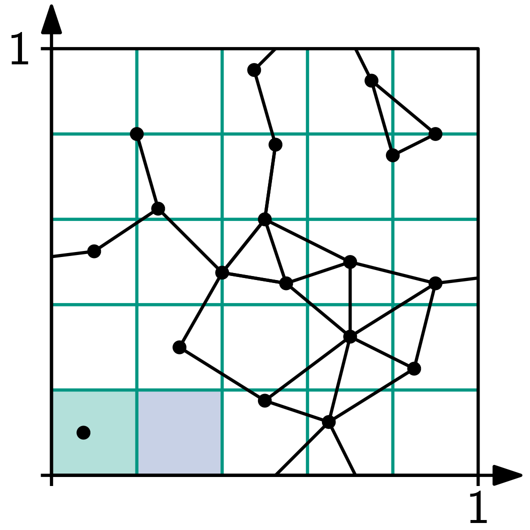
Application: Poissonized RGGs – Fair Distribution

- Vertices of RGG distributed using Poisson point process with intensity $\lambda = n$
- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n} \Rightarrow |C_i| = \log(n)/n$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in $C_i \Rightarrow X_i \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|C_i|)$

$$\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \lambda|C_i| = \log(n)$$

- What is the probability that each cell gets *exactly* $\log(n)$ vertices?

$$\Pr[X_i = \log(n)] = \frac{(\lambda|C_i|)^{\log(n)} e^{-\lambda|C_i|}}{\log(n)!} = \frac{(\cancel{n}\frac{\log(n)}{\cancel{n}})^{\log(n)} e^{-\cancel{n}\frac{\log(n)}{\cancel{n}}}}{\log(n)!}$$



$N \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$
$\mathbb{E}[N] = \lambda|A|$
$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$

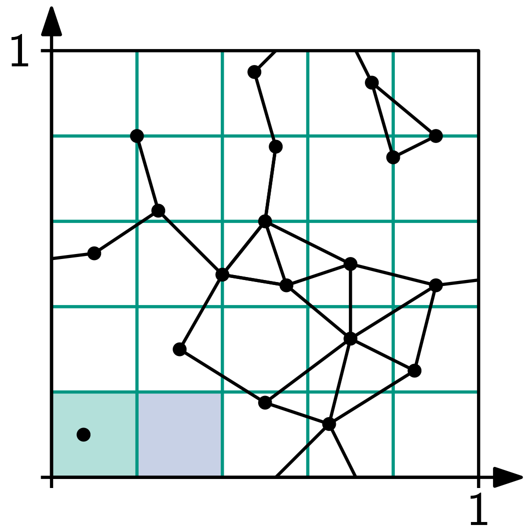
Application: Poissonized RGGs – Fair Distribution

- Vertices of RGG distributed using Poisson point process with intensity $\lambda = n$
- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n} \Rightarrow |C_i| = \log(n)/n$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in $C_i \Rightarrow X_i \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|C_i|)$

$\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \lambda|C_i| = \log(n)$

- What is the probability that each cell gets *exactly* $\log(n)$ vertices?

$$\Pr[X_i = \log(n)] = \frac{(\lambda|C_i|)^{\log(n)} e^{-\lambda|C_i|}}{\log(n)!} = \frac{(\cancel{n}\frac{\log(n)}{\cancel{n}})^{\log(n)} e^{-\cancel{n}\frac{\log(n)}{\cancel{n}}}}{\log(n)!} = \frac{\log(n)^{\log(n)} e^{-\log(n)}}{\log(n)!}$$



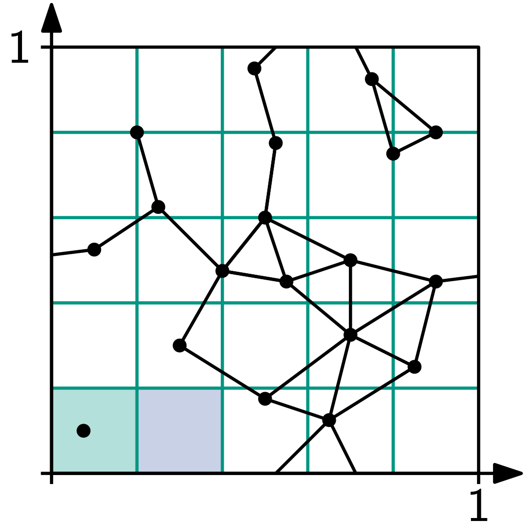
$N \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$
$\mathbb{E}[N] = \lambda|A|$
$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$

Application: Poissonized RGGs – Fair Distribution

- Vertices of RGG distributed using Poisson point process with intensity $\lambda = n$
- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n} \Rightarrow |C_i| = \log(n)/n$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in $C_i \Rightarrow X_i \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|C_i|)$

  $\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \lambda|C_i| = \log(n)$
- What is the probability that each cell gets *exactly* $\log(n)$ vertices?

$$\Pr[X_i = \log(n)] = \frac{(\lambda|C_i|)^{\log(n)} e^{-\lambda|C_i|}}{\log(n)!} = \frac{(\cancel{n}\frac{\log(n)}{\cancel{n}})^{\log(n)} e^{-\cancel{n}\frac{\log(n)}{\cancel{n}}}}{\log(n)!} = \frac{\log(n)^{\log(n)} e^{-\log(n)}}{\log(n)!}$$



$\boldsymbol{N \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|A|)}$
$\mathbb{E}[N] = \lambda|A|$
$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$

$k! \geq e(k/e)^k$

Application: Poissonized RGGs – Fair Distribution

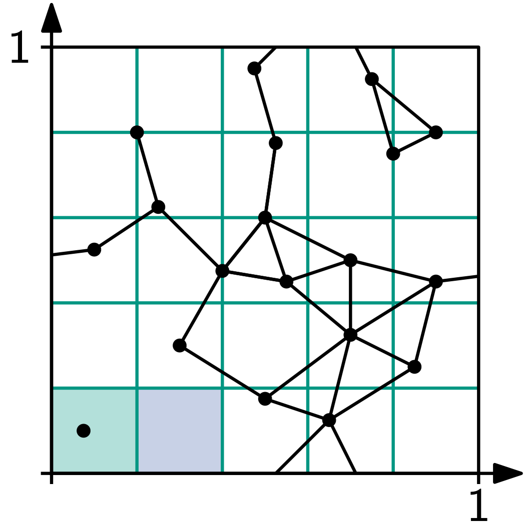
- Vertices of RGG distributed using Poisson point process with intensity $\lambda = n$
- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n} \Rightarrow |C_i| = \log(n)/n$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in $C_i \Rightarrow X_i \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|C_i|)$

$$\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \lambda|C_i| = \log(n)$$

- What is the probability that each cell gets *exactly* $\log(n)$ vertices?

$$\Pr[X_i = \log(n)] = \frac{(\lambda|C_i|)^{\log(n)} e^{-\lambda|C_i|}}{\log(n)!} = \frac{(\cancel{n}\frac{\log(n)}{\cancel{n}})^{\log(n)} e^{-\cancel{n}\frac{\log(n)}{\cancel{n}}}}{\log(n)!} = \frac{\log(n)^{\log(n)} e^{-\log(n)}}{\log(n)!}$$

$$\leq \frac{\log(n)^{\log(n)} e^{-\log(n)}}{e(\frac{\log(n)}{e})^{\log(n)}}$$



$N \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$
$\mathbb{E}[N] = \lambda|A|$
$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$

$k! \geq e(k/e)^k$

Application: Poissonized RGGs – Fair Distribution

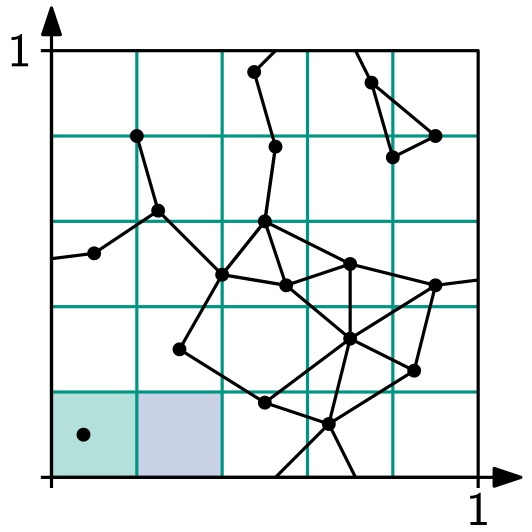
- Vertices of RGG distributed using Poisson point process with intensity $\lambda = n$
- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n} \Rightarrow |C_i| = \log(n)/n$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in $C_i \Rightarrow X_i \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|C_i|)$

$\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \lambda|C_i| = \log(n)$

- What is the probability that each cell gets *exactly* $\log(n)$ vertices?

$$\Pr[X_i = \log(n)] = \frac{(\lambda|C_i|)^{\log(n)} e^{-\lambda|C_i|}}{\log(n)!} = \frac{(\cancel{n}\frac{\log(n)}{\cancel{n}})^{\log(n)} e^{-\cancel{n}\frac{\log(n)}{\cancel{n}}}}{\log(n)!} = \frac{\log(n)^{\log(n)} e^{-\log(n)}}{\log(n)!}$$

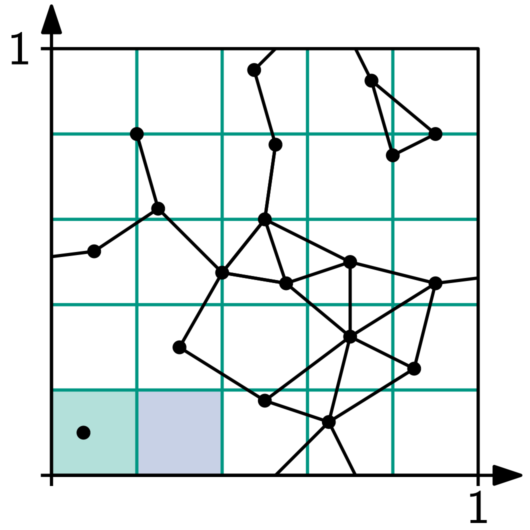
$$\leq \frac{\cancel{\log(n)^{\log(n)}} e^{-\log(n)}}{e(\frac{\cancel{\log(n)}}{e})^{\log(n)}}$$



$N \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$
$\mathbb{E}[N] = \lambda|A|$
$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$

$k! \geq e(k/e)^k$

Application: Poissonized RGGs – Fair Distribution



- Vertices of RGG distributed using Poisson point process with intensity $\lambda = n$
- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n} \Rightarrow |C_i| = \log(n)/n$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in $C_i \Rightarrow X_i \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|C_i|)$

$$\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \lambda|C_i| = \log(n)$$

- What is the probability that each cell gets *exactly* $\log(n)$ vertices?

$$\Pr[X_i = \log(n)] = \frac{(\lambda|C_i|)^{\log(n)} e^{-\lambda|C_i|}}{\log(n)!} = \frac{(\cancel{n}\frac{\log(n)}{\cancel{n}})^{\log(n)} e^{-\cancel{n}\frac{\log(n)}{\cancel{n}}}}{\log(n)!} = \frac{\log(n)^{\log(n)} e^{-\log(n)}}{\log(n)!}$$

$$\leq \frac{\cancel{\log(n)^{\log(n)}} \cancel{e^{-\log(n)}}}{e(\cancel{\frac{\log(n)}{e}})^{\log(n)}}$$

$N \sim$ Pois$(\lambda|A|)$
$\mathbb{E}[N] = \lambda|A|$
$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$

$k! \geq e(k/e)^k$

Application: Poissonized RGGs – Fair Distribution

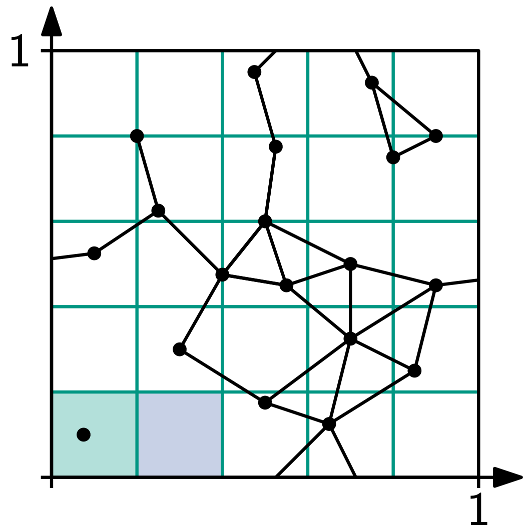
- Vertices of RGG distributed using Poisson point process with intensity $\lambda = n$
- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n} \Rightarrow |C_i| = \log(n)/n$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in $C_i \Rightarrow X_i \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|C_i|)$

$\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \lambda|C_i| = \log(n)$

- What is the probability that each cell gets *exactly* $\log(n)$ vertices?

$$\Pr[X_i = \log(n)] = \frac{(\lambda|C_i|)^{\log(n)} e^{-\lambda|C_i|}}{\log(n)!} = \frac{(\cancel{n}\frac{\log(n)}{\cancel{n}})^{\log(n)} e^{-\cancel{n}\frac{\log(n)}{\cancel{n}}}}{\log(n)!} = \frac{\log(n)^{\log(n)} e^{-\log(n)}}{\log(n)!}$$

$$\leq \frac{\cancel{\log(n)^{\log(n)}}\, \cancel{e^{-\log(n)}}}{e(\cancel{\frac{\log(n)}{e}})^{\log(n)}} = \frac{1}{e}$$



$N \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$
$\mathbb{E}[N] = \lambda|A|$
$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$

$k! \geq e(k/e)^k$

Application: Poissonized RGGs – Fair Distribution

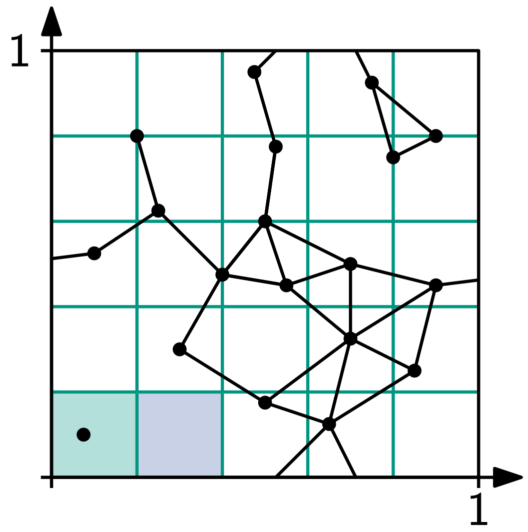
- Vertices of RGG distributed using Poisson point process with intensity $\lambda = n$
- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n} \Rightarrow |C_i| = \log(n)/n$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in $C_i \Rightarrow X_i \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|C_i|)$

  $\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \lambda|C_i| = \log(n)$
- What is the probability that each cell gets *exactly* $\log(n)$ vertices?

$$\Pr[X_i = \log(n)] = \frac{(\lambda|C_i|)^{\log(n)} e^{-\lambda|C_i|}}{\log(n)!} = \frac{(\cancel{n}\frac{\log(n)}{\cancel{n}})^{\log(n)} e^{-\cancel{n}\frac{\log(n)}{\cancel{n}}}}{\log(n)!} = \frac{\log(n)^{\log(n)} e^{-\log(n)}}{\log(n)!}$$

$$\leq \frac{\cancel{\log(n)^{\log(n)}} \cancel{e^{-\log(n)}}}{e(\cancel{\frac{\log(n)}{e}})^{\log(n)}} = \frac{1}{e}$$

- Same distribution for all X_i: $\Pr[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)] = \prod_i \Pr[X_i = \log(n)]$



$N \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$
$\mathbb{E}[N] = \lambda|A|$
$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$

$k! \geq e(k/e)^k$

Application: Poissonized RGGs – Fair Distribution

- Vertices of RGG distributed using Poisson point process with intensity $\lambda = n$
- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n} \Rightarrow |C_i| = \log(n)/n$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in $C_i \Rightarrow X_i \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|C_i|)$

$$\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \lambda|C_i| = \log(n)$$

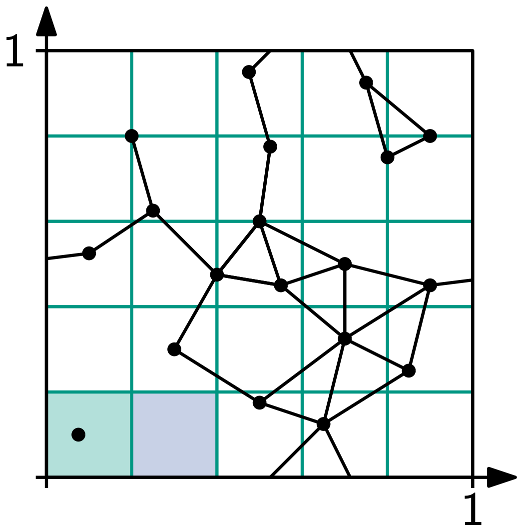
- What is the probability that each cell gets *exactly* $\log(n)$ vertices?

$$\Pr[X_i = \log(n)] = \frac{(\lambda|C_i|)^{\log(n)} e^{-\lambda|C_i|}}{\log(n)!} = \frac{(\cancel{n}\frac{\log(n)}{\cancel{n}})^{\log(n)} e^{-\cancel{n}\frac{\log(n)}{\cancel{n}}}}{\log(n)!} = \frac{\log(n)^{\log(n)} e^{-\log(n)}}{\log(n)!}$$

$$\leq \frac{\cancel{\log(n)^{\log(n)}}\, \cancel{e^{-\log(n)}}}{e\cancel{(\frac{\log(n)}{e})^{\log(n)}}} = \frac{1}{e}$$

- Same distribution for all X_i: $\Pr[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)] = \prod_i \Pr[X_i = \log(n)]$

by definition, disjoint regions *are* independent



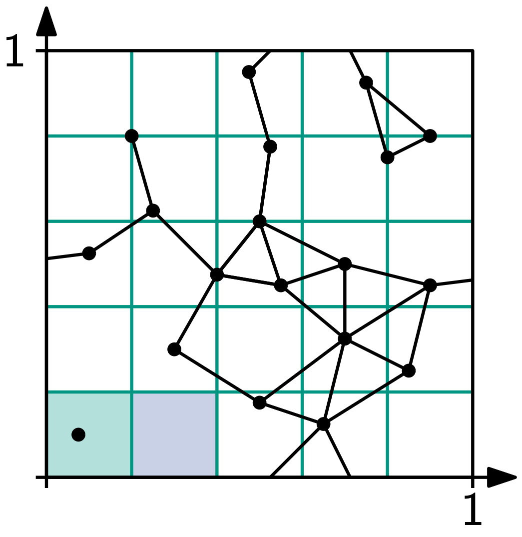
$\boldsymbol{N \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|A|)}$
$\mathbb{E}[N] = \lambda|A|$
$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$

$k! \geq e(k/e)^k$

Application: Poissonized RGGs – Fair Distribution

- Vertices of RGG distributed using Poisson point process with intensity $\lambda = n$
- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n} \Rightarrow |C_i| = \log(n)/n$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in $C_i \Rightarrow X_i \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|C_i|)$

$\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \lambda|C_i| = \log(n)$



- What is the probability that each cell gets *exactly* $\log(n)$ vertices?

$$\Pr[X_i = \log(n)] = \frac{(\lambda|C_i|)^{\log(n)} e^{-\lambda|C_i|}}{\log(n)!} = \frac{(\cancel{n}\frac{\log(n)}{\cancel{n}})^{\log(n)} e^{-\cancel{n}\frac{\log(n)}{\cancel{n}}}}{\log(n)!} = \frac{\log(n)^{\log(n)} e^{-\log(n)}}{\log(n)!}$$

$$\leq \frac{\cancel{\log(n)^{\log(n)}} \cancel{e^{-\log(n)}}}{e(\cancel{\frac{\log(n)}{e}})^{\log(n)}} = \frac{1}{e}$$

$\boldsymbol{N \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|A|)}$
$\mathbb{E}[N] = \lambda|A|$
$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$

$k! \geq e(k/e)^k$

there are $n/\log(n)$ cells

- Same distribution for all X_i: $\Pr[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)] = \prod_i \Pr[X_i = \log(n)]$

by definition, disjoint regions *are* independent

Application: Poissonized RGGs – Fair Distribution

- Vertices of RGG distributed using Poisson point process with intensity $\lambda = n$
- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n} \Rightarrow |C_i| = \log(n)/n$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in $C_i \Rightarrow X_i \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|C_i|)$

$\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \lambda|C_i| = \log(n)$

- What is the probability that each cell gets *exactly* $\log(n)$ vertices?

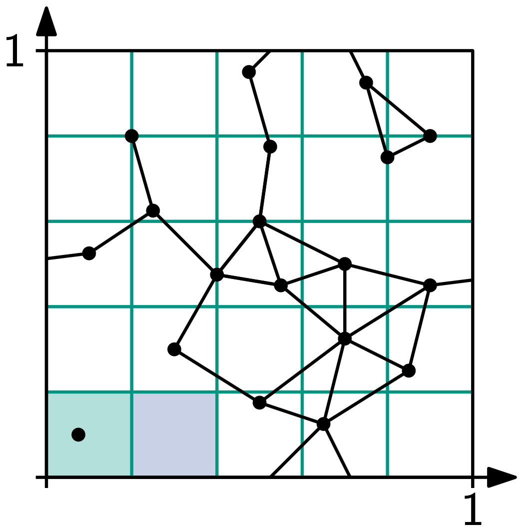
$$\Pr[X_i = \log(n)] = \frac{(\lambda|C_i|)^{\log(n)} e^{-\lambda|C_i|}}{\log(n)!} = \frac{(\cancel{n}\frac{\log(n)}{\cancel{n}})^{\log(n)} e^{-\cancel{n}\frac{\log(n)}{\cancel{n}}}}{\log(n)!} = \frac{\log(n)^{\log(n)} e^{-\log(n)}}{\log(n)!}$$

$$\leq \frac{\cancel{\log(n)^{\log(n)}}\, \cancel{e^{-\log(n)}}}{e\cancel{(\frac{\log(n)}{e})^{\log(n)}}} = \frac{1}{e}$$

there are $n/\log(n)$ cells

- Same distribution for all X_i: $\Pr[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)] = \prod_i \Pr[X_i = \log(n)]$

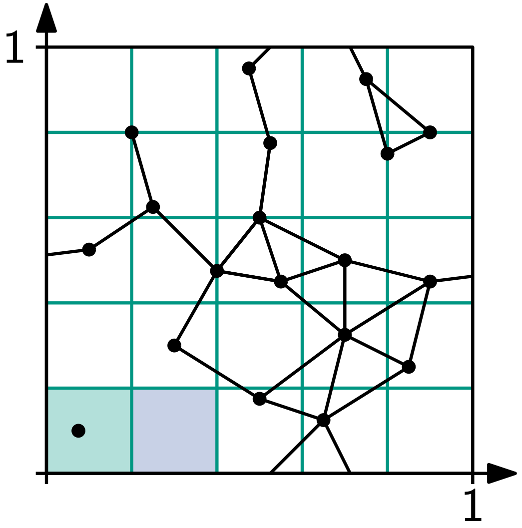
by definition, disjoint regions *are* independent $\leq e^{-n/\log(n)}$ ✓



$N \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$
$\mathbb{E}[N] = \lambda|A|$
$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$

$k! \geq e(k/e)^k$

Application: Poissonized RGGs – Fair Distribution



- Vertices of RGG distributed using Poisson point process with intensity $\lambda = n$
- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n} \Rightarrow |C_i| = \log(n)/n$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in $C_i \Rightarrow X_i \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|C_i|)$

$\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \lambda|C_i| = \log(n)$

- What is the probability that each cell gets *exactly* $\log(n)$ vertices?

$$\Pr[X_i = \log(n)] = \frac{(\lambda|C_i|)^{\log(n)} e^{-\lambda|C_i|}}{\log(n)!} = \frac{(\cancel{n}\frac{\log(n)}{\cancel{n}})^{\log(n)} e^{-\cancel{n}\frac{\log(n)}{\cancel{n}}}}{\log(n)!} = \frac{\log(n)^{\log(n)} e^{-\log(n)}}{\log(n)!}$$

$$\leq \frac{\cancel{\log(n)^{\log(n)} e^{-\log(n)}}}{e(\cancel{\tfrac{\log(n)}{e}})^{\log(n)}} = \frac{1}{e}$$

there are $n/\log(n)$ cells

- Same distribution for all X_i: $\Pr[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)] = \prod_i \Pr[X_i = \log(n)]$

by definition, disjoint regions *are* independent $\leq e^{-n/\log(n)}$ ✓

$N \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$
$\mathbb{E}[N] = \lambda|A|$
$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$

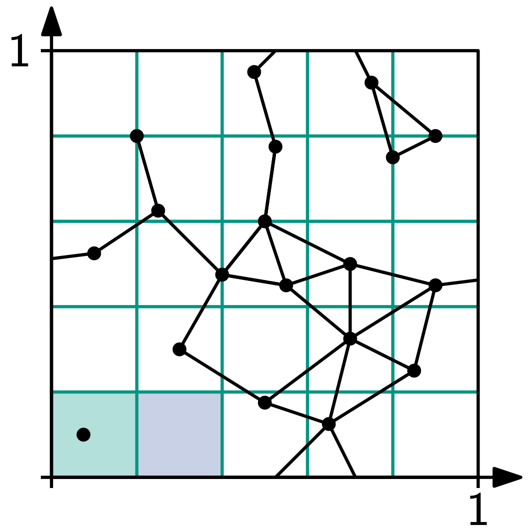
$k! \geq e(k/e)^k$

Application: Poissonized RGGs – Fair Distribution

?

- Vertices of RGG distributed using Poisson point process with intensity $\lambda = n$
- Discretize the space into equally sized grid cells, such that the expected number of vertices in each cell is $\log(n)$
- Each cell C_i has width and height $\sqrt{\log(n)/n} \Rightarrow |C_i| = \log(n)/n$
- Let X_i denote the number of vertices in $C_i \Rightarrow X_i \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|C_i|)$

$\mathbb{E}[X_i] = \lambda|C_i| = \log(n)$



$N \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$
$\mathbb{E}[N] = \lambda|A|$
$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$

$k! \geq e(k/e)^k$

- What is the probability that each cell gets *exactly* $\log(n)$ vertices?

$$\Pr[X_i = \log(n)] = \frac{(\lambda|C_i|)^{\log(n)} e^{-\lambda|C_i|}}{\log(n)!} = \frac{(\cancel{n}\frac{\log(n)}{\cancel{n}})^{\log(n)} e^{-\cancel{n}\frac{\log(n)}{\cancel{n}}}}{\log(n)!} = \frac{\log(n)^{\log(n)} e^{-\log(n)}}{\log(n)!}$$

$$\leq \frac{\cancel{\log(n)^{\log(n)}} \cancel{e^{-\log(n)}}}{e(\cancel{\frac{\log(n)}{e}})^{\log(n)}} = \frac{1}{e}$$

there are $n/\log(n)$ cells

- Same distribution for all X_i: $\Pr[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)] = \prod_i \Pr[X_i = \log(n)]$

by definition, disjoint regions *are* independent $\leq e^{-n/\log(n)}$ ✓

but we cheated...

De-Poissonization

Situation

- We started with a simple RGG $(n, \mathbb{T}^2$, L_∞-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \leq r\}})$

De-Poissonization

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Situation

- We started with a simple RGG (n, $\mathbb{T}^2$, L_∞-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \leq r\}}$)
- Switched to Poissonized RGG (n is replaced by $\mathrm{Pois}(n)$) and obtained $\Pr[\forall i: X_i = \log(n)] \leq e^{-n/\log(n)}$

De-Poissonization

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Situation

- We started with a simple RGG ($n, \mathbb{T}^2$, L_∞-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \leq r\}}$)
- Switched to Poissonized RGG (n is replaced by $\mathrm{Pois}(n)$) and obtained $\Pr[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)] \leq e^{-n/\log(n)}$
- How can we translate this result to the original model?

De-Poissonization

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Situation

- We started with a simple RGG ($n, \mathbb{T}^2$, L_∞-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \leq r\}}$)
- Switched to Poissonized RGG (n is replaced by $\mathrm{Pois}(n)$) and obtained $\Pr[\forall i\colon X_i = \log(n)] \leq e^{-n/\log(n)}$
- How can we translate this result to the original model?

Recall

- Conditioned on the number of points in area A, the points are distributed uniformly in A

De-Poissonization

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Situation

- We started with a simple RGG $(n, \mathbb{T}^2, L_\infty\text{-norm}, P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2), \Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \le r\}})$
- Switched to Poissonized RGG (n is replaced by $\mathrm{Pois}(n)$) and obtained $\Pr[\forall i\colon X_i = \log(n)] \le e^{-n/\log(n)}$
- How can we translate this result to the original model?

Recall

- Conditioned on the number of points in area A, the points are distributed uniformly in A
- So we get from the poissonized RGG to the original, by conditioning on the fact that the number of points N in $[0,1]^2$ obtained in the Poisson point process is exactly $N = n$

De-Poissonization

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Situation

- We started with a simple RGG $(n, \mathbb{T}^2, L_\infty\text{-norm}, P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2), \Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \le r\}})$
- Switched to Poissonized RGG (n is replaced by $\mathrm{Pois}(n)$) and obtained $\Pr[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)] \le e^{-n/\log(n)}$
- How can we translate this result to the original model?

Recall

- Conditioned on the number of points in area A, the points are distributed uniformly in A
- So we get from the poissonized RGG to the original, by conditioning on the fact that the number of points N in $[0,1]^2$ obtained in the Poisson point process is exactly $N = n$

$$\Pr[N = n] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^n e^{-\lambda|A|}}{n!}$$

$\boldsymbol{N \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|A|)}$

$$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$$

De-Poissonization

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Situation

- We started with a simple RGG $(n, \mathbb{T}^2, L_\infty\text{-norm}, P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2), \Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \leq r\}})$
- Switched to Poissonized RGG (n is replaced by $\mathrm{Pois}(n)$) and obtained $\Pr[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)] \leq e^{-n/\log(n)}$
- How can we translate this result to the original model?

Recall

- Conditioned on the number of points in area A, the points are distributed uniformly in A
- So we get from the poissonized RGG to the original, by conditioning on the fact that the number of points N in $[0,1]^2$ obtained in the Poisson point process is exactly $N = n$

$$\Pr[N = n] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^n e^{-\lambda|A|}}{n!} = \frac{n^n e^{-n}}{n!}$$

$N \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$

$$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$$

De-Poissonization

Situation

- We started with a simple RGG (n, $\mathbb{T}^2$, L_∞-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \leq r\}}$)
- Switched to Poissonized RGG (n is replaced by $\mathrm{Pois}(n)$) and obtained $\Pr[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)] \leq e^{-n/\log(n)}$
- How can we translate this result to the original model?

Recall

- Conditioned on the number of points in area A, the points are distributed uniformly in A
- So we get from the poissonized RGG to the original, by conditioning on the fact that the number of points N in $[0,1]^2$ obtained in the Poisson point process is exactly $N = n$

$$\Pr[N = n] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^n e^{-\lambda|A|}}{n!} = \frac{n^n e^{-n}}{n!} \leq \left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi n}\left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n e^{\frac{1}{12n+1}}}$$

$N \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$

$$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$$

Stirling

$$n! \geq \sqrt{2\pi n}\left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n e^{\frac{1}{12n+1}}$$

De-Poissonization

Situation

- We started with a simple RGG (n, $\mathbb{T}^2$, L_∞-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \leq r\}}$)
- Switched to Poissonized RGG (n is replaced by Pois(n)) and obtained $\Pr[\forall i: X_i = \log(n)] \leq e^{-n/\log(n)}$
- How can we translate this result to the original model?

Recall

- Conditioned on the number of points in area A, the points are distributed uniformly in A
- So we get from the poissonized RGG to the original, by conditioning on the fact that the number of points N in $[0,1]^2$ obtained in the Poisson point process is exactly $N = n$

$$\Pr[N = n] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^n e^{-\lambda|A|}}{n!} = \frac{n^n e^{-n}}{n!} \leq \cancel{\left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi n}\cancel{\left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n} e^{\frac{1}{12n+1}}}$$

$N \sim$ Pois($\lambda|A|$)

$$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$$

Stirling

$$n! \geq \sqrt{2\pi n}\left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n e^{\frac{1}{12n+1}}$$

De-Poissonization

Situation

- We started with a simple RGG (n, $\mathbb{T}^2$, L_∞-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \leq r\}}$)
- Switched to Poissonized RGG (n is replaced by $\text{Pois}(n)$) and obtained $\Pr[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)] \leq e^{-n/\log(n)}$
- How can we translate this result to the original model?

Recall

- Conditioned on the number of points in area A, the points are distributed uniformly in A
- So we get from the poissonized RGG to the original, by conditioning on the fact that the number of points N in $[0,1]^2$ obtained in the Poisson point process is exactly $N = n$

$$\Pr[N = n] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^n e^{-\lambda|A|}}{n!} = \frac{n^n e^{-n}}{n!} \leq \cancel{\left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi n}\cancel{\left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n} \underbrace{e^{\frac{1}{12n+1}}}_{\Theta(1)}}$$

$N \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$

$$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$$

Stirling

$$n! \geq \sqrt{2\pi n}\left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n e^{\frac{1}{12n+1}}$$

De-Poissonization

Situation

- We started with a simple RGG (n, $\mathbb{T}^2$, L_∞-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \le r\}}$)
- Switched to Poissonized RGG (n is replaced by $\text{Pois}(n)$) and obtained $\Pr[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)] \le e^{-n/\log(n)}$
- How can we translate this result to the original model?

Recall

- Conditioned on the number of points in area A, the points are distributed uniformly in A
- So we get from the poissonized RGG to the original, by conditioning on the fact that the number of points N in $[0,1]^2$ obtained in the Poisson point process is exactly $N = n$

$$\Pr[N = n] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^n e^{-\lambda|A|}}{n!} = \frac{n^n e^{-n}}{n!} \le \cancel{\left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi n}\cancel{\left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n} \underbrace{e^{\frac{1}{12n+1}}}_{\Theta(1)}} = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$$

$N \sim$ Pois($\lambda|A|$)

$$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$$

Stirling

$$n! \ge \sqrt{2\pi n}\left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n e^{\frac{1}{12n+1}}$$

De-Poissonization

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Situation

- We started with a simple RGG (n, $\mathbb{T}^2$, L_∞-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \leq r\}}$)
- Switched to Poissonized RGG (n is replaced by $\mathrm{Pois}(n)$) and obtained $\Pr[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)] \leq e^{-n/\log(n)}$
- How can we translate this result to the original model?

Recall

- Conditioned on the number of points in area A, the points are distributed uniformly in A
- So we get from the poissonized RGG to the original, by conditioning on the fact that the number of points N in $[0,1]^2$ obtained in the Poisson point process is exactly $N = n$

$$\Pr[N = n] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^n e^{-\lambda|A|}}{n!} = \frac{n^n e^{-n}}{n!} \leq \cancel{\left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi n}\cancel{\left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n} \underbrace{e^{\frac{1}{12n+1}}}_{\Theta(1)}} = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$$

$$\Pr_{\mathrm{RGG}(n)}[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)] = \Pr_{\mathrm{RGG}(\mathrm{Pois}(n))}[\forall i : X_i = \log(n) \mid N = n]$$

$N \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$

$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$

Stirling

$n! \geq \sqrt{2\pi n}\left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n e^{\frac{1}{12n+1}}$

De-Poissonization

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Situation

- We started with a simple RGG (n, $\mathbb{T}^2$, L_∞-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \leq r\}}$)
- Switched to Poissonized RGG (n is replaced by $\text{Pois}(n)$) and obtained $\Pr[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)] \leq e^{-n/\log(n)}$
- How can we translate this result to the original model?

Recall

- Conditioned on the number of points in area A, the points are distributed uniformly in A
- So we get from the poissonized RGG to the original, by conditioning on the fact that the number of points N in $[0,1]^2$ obtained in the Poisson point process is exactly $N = n$

$$\Pr[N = n] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^n e^{-\lambda|A|}}{n!} = \frac{n^n e^{-n}}{n!} \leq \cancel{\left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi n}\cancel{\left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n} \underbrace{e^{\frac{1}{12n+1}}}_{\Theta(1)}} = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$$

$$\Pr_{\text{RGG}(n)}[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)] = \Pr_{\text{RGG}(\text{Pois}(n))}[\forall i : X_i = \log(n) \mid N = n]$$

$$= \frac{\Pr_{\text{RGG}(\text{Pois}(n))}[\forall i : X_i = \log(n) \wedge N = n]}{\Pr_{\text{RGG}(\text{Pois}(n))}[N = n]}$$

$N \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda|A|)$

$$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$$

Stirling

$$n! \geq \sqrt{2\pi n} \left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n e^{\frac{1}{12n+1}}$$

De-Poissonization

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Situation

- We started with a simple RGG (n, $\mathbb{T}^2$, L_∞-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \le r\}}$)
- Switched to Poissonized RGG (n is replaced by Pois(n)) and obtained $\Pr[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)] \le e^{-n/\log(n)}$
- How can we translate this result to the original model?

Recall

- Conditioned on the number of points in area A, the points are distributed uniformly in A
- So we get from the poissonized RGG to the original, by conditioning on the fact that the number of points N in $[0,1]^2$ obtained in the Poisson point process is exactly $N = n$

$$\Pr[N = n] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^n e^{-\lambda|A|}}{n!} = \frac{n^n e^{-n}}{n!} \le \cancel{\left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi n}\cancel{\left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n} \underbrace{e^{\frac{1}{12n+1}}}_{\Theta(1)}} = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$$

$$\Pr_{\mathrm{RGG}(n)}[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)] = \Pr_{\mathrm{RGG}(\mathrm{Pois}(n))}[\forall i : X_i = \log(n) \mid N = n]$$

$$= \frac{\Pr_{\mathrm{RGG}(\mathrm{Pois}(n))}[\forall i : X_i = \log(n) \wedge N = n]}{\Pr_{\mathrm{RGG}(\mathrm{Pois}(n))}[N = n]} \le \frac{\Pr_{\mathrm{RGG}(\mathrm{Pois}(n))}[\forall i : X_i = \log(n)]}{\Pr_{\mathrm{RGG}(\mathrm{Pois}(n))}[N = n]}$$

$N \sim$ Pois($\lambda|A|$)

$$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$$

Stirling

$$n! \ge \sqrt{2\pi n}\left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n e^{\frac{1}{12n+1}}$$

De-Poissonization

Situation

- We started with a simple RGG (n, $\mathbb{T}^2$, L_∞-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \leq r\}}$)
- Switched to Poissonized RGG (n is replaced by Pois(n)) and obtained $\Pr[\forall i \colon X_i = \log(n)] \leq e^{-n/\log(n)}$
- How can we translate this result to the original model?

Recall

- Conditioned on the number of points in area A, the points are distributed uniformly in A
- So we get from the poissonized RGG to the original, by conditioning on the fact that the number of points N in $[0,1]^2$ obtained in the Poisson point process is exactly $N = n$

$$\Pr[N=n] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^n e^{-\lambda|A|}}{n!} = \frac{n^n e^{-n}}{n!} \leq \cancel{\left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi n}\cancel{\left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n}\underbrace{e^{\frac{1}{12n+1}}}_{\Theta(1)}} = \Theta(n^{-1/2})$$

$$\Pr_{\mathrm{RGG}(n)}[\forall i \colon X_i = \log(n)] = \Pr_{\mathrm{RGG}(\mathrm{Pois}(n))}[\forall i \colon X_i = \log(n) \mid N = n]$$

$$= \frac{\Pr_{\mathrm{RGG}(\mathrm{Pois}(n))}[\forall i \colon X_i = \log(n) \wedge N = n]}{\Pr_{\mathrm{RGG}(\mathrm{Pois}(n))}[N=n]} \leq \frac{\Pr_{\mathrm{RGG}(\mathrm{Pois}(n))}[\forall i \colon X_i = \log(n)]}{\Pr_{\mathrm{RGG}(\mathrm{Pois}(n))}[N=n]} \leq \frac{e^{-n/\log(n)}}{\Theta(n^{-1/2})} \checkmark$$

$N \sim$ Pois($\lambda|A|$)

$$\Pr[N = k] = \frac{(\lambda|A|)^k e^{-\lambda|A|}}{k!}$$

Stirling

$$n! \geq \sqrt{2\pi n}\left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n e^{\frac{1}{12n+1}}$$

Institute of Theoretical Informatics, Algorithm Engineering & Scalable Algorithms

RGG – The Bigger Picture

Seen so far

- Simple RGG
- n, $\mathbb{T}^2$, L_∞-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \le r\}}$

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

RGG – The Bigger Picture

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

Seen so far

- Simple RGG
- n, $\mathbb{T}^2$, L_∞-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \leq r\}}$
- Expected degree of a vertex is $(n-1)4r^2$

RGG – The Bigger Picture

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

Seen so far

- Simple RGG
- n, $\mathbb{T}^2$, L_∞-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \leq r\}}$
- Expected degree of a vertex is $(n-1)4r^2$
- Probability to connect given common neighbor is constant

RGG – The Bigger Picture

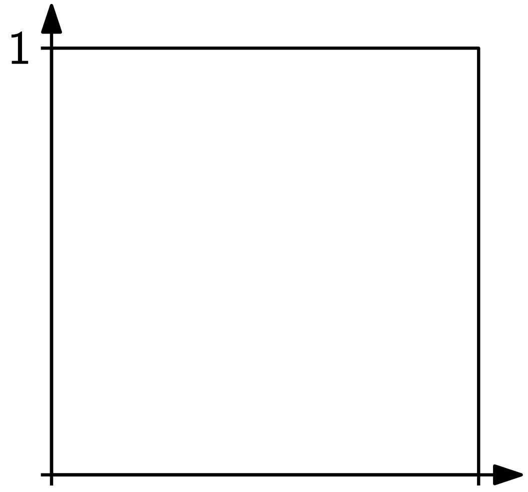
Seen so far

- Simple RGG
- n, $\mathbb{T}^2$, L_∞-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \le r\}}$
- Expected degree of a vertex is $(n-1)4r^2$
- Probability to connect given common neighbor is constant

More commonly used model

- n, $[0,1]^2$, L_2-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{d(u,v) \le r}$

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance



RGG – The Bigger Picture

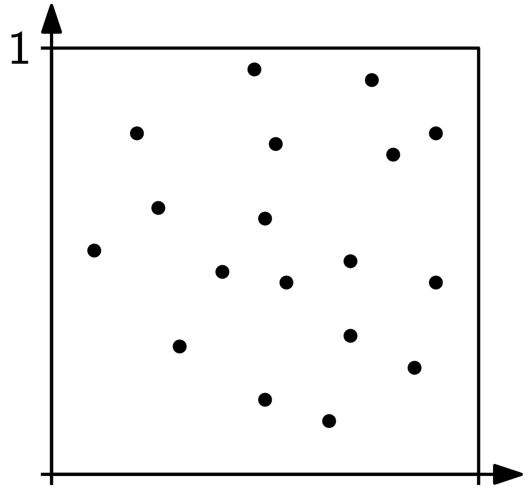
Seen so far

- Simple RGG
- n, $\mathbb{T}^2$, L_∞-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \le r\}}$
- Expected degree of a vertex is $(n-1)4r^2$
- Probability to connect given common neighbor is constant

More commonly used model

- n, $[0,1]^2$, L_2-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{d(u,v) \le r}$

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance



RGG – The Bigger Picture

Seen so far

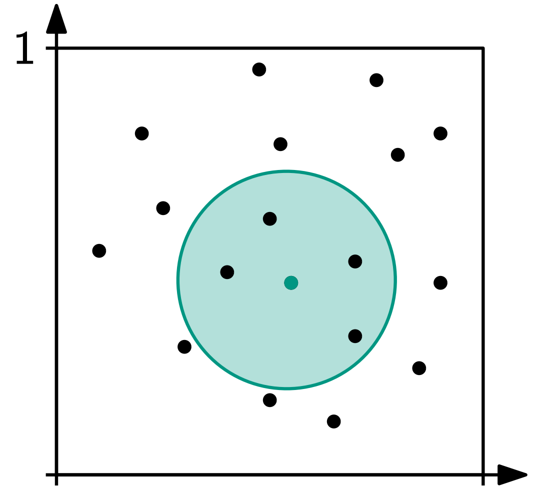
- Simple RGG
- $n, \mathbb{T}^2, L_\infty$-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \leq r\}}$
- Expected degree of a vertex is $(n-1)4r^2$
- Probability to connect given common neighbor is constant

More commonly used model

- $n, [0,1]^2$, L_2-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{d(u,v) \leq r}$

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

$N(v)$ is a disk



RGG – The Bigger Picture

Seen so far

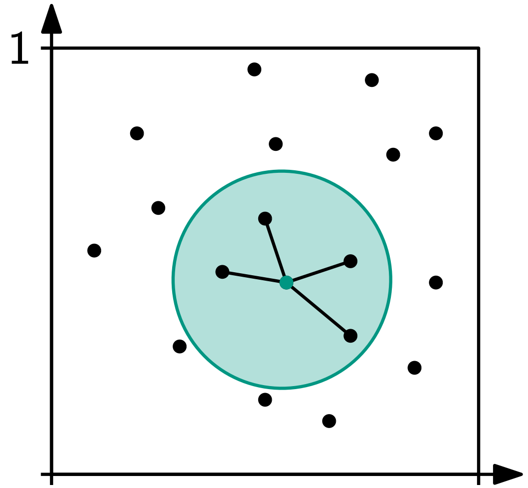
- Simple RGG
- n, $\mathbb{T}^2$, L_∞-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \le r\}}$
- Expected degree of a vertex is $(n-1)4r^2$
- Probability to connect given common neighbor is constant

More commonly used model

- n, $[0,1]^2$, L_2-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{d(u,v) \le r}$

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

$\boxed{N(v)}$ is a disk



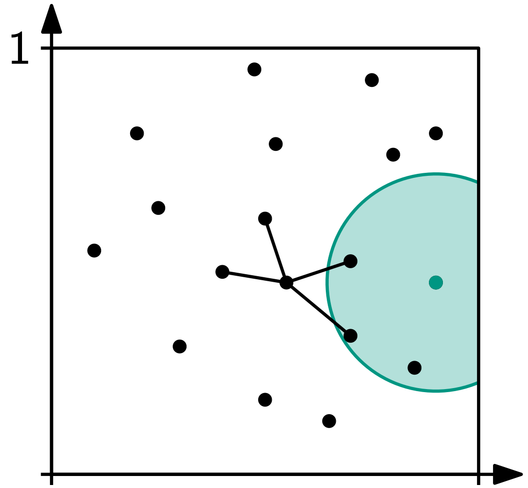
RGG – The Bigger Picture

Seen so far
- Simple RGG
- n, $\mathbb{T}^2$, L_∞-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \leq r\}}$
- Expected degree of a vertex is $(n-1)4r^2$
- Probability to connect given common neighbor is constant

More commonly used model
- n, $[0,1]^2$, L_2-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{d(u,v) \leq r}$

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

$\boxed{N(v)}$ is a disk
No wrap-around!



RGG – The Bigger Picture

Seen so far

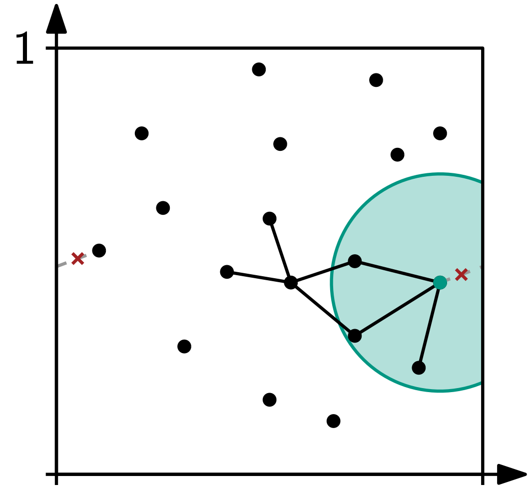
- Simple RGG
- n, $\mathbb{T}^2$, L_∞-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \leq r\}}$
- Expected degree of a vertex is $(n-1)4r^2$
- Probability to connect given common neighbor is constant

More commonly used model

- n, $[0,1]^2$, L_2-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{d(u,v) \leq r}$

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

$\boxed{N(v)}$ is a disk
No wrap-around!



RGG – The Bigger Picture

Seen so far

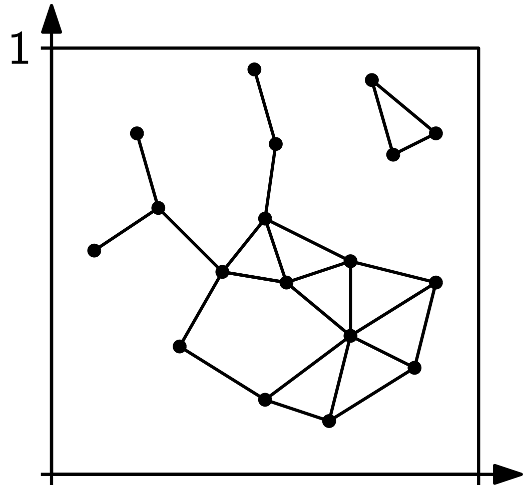
- Simple RGG
- n, $\mathbb{T}^2$, L_∞-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \leq r\}}$
- Expected degree of a vertex is $(n-1)4r^2$
- Probability to connect given common neighbor is constant

More commonly used model

- n, $[0,1]^2$, L_2-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{d(u,v) \leq r}$

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

$\boxed{N(v)}$ is a disk
No wrap-around!



RGG – The Bigger Picture

Seen so far

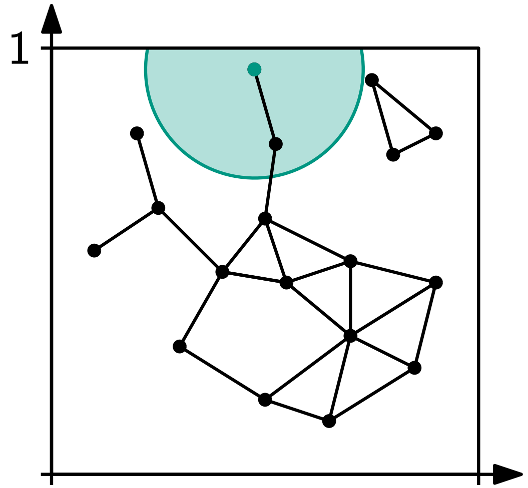
- Simple RGG
- n, $\mathbb{T}^2$, L_∞-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \leq r\}}$
- Expected degree of a vertex is $(n-1)4r^2$
- Probability to connect given common neighbor is constant

More commonly used model

- n, $[0,1]^2$, L_2-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{d(u,v) \leq r}$
- Complications
  - Vertices near the boundary / corners behave differently

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

$\boxed{N(v)}$ is a disk
No wrap-around!



RGG – The Bigger Picture

Seen so far

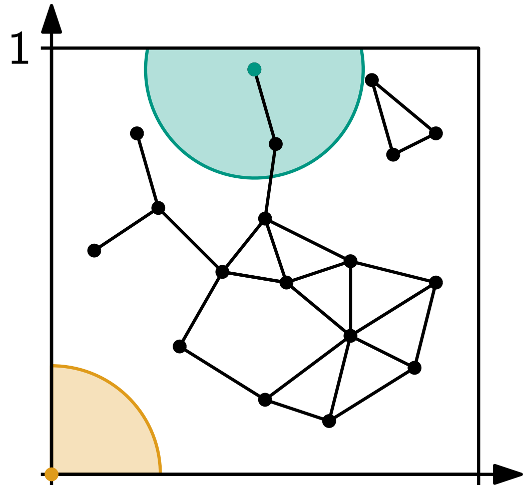
- Simple RGG
- n, $\mathbb{T}^2$, L_∞-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \leq r\}}$
- Expected degree of a vertex is $(n-1)4r^2$
- Probability to connect given common neighbor is constant

More commonly used model

- n, $[0,1]^2$, L_2-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{d(u,v) \leq r}$
- Complications
  - Vertices near the boundary / corners behave differently

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

$\boxed{N(v)}$ is a disk
No wrap-around!



RGG – The Bigger Picture

Seen so far

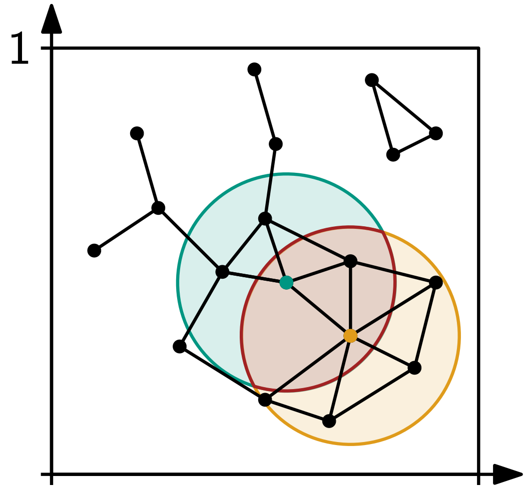
- Simple RGG
- n, $\mathbb{T}^2$, L_∞-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \le r\}}$
- Expected degree of a vertex is $(n-1)4r^2$
- Probability to connect given common neighbor is constant

More commonly used model

- n, $[0,1]^2$, L_2-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{d(u,v) \le r}$
- Complications
  - Vertices near the boundary / corners behave differently
  - Intersections of neighborhoods are lenses or parts thereof

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

$\boxed{N(v)}$ is a disk
No wrap-around!



RGG – The Bigger Picture

Seen so far

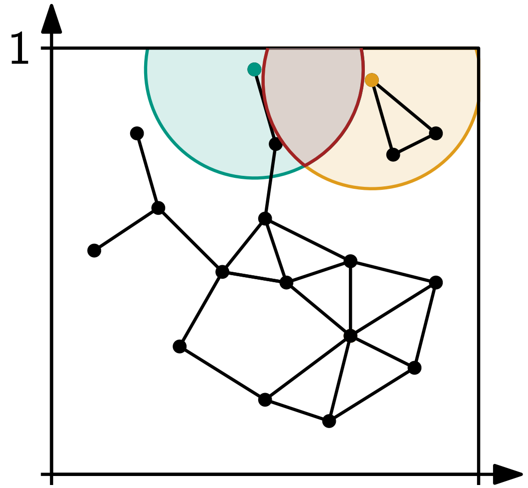
- Simple RGG
- n, $\mathbb{T}^2$, L_∞-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \leq r\}}$
- Expected degree of a vertex is $(n-1)4r^2$
- Probability to connect given common neighbor is constant

More commonly used model

- n, $[0,1]^2$, L_2-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{d(u,v) \leq r}$
- Complications
  - Vertices near the boundary / corners behave differently
  - Intersections of neighborhoods are lenses or parts thereof

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

$\boxed{N(v)}$ is a disk
No wrap-around!



RGG – The Bigger Picture

Seen so far

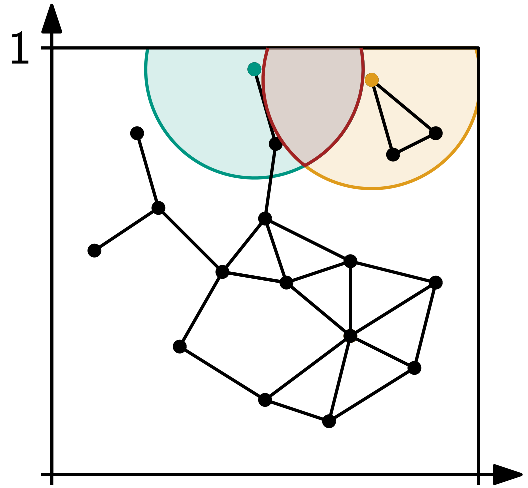
- Simple RGG
- n, $\mathbb{T}^2$, L_∞-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \le r\}}$
- Expected degree of a vertex is $(n-1)4r^2$
- Probability to connect given common neighbor is constant

More commonly used model

- n, $[0,1]^2$, L_2-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{d(u,v) \le r}$
- Complications
  - Vertices near the boundary / corners behave differently
  - Intersections of neighborhoods are lenses or parts thereof
- Still $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(nr^2)$
- Still probability to connect given common neighbor non-vanishing

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

$\boxed{N(v)}$ is a disk
No wrap-around!



RGG – The Bigger Picture

Random Geometric Graph
Nodes distributed in metric space
Connection probability depends on distance

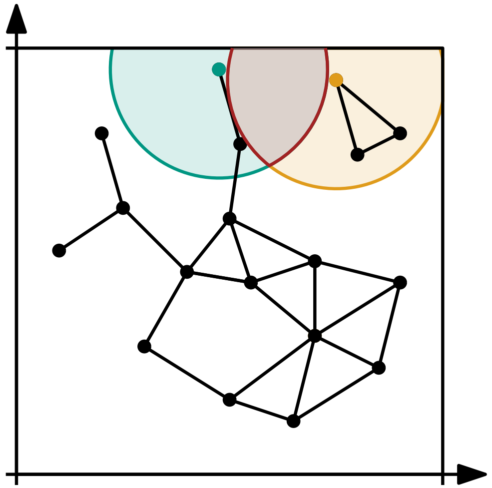
Seen so far

- Simple RGG
- n, $\mathbb{T}^2$, L_∞-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{\{d(u,v) \leq r\}}$
- Expected degree of a vertex is $(n-1)4r^2$
- Probability to connect given common neighbor is constant

More commonly used model

- n, $[0,1]^2$, L_2-norm, $P_i \sim \mathcal{U}([0,1]^2)$, $\Pr[\{u,v\} \in E] = \mathbb{1}_{d(u,v) \leq r}$
- Complications
  - Vertices near the boundary / corners behave differently
  - Intersections of neighborhoods are lenses or parts thereof
- Still $\mathbb{E}[\deg(v)] = \Theta(nr^2)$
- Still probability to connect given common neighbor non-vanishing

$\boxed{N(v)}$ is a disk
No wrap-around!

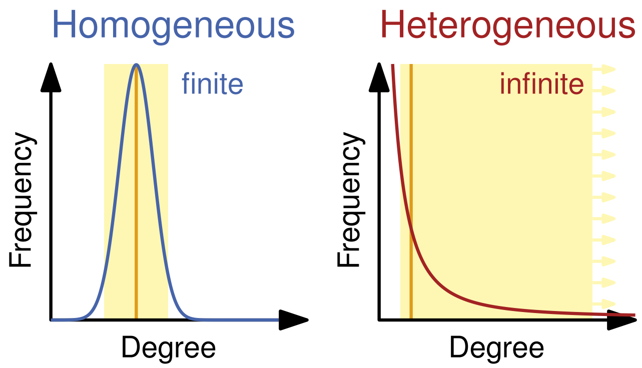


Problem: Homogeneous degree distribution does not match many real-world graphs

A Heterogeneous Distribution

Motivation

- Distributions seen so far have finite variance
- Graphs with corresponding degree distributions are *homogeneous*

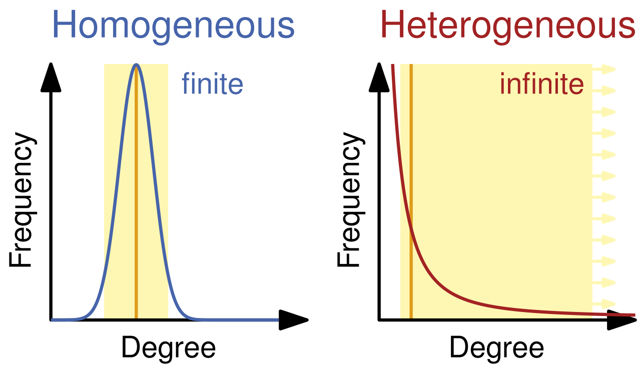


A Heterogeneous Distribution

Motivation

- Distributions seen so far have finite variance
- Graphs with corresponding degree distributions are *homogeneous*

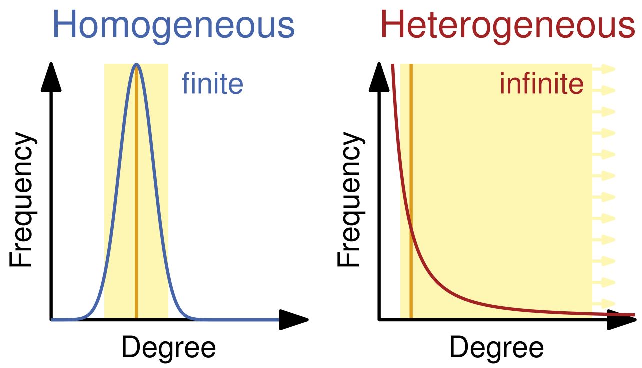
  $\Rightarrow$ For constant expected degree, it is very unlikely to find a high-degree vertex



A Heterogeneous Distribution

Motivation

- Distributions seen so far have finite variance
- Graphs with corresponding degree distributions are *homogeneous*
  - $\Rightarrow$ For constant expected degree, it is very unlikely to find a high-degree vertex
- In real-world graphs high-degree vertices are not too rare (think of celebrities in a social network)

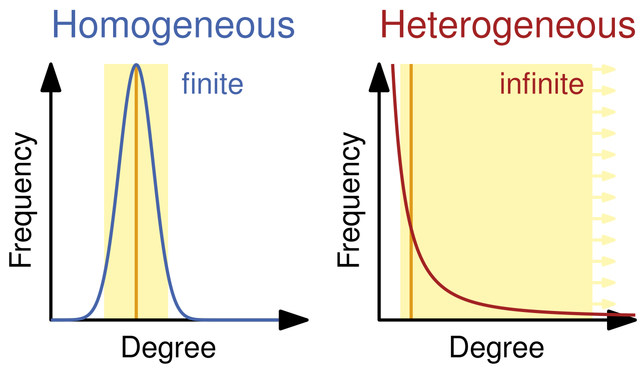


A Heterogeneous Distribution

Motivation

- Distributions seen so far have finite variance
- Graphs with corresponding degree distributions are *homogeneous*

  $\Rightarrow$ For constant expected degree, it is very unlikely to find a high-degree vertex
- In real-world graphs high-degree vertices are not too rare (think of celebrities in a social network)



Pareto Distribution

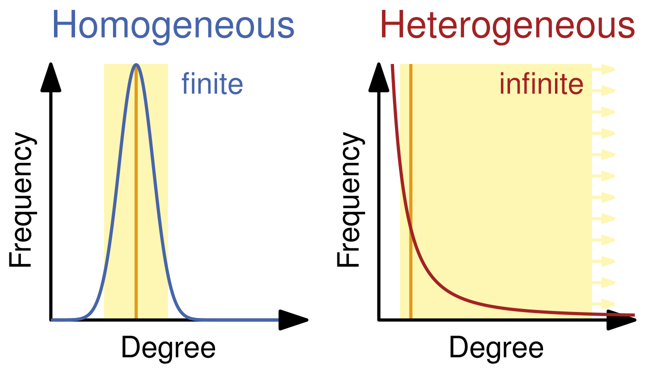
- $X \sim \mathrm{Par}(\alpha, x_{\min})$

A Heterogeneous Distribution

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Motivation

- Distributions seen so far have finite variance
- Graphs with corresponding degree distributions are *homogeneous*
  - $\Rightarrow$ For constant expected degree, it is very unlikely to find a high-degree vertex
- In real-world graphs high-degree vertices are not too rare (think of celebrities in a social network)



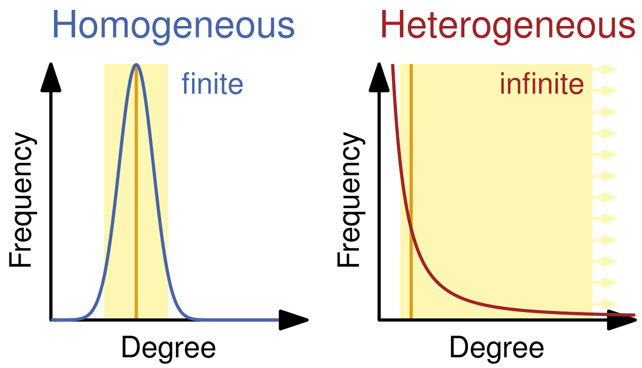
Pareto Distribution

- $X \sim \mathrm{Par}(\alpha, x_{\mathrm{min}})$

α: shape parameter

A Heterogeneous Distribution

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology



Motivation

- Distributions seen so far have finite variance
- Graphs with corresponding degree distributions are *homogeneous*
  - $\Rightarrow$ For constant expected degree, it is very unlikely to find a high-degree vertex
- In real-world graphs high-degree vertices are not too rare (think of celebrities in a social network)

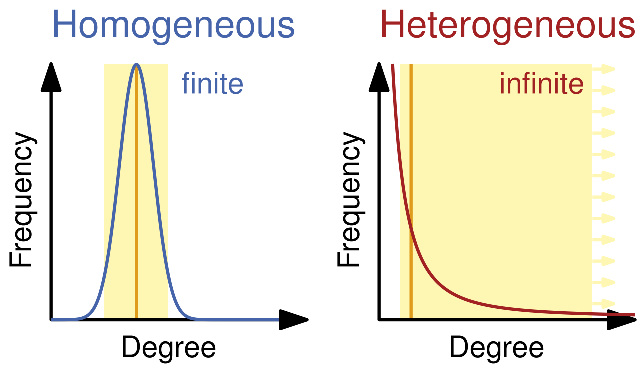
Pareto Distribution

- $X \sim \mathrm{Par}(\alpha, x_{\min})$

  $x_{\min}$: minimum attainable value

  α: shape parameter

A Heterogeneous Distribution



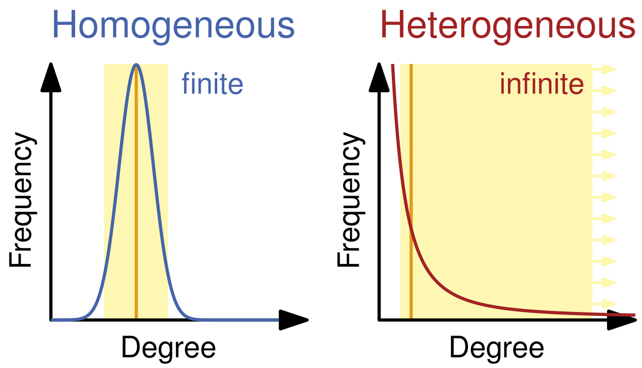
Motivation

- Distributions seen so far have finite variance
- Graphs with corresponding degree distributions are *homogeneous*
  $\Rightarrow$ For constant expected degree, it is very unlikely to find a high-degree vertex
- In real-world graphs high-degree vertices are not too rare (think of celebrities in a social network)

Pareto Distribution

- $X \sim \text{Par}(\alpha, x_{\text{min}})$
  - x_{min}: minimum attainable value
  - α: shape parameter
- Probability density function: $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \alpha x_{\text{min}}^{\alpha} \cdot x^{-(\alpha+1)}, & \text{if } x \geq x_{\text{min}} \\ 0, & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$

A Heterogeneous Distribution

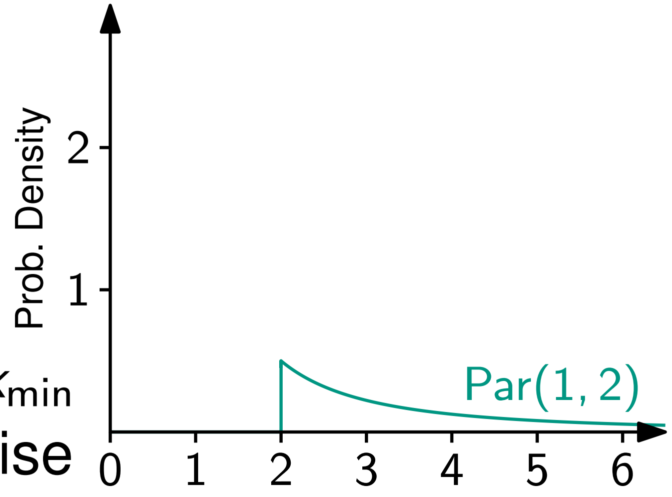


Motivation

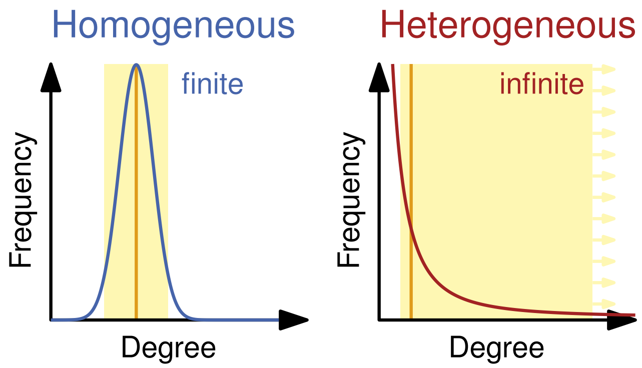
- Distributions seen so far have finite variance
- Graphs with corresponding degree distributions are *homogeneous*
  $\Rightarrow$ For constant expected degree, it is very unlikely to find a high-degree vertex
- In real-world graphs high-degree vertices are not too rare (think of celebrities in a social network)

Pareto Distribution

- $X \sim \text{Par}(\alpha, x_{\min})$
  - $x_{\min}$: minimum attainable value
  - α: shape parameter
- Probability density function: $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \alpha x_{\min}^{\alpha} \cdot x^{-(\alpha+1)}, & \text{if } x \geq x_{\min} \\ 0, & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$



A Heterogeneous Distribution



Motivation

- Distributions seen so far have finite variance
- Graphs with corresponding degree distributions are *homogeneous*

  $\Rightarrow$ For constant expected degree, it is very unlikely to find a high-degree vertex
- In real-world graphs high-degree vertices are not too rare (think of celebrities in a social network)

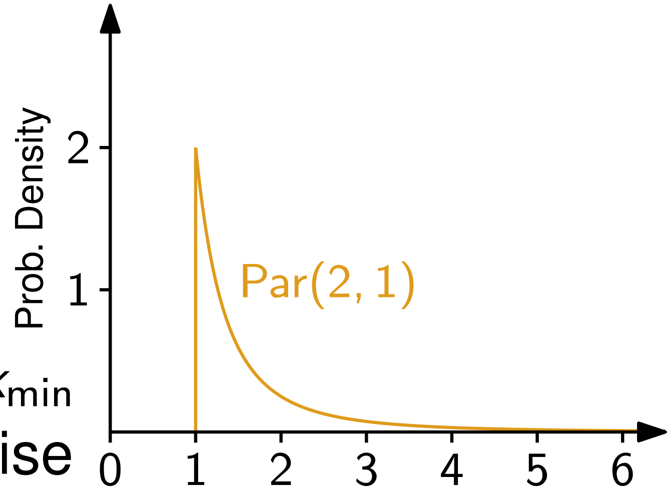
Pareto Distribution

- $X \sim \mathrm{Par}(\alpha, x_{\min})$

  α — shape parameter

  $x_{\min}$ — minimum attainable value

- Probability density function: $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \alpha x_{\min}^{\alpha} \cdot x^{-(\alpha+1)}, & \text{if } x \geq x_{\min} \\ 0, & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$



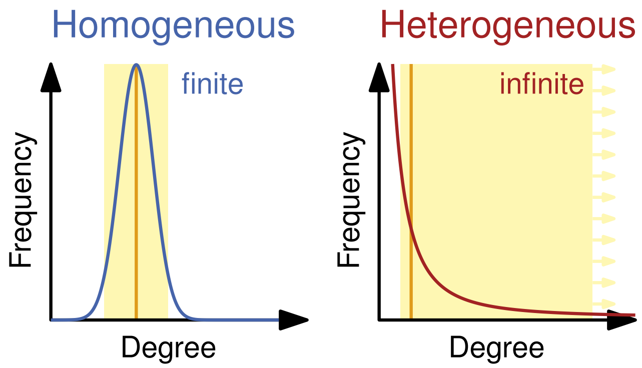
A Heterogeneous Distribution

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Motivation

- Distributions seen so far have finite variance
- Graphs with corresponding degree distributions are *homogeneous*

  $\Rightarrow$ For constant expected degree, it is very unlikely to find a high-degree vertex
- In real-world graphs high-degree vertices are not too rare (think of celebrities in a social network)

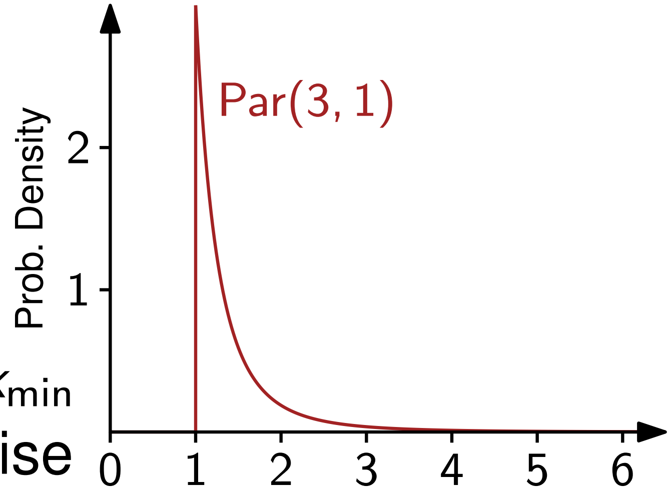


Pareto Distribution

- $X \sim \mathrm{Par}(\alpha, x_{\min})$

  $x_{\min}$: minimum attainable value

  α: shape parameter
- Probability density function: $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \alpha x_{\min}^{\alpha} \cdot x^{-(\alpha+1)}, & \text{if } x \geq x_{\min} \\ 0, & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$

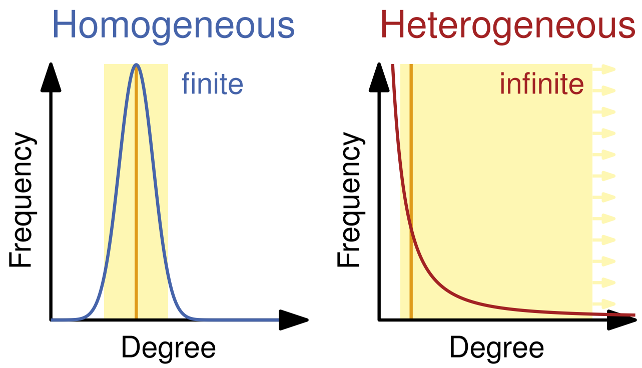


A Heterogeneous Distribution

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Motivation

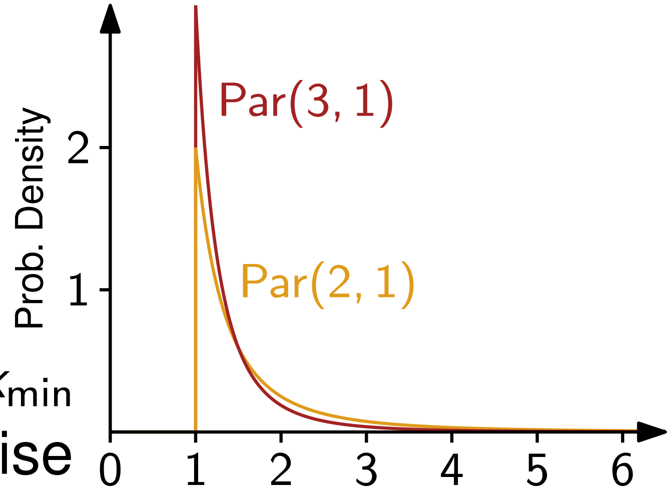
- Distributions seen so far have finite variance
- Graphs with corresponding degree distributions are *homogeneous*
  - $\Rightarrow$ For constant expected degree, it is very unlikely to find a high-degree vertex
- In real-world graphs high-degree vertices are not too rare (think of celebrities in a social network)



Hard to distinguish!

Pareto Distribution

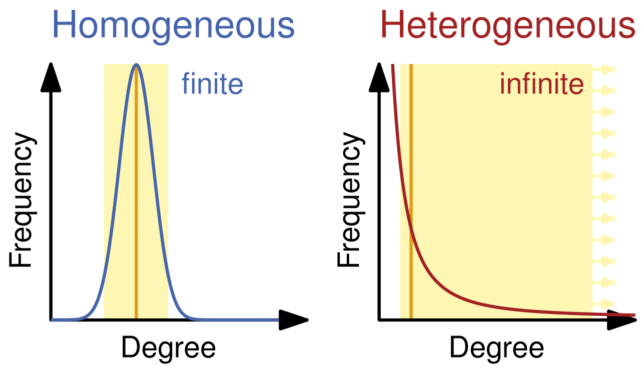
- $X \sim \mathrm{Par}(\alpha, x_{\min})$
  - $x_{\min}$: minimum attainable value
  - α: shape parameter
- Probability density function: $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \alpha x_{\min}^{\alpha} \cdot x^{-(\alpha+1)}, & \text{if } x \geq x_{\min} \\ 0, & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$



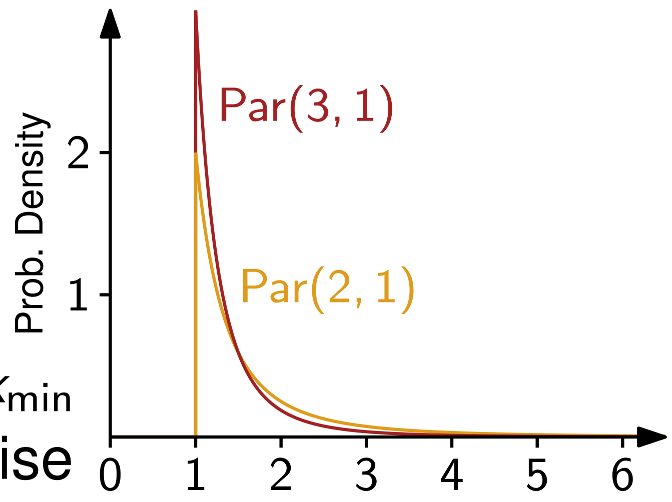
A Heterogeneous Distribution

Motivation

- Distributions seen so far have finite variance
- Graphs with corresponding degree distributions are *homogeneous*
  $\Rightarrow$ For constant expected degree, it is very unlikely to find a high-degree vertex
- In real-world graphs high-degree vertices are not too rare (think of celebrities in a social network)



Hard to distinguish!



Pareto Distribution

- $X \sim \mathrm{Par}(\alpha, x_{\min})$
  - $x_{\min}$: minimum attainable value
  - α: shape parameter

Log-Log-Plot $y = bx^k$

$$\underbrace{\log(y)}_{Y} = \log(b) + k \underbrace{\log(x)}_{X}$$

$$Y = \log(b) + kX$$

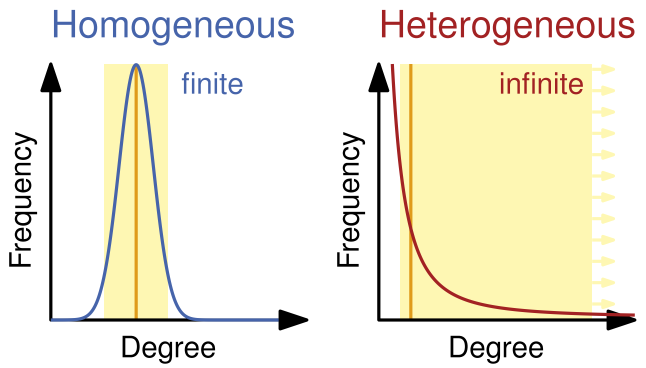
- Probability density function: $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \alpha x_{\min}^{\alpha} \cdot x^{-(\alpha+1)}, & \text{if } x \geq x_{\min} \\ 0, & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$

A Heterogeneous Distribution

Motivation

- Distributions seen so far have finite variance
- Graphs with corresponding degree distributions are *homogeneous*

  $\Rightarrow$ For constant expected degree, it is very unlikely to find a high-degree vertex
- In real-world graphs high-degree vertices are not too rare (think of celebrities in a social network)



Pareto Distribution

- $X \sim \mathrm{Par}(\alpha, x_{\min})$

  $x_{\min}$: minimum attainable value

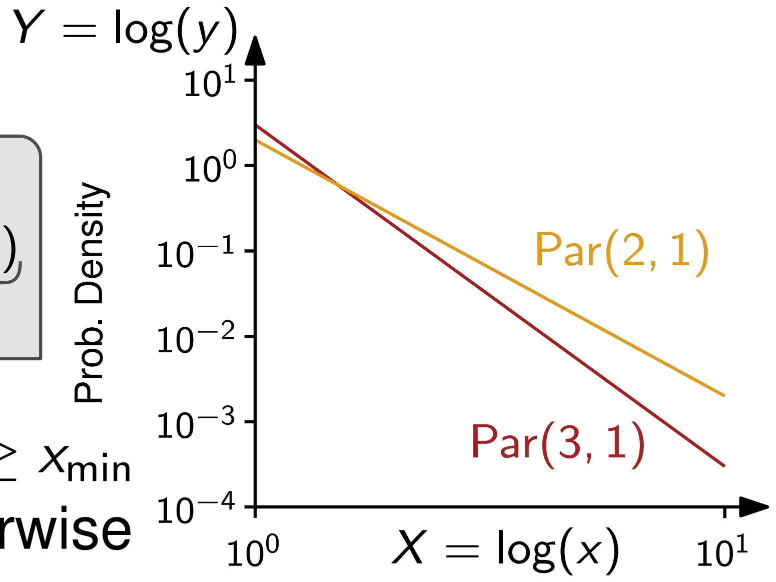
  α: shape parameter

- Probability density function: $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \alpha x_{\min}^{\alpha} \cdot x^{-(\alpha+1)}, & \text{if } x \geq x_{\min} \\ 0, & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$

Log-Log-Plot $y = bx^k$

$$\underbrace{\log(y)}_{Y} = \log(b) + k \underbrace{\log(x)}_{X}$$

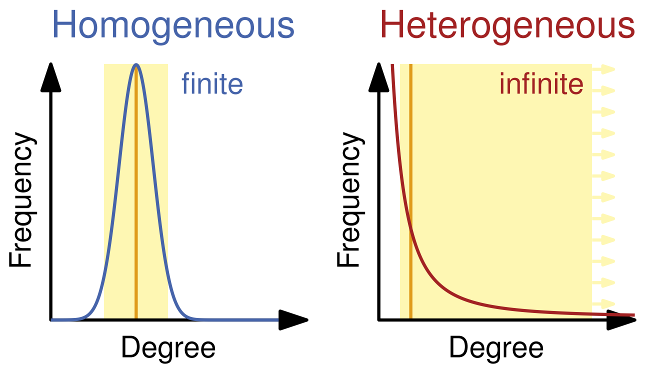
$$Y = \log(b) + kX$$



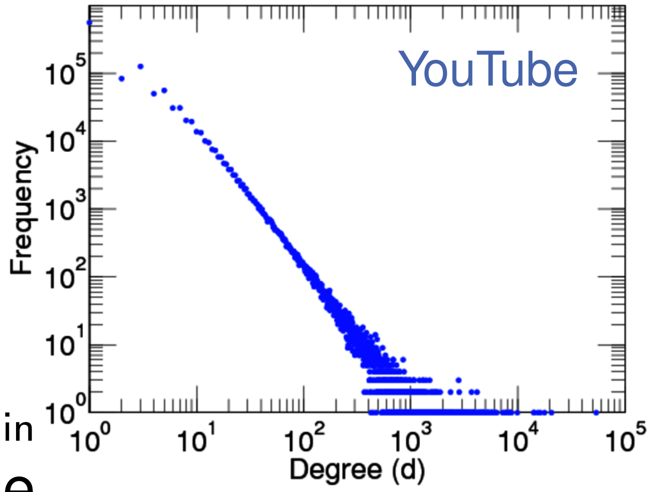
A Heterogeneous Distribution

Motivation

- Distributions seen so far have finite variance
- Graphs with corresponding degree distributions are *homogeneous*
  $\Rightarrow$ For constant expected degree, it is very unlikely to find a high-degree vertex
- In real-world graphs high-degree vertices are not too rare (think of celebrities in a social network)



konect.cc/plot/degree.a.youtube-links.full.png



Pareto Distribution

- $X \sim \mathrm{Par}(\alpha, x_{\min})$

  $x_{\min}$: minimum attainable value

  α: shape parameter

Log-Log-Plot $y = bx^k$

$$\underbrace{\log(y)}_{Y} = \log(b) + k \underbrace{\log(x)}_{X}$$

$$Y = \log(b) + kX$$

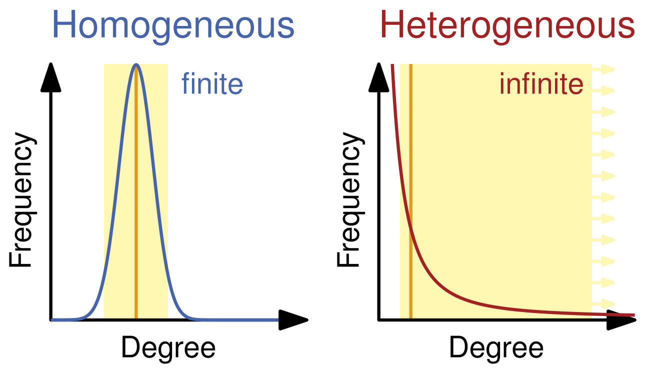
- Probability density function: $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \alpha x_{\min}^{\alpha} \cdot x^{-(\alpha+1)}, & \text{if } x \geq x_{\min} \\ 0, & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$

A Heterogeneous Distribution

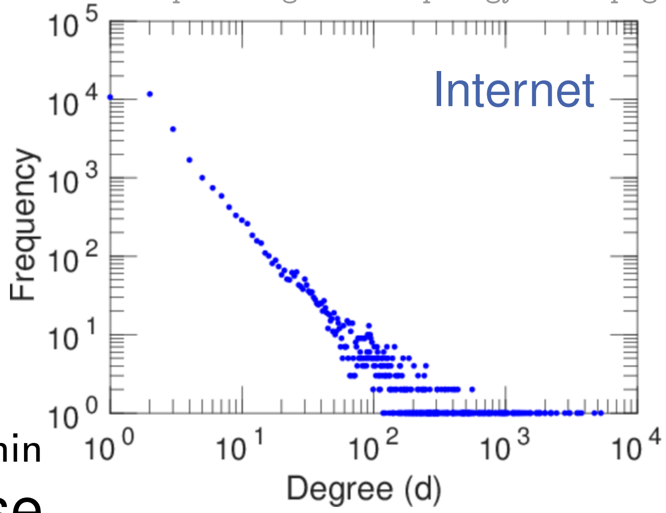
Motivation

- Distributions seen so far have finite variance
- Graphs with corresponding degree distributions are *homogeneous*

  $\Rightarrow$ For constant expected degree, it is very unlikely to find a high-degree vertex
- In real-world graphs high-degree vertices are not too rare (think of celebrities in a social network)



konect.cc/plot/degree.a.topology.full.png



Pareto Distribution

- $X \sim \mathrm{Par}(\alpha, x_{\min})$

  $x_{\min}$: minimum attainable value

  α: shape parameter

Log-Log-Plot $y = bx^k$

$$\underbrace{\log(y)}_{Y} = \log(b) + k\underbrace{\log(x)}_{X}$$

$$Y = \log(b) + kX$$

- Probability density function: $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \alpha x_{\min}^{\alpha} \cdot x^{-(\alpha+1)}, & \text{if } x \geq x_{\min} \\ 0, & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$

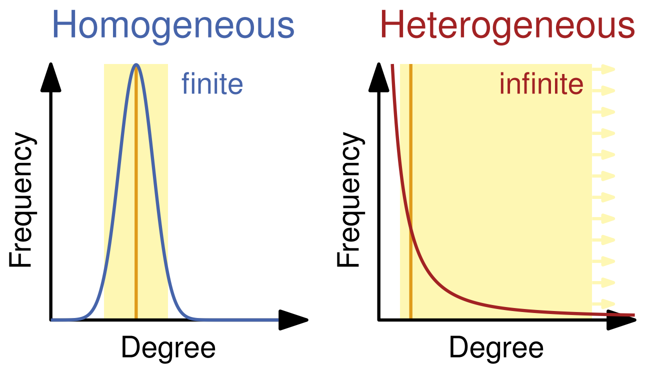
A Heterogeneous Distribution

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

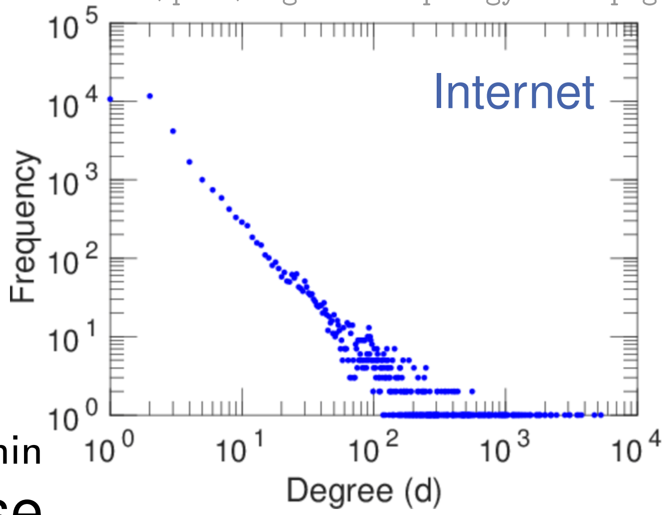
Motivation

- Distributions seen so far have finite variance
- Graphs with corresponding degree distributions are *homogeneous*

  $\Rightarrow$ For constant expected degree, it is very unlikely to find a high-degree vertex
- In real-world graphs high-degree vertices are not too rare (think of celebrities in a social network)



konect.cc/plot/degree.a.topology.full.png



Log-Log-Plot $y = bx^k$

$$\underbrace{\log(y)}_{Y} = \log(b) + k\,\underbrace{\log(x)}_{X}$$

$$Y = \log(b) + kX$$

Pareto Distribution

- $X \sim \mathrm{Par}(\alpha, x_{\min})$

  $x_{\min}$: minimum attainable value

  α: shape parameter
- Probability density function: $f_X(x) = \begin{cases} \alpha x_{\min}^{\alpha} \cdot x^{-(\alpha+1)}, & \text{if } x \geq x_{\min} \\ 0, & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$

Exercise: Determine for which values of α we have $\mathbb{E}[X] < \infty$ but $\mathrm{Var}[X] = \infty$

Conclusion

Continuous Distributions

- For our purposes they are handled like discrete versions (replacing sums with integrals)
- Seen today: Uniform distribution, exponential distribution, Pareto distribution, joint distributions

Conclusion

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Continuous Distributions

- For our purposes they are handled like discrete versions (replacing sums with integrals)
- Seen today: Uniform distribution, exponential distribution, Pareto distribution, joint distributions

Poisson (Point) Process

- Yields random point set with certain properties (homogeneity & independence)

Conclusion

Continuous Distributions

- For our purposes they are handled like discrete versions (replacing sums with integrals)
- Seen today: Uniform distribution, exponential distribution, Pareto distribution, joint distributions

Poisson (Point) Process

- Yields random point set with certain properties (homogeneity & independence)
- Number of points is a random variable
- Conditioned on certain number, points are distributed uniformly

We can simulate a PPP by drawing number according to Poisson distribution and distributing as many points uniformly

Conclusion

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Continuous Distributions

- For our purposes they are handled like discrete versions (replacing sums with integrals)
- Seen today: Uniform distribution, exponential distribution, Pareto distribution, joint distributions

Poisson (Point) Process

- Yields random point set with certain properties (homogeneity & independence)
- Number of points is a random variable
- Conditioned on certain number, points are distributed uniformly
- (De-)Poissonization to circumvent stochastic dependencies

We can simulate a PPP by drawing number according to Poisson distribution and distributing as many points uniformly

Conclusion

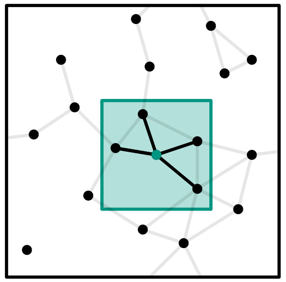
Continuous Distributions

- For our purposes they are handled like discrete versions (replacing sums with integrals)
- Seen today: Uniform distribution, exponential distribution, Pareto distribution, joint distributions

Poisson (Point) Process

- Yields random point set with certain properties (homogeneity & independence)
- Number of points is a random variable
- Conditioned on certain number, points are distributed uniformly
- (De-)Poissonization to circumvent stochastic dependencies

We can simulate a PPP by drawing number according to Poisson distribution and distributing as many points uniformly



Random Geometric Graphs

- Vertices distributed at random in metric space
- Edges form with probability depending on distances

Conclusion

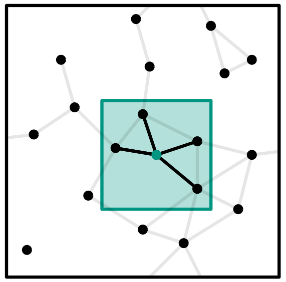
Continuous Distributions

- For our purposes they are handled like discrete versions (replacing sums with integrals)
- Seen today: Uniform distribution, exponential distribution, Pareto distribution, joint distributions

Poisson (Point) Process

- Yields random point set with certain properties (homogeneity & independence)
- Number of points is a random variable
- Conditioned on certain number, points are distributed uniformly
- (De-)Poissonization to circumvent stochastic dependencies

We can simulate a PPP by drawing number according to Poisson distribution and distributing as many points uniformly



Random Geometric Graphs

- Vertices distributed at random in metric space
- Edges form with probability depending on distances
- Exhibit locality (edges tend to form between vertices with common neighbors)

Conclusion

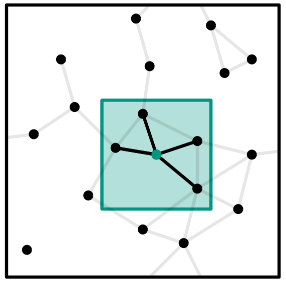
Continuous Distributions

- For our purposes they are handled like discrete versions (replacing sums with integrals)
- Seen today: Uniform distribution, exponential distribution, Pareto distribution, joint distributions

Poisson (Point) Process (not discussed in lecture)

- Yields random point set with certain properties (homogeneity & independence)
- Number of points is a random variable
- Conditioned on certain number, points are distributed uniformly
- (De-)Poissonization to circumvent stochastic dependencies

We can simulate a PPP by drawing number according to Poisson distribution and distributing as many points uniformly



Random Geometric Graphs

- Vertices distributed at random in metric space
- Edges form with probability depending on distances
- Exhibit locality (edges tend to form between vertices with common neighbors)

Outlook: More realistic extension of RGGs featuring a heterogeneous degree distribution